

Dattanajayrao Gadgil Library



GIPE-PLINE-024217

THE
LAND REVENUE RULES (1921)

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY

WITH
COMMENTARIES AND SUPPLEMENTS

COMPILED BY

F. G. H. ANDERSON, M.A. (Oxon.), I.C.S.,
Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records, Poona.



X 723. 23
F2

(Issued under Government Resolution, Revenue Department,
No. 55, dated 7th January 1921.)

SERVANTS OF INDIA SOCIETY'S
BRANCH LIBRARY
BOMBAY

BOMBAY
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS
1922

PREFACE.

THIS work was first published in 1918 as a provisional edition. Upon those rules a number of criticisms were submitted to Government, and also the defects noticed in my former preface: the Commissioners in conference also kindly examined all the notes and pointed out certain misprints and enabled me to make many corrections and improvements, which with the Rules as finally approved by Government constitute the present edition.

The Commissioners took exception to some of my notes as criticising the policy or orders of Government—but in their Resolution (Revenue Department) 55 dated 7th January 1921 Government have consented to their retention, and have observed:—

“ Mr. Anderson has written a very valuable collection of commentaries on these rules, which contains much information as to the past history of many subjects, and serves as a useful index to the many hundreds of orders of Government and decided cases which fill the district record rooms. The boundary line between comment and criticism is sometimes difficult to draw and Mr. Anderson should make a final revision of all these notes with due regard to the criticisms which the Commissioners have furnished. The notes may then be included in the official edition of the Rules and Orders: but they will be carefully distinguished from the text: and it must be clearly understood that Government do not endorse the commentator's views or accept responsibility for the accuracy of all the matter in the commentaries. The commentaries in Rao Bahadur H. V. Sathé's 'Land Revenue Code and Rules' were long in daily use by all officers and by the public on a similar understanding. Government see no reason why the book should not be sold to the general public, as it contains much information with which it is desirable that everybody interested in landed property should be acquainted.”

Like all commentators I have allowed myself the liberty of airing personal views, not in order to thrust them upon any unwilling to accept them, but solely to stimulate reflection and to suggest the possibility of other views. After the large part I have been privileged to take in constructing the present fabric of our Land Revenue Administration I should have been less than human had I had no divergent views as to its weaknesses and strength.

Every Revenue Officer has on his library an unindexed mass of Government Orders and Resolutions which he cannot study and which might as well not exist for any use he can ever make of them without a guide. My object has been to make my notes an index to the Revenue Department files. I have often given only the number and year of the Resolution, without quoting its words or text. This method has been criticized: but it enables any officer to go deeper into any point which comes before him when new difficulties arise and he wishes to know the origin of the text and my commentaries. Had I given the text of all these Orders, both relevant and irrelevant matter, as some of my predecessors have done, the bulk of the notes would have easily been quadrupled at the cost of some paste and scissors' work.

Orders differ from Rules in that they do not bind or affect the public, but the Revenue Officer only. So they do not require the formality of prior publication.

The Code itself has been separately edited with a valuable body of commentaries necessarily overlapping my work at some points, by my old friend and sometimes my helper Rao Bahadur Ramchandra N. Joglekar, I.S.O.

MARSEILLES, 30th October 1921.

F. G. H. ANDERSON.

ABBREVIATIONS.

(1) All Government Resolutions and Orders are quoted thus :—one (or two) letters indicating the Department : the Serial Number of the year : the last two figures of the year ; e.g. R. 55-21 means Revenue Department Resolution No. 55 of (25th January) 1921.

(2) Some others are explained in the Preamble on page 1.

A. G.	.. Accountant General.
B. G. G.	.. Bombay Government Gazette.
D. I. L. R.	.. District Inspector of Land Records.
H. C.	.. High Court.
I. L. R.	.. Indian Law Reports.
L. F.	.. Local Fund (Cess).
N. A.	.. Non-agricultural.
R. A. M.	.. Revenue Accounts Manual (1915 edition).
R. L. A.	.. Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.
S. N.	.. Survey Number.
T. F.	.. Taluka Form.
V. F.	.. Village Form.

(3) Abbreviations in common use, such as p. or pp. for pages, e.g., etc., sci (for scilicet) and so on are not tabulated.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER		PAGE
I	Introductory	1
II	Powers and duties of officers	2
III	Revenue Surveys	7
IV	Sub-division of Survey Numbers	13
V	Boundary Marks	14
VI	Enquiries under section 37	18
VII	Disposal of land vesting in Government ; and exemptions from Land Revenue	19
VIII	Trees and Forest rights	34
IX	Disposal of grazing and minor products of land	36
X	Alluvion and Diluvion	39
XI	Assignment of lands for special purposes	40
XII	Relinquishments	40
XIII	Restrictions on use of land	41
XIV	The use of land for any purpose other than that for which it has been assessed	43
XV	Record of Rights	53
XVI	Recovery of Land Revenue	56
XVII	Disposal of forfeited land	62
XVIII	Sales	65
XIX	Appeals	65
XX	Penalties	66
XXI	Certain documents to be prepared free of charge	66
XXII	Copies, Inspection and searches	67
	Forms and Appendices	73
	Supplement A—Non-agricultural land and its tenures and rating	125
	Supplement B—Leases, Agreements and Sanads	147

THE LAND REVENUE RULES, 1921.

[Drawn up and Annotated by F. G. Hartnell Anderson, M.A. (Oxon.), I.C.S.,
Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records.]

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, 26th January 1921.

No. B.-205.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 213 and 214 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 (Bombay V of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, and in supersession of Government Notifications in the Revenue Department No. 7368 dated the 6th December 1881, No. 8356 dated the 27th November 1903, No. 5223 dated the 28th June 1905, and No. 5641 dated the 5th June 1907, and all notifications⁽¹⁾ amending the same, the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rules :—

1. Eight copies of all such notifications are to be sent to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (see Home Department letter 2891—8-9-05), and four copies to the India Office. Earlier rules were in Notification R. 7368—6-12-81 and under the Act of 1865 in pp. 669 *et seq.*, B. G. G. of 31-10-78.

[The figures in square brackets at the end of each rule and order are the numbers of the more or less corresponding old rules. 'A' signifies the rules for alienated villages in Notification 5641 dated 5-6-1907; 'C' signifies the rules for copies in Notification 7368 dated 6-12-1881; 'R' ; the orders for remissions, etc., in R. 650 and 2702—07, 5269—08; 'N' signifies a new rule.]

The Rules are in large type : quote thus : L. R. R. 14.

Administrative orders are in smaller type ; serially numbered with Roman numerals : they can most conveniently be quoted thus : L. R. O. XIV (meaning Land Revenue Administrative Order No. 14).

Notes (as to which see R. 55-21) are in small type, numbered serially, and appended to the Rules or Orders to which they belong. Quote thus : L. R. N. 14.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTORY.

1. These rules may be called the Land Revenue Rules (1921).

Short title and extent of application. Rules 7 to 10 inclusive, 21 clause (2), 23, 25 to 27 inclusive, 38 and 70 shall not apply⁽²⁾ to Sind. [1]

2. These Rules and Orders do not all apply in Khoti and Talukdári villages.

A.—Khoti.

(i) To the khoti lands in *Ratnágiri*, to which Act I of 1880 (the Khoti Settlement Act) applies, "no Rule or Order hereafter made shall be applicable, unless it is expressly directed in such Rule or Order, or in some subsequent Rule or Order, that it shall be applicable". Of the present Rules and Orders those which are not applicable are 19, 31-57, 65, 73-4, 103, 114-116, 117, 119-128 and 134, and Order XXIII. All the rest of the Rules are applied. Rules 72 (b) and 133 apply with the modifications in the notes (174, 175, 300) thereunder (Notification R. 6794—11-9-79 and R. 3451-08, 12022-12). But rules 31-57 must be applied to Government lands, which do not include gaathan in which pardi lands are to be assessed (R. 983-96, 7968-13), within the Khoti village limits.

In R. 3330-10 Government held that Rules 80-87 and 98-102 (present edition) did apply to Dhara and quasi-dhara lands and the Khot should have his faida on the N-A assessments. But to Khoti lands these rules should not be applied till development progressed and the need arose. But upto 1910 the rules were abortive since no classing of Khoti villages under Rule 80 had been notified.

(ii) In *Ratnágiri*, the Khot is not the owner of any waste land. But he has a right of cultivating—

(a) all assessed waste lands (R. 6086-03),

(b) unassessed unoccupied lands (I. L. R. 31 Bom., 456) (R. 7968-13),

which are in his village. Care must be taken to determine whether Khajan and seaside lands are 'in his village' or not. Land covered by the high tide and tidal and navigable creeks are probably not within his village : but the dry bed of a river probably is. This right of cultivation probably includes all other benefits other than trees : but practice and prescription is an important factor in any decision (R. 3789—10). When hitherto unoccupied land is occupied for cultivation or for N-A use, it is not Dhara but must be khoti land, and therefore liable to pay faida to the Khot. If such land yields additional revenue to the Khot during the currency of a settlement period, it is the practice for the Khot to pay to Government the assessment as an addition to his jama, but to keep the faida (see R. 7968-13). Whether this is contemplated by section 24 is under discussion. At any rate, the practice seems beneficial to the Khot : since if he objected to it, the Collector could decline to give out land for N-A uses, or to assess and permit occupation of the unassessed land till the settlement expired.

(iii) The right to levy assessment on gaathan holdings (pardi lands) was omitted to be reserved in the Khot's jama settlement notice (as had been directed in R. 983-96) at last settlement : and is therefore forgone till next revision (R. 4869-14). But no notice guaranteeing the jama was issued at all ; the whole position needs regularising.

(iv) In *Koláda* and *Thána* under the *Kabuláyat* and *Leasehold* systems all these Rules and Orders are applicable except when the rights of the Khot clearly bar the operation of the Rule. The terms of the tenure differ in different

tálinkas and villages, so that no compendious statement of their applicability is possible. Perhaps we may say that in Khoti Khaagi and Dhara land the Rules and Orders apply as though the Khot and Dharekari were ordinary occupants, except that the Khot cannot relinquish single survey numbers; while in Khot Nisbat land the Rules apply as though the Khot were a superior holder. Certain rights of occupants to trees are safeguarded, while the Khot also has certain rights more fully detailed in the Manual of Revenue Accounts, p. 286. In unassessed land the Rules fully apply (except in Settlement Leaseholds). Waste but assessed cultivable land is disposed of by the Khot, if it was originally in the Khot Nisbat Padit Khata, or is resigned by Dharekari.

(v) It was ruled in *Tajubai vs. Sub-Collector of Kolaba* that the Khot is entitled to bring waste lands under cultivation and pay no more to Government on that account [? for the rest of the settlement period: this *obiter dictum* is of doubtful validity] and this is part of his remuneration as Khot (Bom. H. C. R. (A. C. J.) 131 of 1866).

(vi) The rules for imposing N-A assessments all apply but the Khot does not in practice levy *faida* on such assessments, though in respect of Nisbat lands he seems entitled.

B.—Talukdari.

(vii) Under sections 1 and 33 of the Gujarát Talukdars Act VI of 1888 certain sections of the Code do not apply to Talukdári villages. Consequently the Rules arising from those sections can have no application. These Chapters of the Rules are:—

Those relating to City Survey (in Chap. III—10); alluvion (X); the disposal of land (VII) and assignments for public purposes (XI); grazing (IX); fines for unauthorized uses and occupations (XIV); rights to trees (VIII); the Record of Rights (XV); permissions and altered assessments for N-A uses (XIII) and (XIV); and all the special leases, agreements, and sanads, which are in use where land is disposed of by Government; the new inalienable tenure and the law as to collections through village officers are also inapplicable.

But Talukdari Wantas (chiefly in Broach and Kaira) summarily settled as Personal Inams under Act VII of 1863 are no longer treated as Talukdari estates at all. R. 3180 (411 Conf.)—20.

(viii) The Code has been applied in certain Native States, presumably in virtue of a decree of the Ruler, e.g., in Akalkot (P. 5728-79), Jath (P. 5730-79). When a new set of rules is finally confirmed, it is desirable that any State adopting them should notify the fact and republish the rules with the modifications approved by the State administration.

(ix) Bombay City and Island has a Land Revenue Act of its own: see Selection DXXIV, p. 20; and see R. 965-20 for the areas under different tenures.

II. In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,⁽³⁾

Interpretation.

- (a) "Chapter" and "Section" mean a chapter and a section of that Code.
- (b) "Mámlatdár" includes Mahálkari and (in Sind) "Mukhtyárkar." [2]
- (c) "Public Document" has the same meaning as in section 74 of the Indian Evidence Act I of 1872. [C. 16].
- (d) "Chavdi" in Sind includes a Tapedar's Dera. [N]

3. Under the General Clauses Act I of 1904, any words or expressions defined in the main Act have the same meaning in these Rules. It is not necessary therefore to repeat this.

CHAPTER II.

(Administrative Orders only.)

POWERS AND DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

I. The general superintendence of all the administration of the Code is entrusted to the Divisional Commissioner. Except for the powers expressly reserved by the Code to Government, the Commissioner can exercise all the other powers. He sanctions the grant of revised or renewed Sanads for land or Cash allowances (R. 4941 (10)-02) and sanctions alterations in Sanads for alluvion or diluvion (R. 8885 (13)-10). He can revise the limits of subdivisions of districts (R. 2591-81). When Government have approved the surrounding Khálsa settlements he used to sanction settlements and revisions of Inám villages (R. 3691-02) but Government withdrew this power in R. 5248-17. The functions of Commissioner of Survey (sec. 18, etc.) are vested in the Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records (R. 5370-01): and those of Superintendent of Survey and (Assistant) Settlement Officer are conferred on officers from time to time, as required, by notification (see para. 12, Government Selections, CCXXVII, new series).

II. Power to reduce the sanctioned assessment either on account of deterioration of the soil or misjudgment in the classification (R. 1788-04, 8046-08) or on account of the subdivision of survey numbers (R. 1698-10) is reserved by Government, subject to the delegations to the Director of Land Records in R. 524, 4972-14 and 787-16, which cover all reductions due to clerical and arithmetical mistakes without limit of amount, and the general delegation to the Divisional Commissioner in G. 7569-07, R. 6490-10 and 4164-16, which extends to an annual assessment of Rs. 20 (20 × 25 years = 500) (R. 4495-16). No officer has been empowered to reduce non-agricultural rates once fixed or imposed (R. 476-03); but Rules 81 (2) and 82 (iv) (with the Commissioner's sanction) give the Collector discretion in first fixing the rates.

The Code confers no power expressly to remit land revenue, but the power to impose implies also the power to remit, and is reserved to Government, except in so far as they formally dele-

gate it. The orders empowering the Collector to remit and suspend ordinary agricultural land revenue are given in Chapter XVI but non-agricultural or miscellaneous revenue and judicial land exceeding Rs. 100 (R. 6862-83) can be remitted only by the Commissioner. The Collector can remit quarry fees when stone, etc., is wanted for religious or charitable purposes (R. 5295 (115)-11). He also can remit the assessment on land assigned or acquired for a public purpose (R. 9193-11), but this is only a natural consequence from the assignment or acquisition. He can also remit sale expenses under sec. 183 (R. 6575-00 and 5295 (81)-11). But grazing fees under the pass system can be remitted only by the Commissioner (R. 9084-06) who also makes grants of timber for certain prescribed objects from non-forest waste land up to Rs. 250 (R. 8811-07) : the Collector up to Rs. 50 (R. 3736-09). For grants from forests see Joglekar, pp. 95-96. [N]

The Collector may remit fines under sec. 61 (R. 4347 (21)-02) and the imposing officer (Collector, Assistant, or even Mámlatdár) may remit fines under sec. 148 (*chauthai*) (R. 2485-83). [N]

III. While the Code gives almost all executive powers in the first place to the Collector (who *signs* sanads for most alienations, J. 341-16), it reserves a few to the Commissioner. The Collector fixes irrigation rates under sec. 55 within the maximum sanctioned by Government (R. 4,347 (5)-02). The Collector hears appeals from Survey Officers below grade of Superintendent of Survey under sec. 37 (2) (R. 6884-15), and read with sec. 203, this also gives him appellate power in respect of sec. 50A, District Municipal Act. The Collector can make reductions for diluvion (R. 1369-16), and may postpone instalments under R. 8046 (7)-08 but only with the Commissioner's sanction. He may transfer Government land to other Departments (R. 4347 (19)-02) and make all assignment under sec. 38 (Act IV of 1905).

IV. While the Collector cannot sanction the employment of permanent establishment (sec. 21) he can make^(3a) all appointments to sanctioned posts on the district staff, except Mámlatdárs and Head Accountants : and he may in certain cases create and fill temporary appointments. The most important of these cases is in respect of the staff of Circle Inspectors, peons and labourers for partition and subdivision measurement work, and for repairing boundary marks when the cost is recoverable from the parties (R. 737-07, 6067-07, 6557-11, 9545-11). [N]

3a. The Commissioner had power to sanction employment of unqualified men, but it was taken away by R. 3235-13 and 11081-16 : and not restored by R. 1114-20 which observes that there is plenty of room for discretion pending the revision of the pay and rules.

V. The Collector can write off⁽⁴⁾ amounts of irrecoverable revenue of all kinds not exceeding Rs. 100 in each case without reference to higher authority (R. 6862-83, 1714-04 and 11221 (27)-12), and the Commissioner provided no defect of system or procedure requiring Government orders is disclosed and there has been no serious negligence which might require disciplinary action (F. 4653 (8)-08) can write off without limit irrecoverable dues for boundary mark repairs (sec. 122-3 ; R. 11289-10) and all kinds of revenue and tagai without limit (R. 1704-04) ; and irrecoverable value of stores or public money up to a limit of Rs. 500 (F. 3977-11) and unserviceable dead stock to any amount, sending an annual statement to the Accountant General (R. 3116-61). This last power was extended to the Collector by R. 5941-02. For delegation of his powers as to boundary marks see R. 5295 (60, 61)-11.

Irrigation arrears (though not land revenue) can be written off with the consent of the Executive Engineer (F.W.A.-I. 39-04).

4. When revenue is irrecoverable its retention in the accounts is idle. This is quite a different matter from remission, which implies a concession of revenue which *could* be collected if insisted upon. There is really no *power* exercised in writing off irrecoverable revenue which cannot be realized.

VI. Generally speaking all powers of the Collector under the Land Revenue Code or any other law are also exercised under sec. 10 by the Assistant or Deputy Collector in respect of the *tálukas* in his charge⁽⁵⁾ (R. 5941-02). But the Collector may always reserve any power he thinks fit. In particular, Government have directed that powers under Rule 82 should not ordinarily be delegated (R. 3459-08). There should be no 'unnecessary' reservations (R. 7048-03). The power of arrest is to be exercised only when specially delegated (R. 1743-83). The Assistant or Deputy has certain powers of executing contracts and leases under J. 235-12 and J. 5575-13 and sanads for tree planting in open sites in villages (Note 127) (J. 341-16). He may fine *watani* village revenue officers (R. 10431-12) ; and (in Ahmedabad) appoints, punishes, and dismisses *mukhis* and police *patels* (subject to control of the District Magistrate) in *tálukdári* villages (R. 1276-21). [N]

5. To a Supernumerary or Personal Assistant, powers must be specifically delegated (R. 5941-02). For the general relation of a Collector to his Assistants and Deputies see R. 7018-03.

VII. Finally the Code provides that the Mámlatdár should exercise such powers as the Collector may delegate to him. But these delegations must be made "under the general or special orders of Government" ; and also they must be made in all cases by name and not merely

in virtue of the office held (R. 7773-13, 239-14). Therefore it is desirable that a printed form should be used by every Collector as follows :—

“To Mr. A. B.

“Whereas you have been appointed to be (or to do duty temporarily as) Mámílatdár (Mahálkari) of _____ you are hereby authorized during the tenure of that office to exercise the following powers :—

(Here print the powers below detailed.)

(The Collector should strike out whatever powers he elects to reserve.)

Collector of _____.” [N]

VIII. The powers which may be delegated are these :—

Section.	Extent of power.	Authority.
25, 26 32 and Watan Act	All .. To fine hereditary or stipendiary village revenue officers.	R. 5295(9)-11. R. 2116 and 4100-83, 1953-93, 5891-03, 5595-08.
42, 43, 70 48(4), 61(6), 79A and 202.	All .. To sign eviction notices approved by the Assistant or Deputy.	R. 4347(17)-02. R. 5295(85)-11.
80, 86	All. [Mukhtyarkars in Sind included. R. 8048(1)-08.]	R. 2598 and 6024-83, 9901-06.
90	To sanction sale of movables in alienated villages.	R. 5295(47)-11.
91	To accept security from defaulting inferior holders.	<i>Under this order.</i>
117B	All ..	<i>Under this order.</i>
135F	Up to a limit of Rs. 5 ..	R. 7176 and 8449-12.
135H (3)	All ..	<i>Under this order.</i>
141-143, 145	All ..	R. 8046-08, 7773-13.
148	All ..	R. 7176-12.
149	To issue certificates direct to other Mámílatdárs (apparently in the same or other districts of the Presidency).	R. 5295(71)-11.
152	To issue notices and remit notice fees levied <i>by mistake.</i>	R. 5295(73)-11.
153, proviso (a)	To issue notices threatening forfeiture ..	R. 5295(74)-11.
154	To distrain and sell movables in unalienated villages.	R. 5954-91.
156	To determine what property is exempt ..	R. 4347(17)-02.
165, 166 (3)	All, in respect of such sales as he has himself power to make.	R. 5295(78-9)-11.
181	To put in possession and give certificate ..	R. 5295(80)-11.
186	All ..	R. 8785-89.
190 (3)	All ..	R. 5295(83-84)-11.
<i>L. R. Rules—</i>		
Rule 41 (and sec. 68)	All (eksáli sales) ..	R. 5295(36)-11.
Rule 58	Permits tree cutting in watan land ..	R. 5295(22)-11.
80 (and sec. 65)	In respect of Class V and (to specially selected Mámílatdárs) in respect of Classes I-IV.	R. 3459-08, 5295(32)-11.
37, 42, 64, 65, 66 (and sec. 170).	To confirm sale at any auction when the Collector has previously fixed (Rule 128) an upset price which is realized. (For powers as to auctions, see Chapter XVIII.)	R. 3520-12.

Under other laws and rules, powers have been given to Mámíatdárs :—

- (1) to enter the heirs of Summary Settlement (Class II, unstarred) Inams ;
- (2) to appoint, give leave, and determine heirs of interior village servants (F. 595-07)
- (3) to permit cutting of trees in uncommuted service lands (R. 5295 (22)—11.

IX. In issuing his delegation order to the Mámíatdár the Collector can reserve any power he thinks fit, which will then be exercised only by the Pránt Officer. In delegating to a Mahálkari, he will probably reserve more powers, and he will also specify whether the Mahálkari is to be considered the immediate subordinate of the Mámíatdár or of the Assistant Collector for the purposes of sec. 203 (appeals, etc.). The Collector can also appoint a Mahálkari and assign certain powers to him without specifying the local limits of his mahál (R. 6824-14), but the necessity of such appointment shall be reported to Government (sec. 13). In such a case he will be practically a Deputy Mámíatdár within the táluka, exercising such power as may be given to him ; and he will not be " below the rank of an Aval Kárkun " for the purposes of the Record of Rights.⁽⁶⁾

Survey Mámíatdárs are appointed by the Commissioner of Survey (R. 113-16) ; but their powers are those of revenue officers under Chapter XA (Record of Rights), not of survey officers under sec. 18. [N]

The D. I. L. R. is a revenue officer (R. 1327-02) and can issue summonses for evidence or documents, but the Superintendent is a survey officer : supervising Tapedárs in Sind are survey officers (R. 6415-08) : but Circle Inspectors are not. The D. I. L. R. has power to order measurement on the application of parties and to levy fees for it (R. 1318-20). Both S. L. R. and D. I. L. R. can levy fees under sec. 135-F (R. 1457-21).

6. A Mahálkari may perform the clerical work of preparing the Irrigation Record of Rights, but cannot be appointed a Canal Officer under sec. 76 (1), Act VII of 1879 (R. 7418-18).

X. An Extra Aval Kárkun is frequently treated as such a Mahálkari. He has power to try Assistance (sec. 86) (R. 8616-91) and Possessory suits (under sec. 3 of the Mámíatdárs' Courts Act) (R. 72-00, 8269-06). [N]

XI. The powers of a Mámíatdár's First or Aval Kárkun are regulated by sec. 14. He has been specially given power to sign notices of demand under sec. 152 and may remit the fees if wrongly charged (R. 5295 (72) and (73)-11) and to receive rájínámas under sec. 74 (R. 1743-89, 7428-05). An Aval Kárkun can exercise *in the absence of the Mámíatdár* any powers specifically given by the rules⁽⁷⁾ to Mámíatdárs (see Rules 54, 67-69, 74 (2), 96, 108 and 138) a substitute appointed under sec. 15 can now exercise powers under the Mámíatdárs' Courts Act by sec. 3 as amended by Act II of 1906 (I. L. R. 25 Bom. 318, 36 Bom. 277). R. 8507-07 gave the Aval Kárkun power to try rent suits up to a limit of Rs. 50 : which is now raised to Rs. 100 by R. 208-21. [N]

7. Query : Could he exercise any of the powers delegated by the Collector by name to his Mámíatdár. Apparently not. See I. L. R. 32 Bom. 279.

XII. The revenue officers hereinbelow mentioned shall, previously to entering upon their office, furnish security (sec. 23) to the following amounts :—

	Rs.
1. Head Accountants	} 5,000
2. Mámíatdárs	
3. First Kárkuns to Mámíatdárs	1,000
4. Special Head Kárkuns for payment of Military pensions (R. 8436-14)	1,000
5. Treasury Kárkuns	500
6. Mahálkari with treasury	1,500
7. First Kárkun to Mahálkari with treasury (F. 38-21)	1,000
8. Shroff Kárkuns to Mahálkari of Kohistán and Ketí Bandar (R. 3608-06)	1,000
9. Mahálkari without treasury	500
10. Treasurer at Poona	80,000
11. Treasurer at Kánara, Kolába (R. 10466-06) and Ratnágiri	20,000
12. All other Treasurers	40,000
13. First Kárkuns to Treasurers of Kánara, Kolába and Ratnágiri	1,000
14. All other First Kárkuns to Treasurers	2,000
15. Second Kárkun to Poona Treasurer	2,000

	Ra.
16. Kárkuns other than any of the foregoing employed in Huzur Mámlatdárs' or Maháلكaris' (R. 3608-06) offices on shroff's work	1,000
17. Kárkuns for payment of Military pensions (R. 8436-14)	500
18. Supervising Tapedárs in Sind (R. 7568-12)	1,000
19. Tapedárs in Sind	1,000
20. Stipendiary ⁽⁸⁾ Patels or Village Accountants appointed under sec. 16, and Japtidárs appointed by the Collector to manage attached Khoti villages (R. 3451-08, 8811-16)	200
21. Kárkuns or Clerks who write the registers of copying, comparing, search and inspection fees and of bhatta and permanent advances and take charge of moneys deposited for those purposes in Revenue Courts	200
22. Head-quarter Assistants in Survey Offices (R. 2245-99)	200
23. Accountant in the office of the Commissioner in Sind (R. 7978-15)	1,000

Provided that in the case of the officers specified in Nos. 3 and 16 the amount of security to be furnished may be raised by the Commissioner to such amount not exceeding five thousand rupees as he thinks fit: and in No. 20, he may exempt in special cases, *e. g.*, Khoti villages (R. 39-17).

After the issue of R. 4418-16 all powers of Government under sec. 23 are delegated to the Commissioner in Sind under Act V of 1868. [3]

8. Watandar village officers are not Revenue officers under section 3 (1) (R. 2083-90). If a watan lapses, then Government succeed to the watan, and the officer appointed by them would be a watandar for purpose of sections 85 and 94-A (R. 7591-07). But when a watan is commuted, it has not been yet decided that the analogy holds. Talatis are executive and not ministerial officers for the purpose of C. S. R. 459 (a). (R. 7288-18.)

XIII. When any person is appointed⁽⁹⁾ to any office specified in Order XII, whatever may be the probable duration of his tenure thereof, he shall, before entering thereon, furnish security to the amount specified or to such smaller⁽¹⁰⁾ amount as the Collector may, in the particular case, deem reasonable and sufficient. [4, 5]

Security to be furnished before entering on appointment.

9. Rules as to admission and promotion in the Subordinate Revenue Service have been framed by Government and published for the Presidency proper in R. 6970-10, and for Sind in R. 4378-13, subject to amendments from time to time. These rules have not been specifically brought under this Code, since they apply also to many officers who are not "Revenue Officers" [secs. 3 (1) and 21]. A further important amendment is in R. 576-18.

(ii) Rules for the qualification of Kulkarnis and Talatis are finally summed up in R. 5217-18.

(iii) Rules for fining, suspending, reducing or dismissing Revenue Officers (under sec. 32) have not been framed under sec. 214. They are to be found in G. 2749-05, 4493-07. Apparently (see Note 6) it has been considered more expedient to lay down a procedure applicable to all Departments and not to Revenue Officers. Fining stipendiaries is not considered necessary, but fines have to be employed on occasion against Watan officers (R. 2116-83, 5891-93, 10431-12). For dismissals, notifications are published by Govt. (J. 5989-10).

(iv) They do, however, meet the obligation implied in sec. 214 (2), (a) to frame *some* rules and not leave the matter undefined: though the use of the word "*may*" does not make it obligatory to frame the Rules under the Land Revenue Code and by the procedure of 214 (3). The 'correlative duty' to fix and regulate and not leave the discretion of all officers unfettered (R. L. A. in R. 4820-00) is discharged.

(v) Section 214 (2) (a) cannot supersede the statutes regulating the Indian Civil Service, for which and for the Provincial Services Rules have been separately framed.

10. If for some other appointment he has furnished security of a less amount, all that is required is to raise the amount to cover the deficit. The discretion given to the Collector is intended so cover short acting appointments or other special circumstances. Ordinarily additional security is not required from an officer who has already given a smaller security when appointed to an office which he is not likely to hold more than three months.

XIV. Where he executes a bond,⁽¹¹⁾ the number of sureties shall be one or more, at his option, if the amount of security does not exceed one thousand rupees; and otherwise shall be not less than two. [6]

11. There are special forms under the Civil Account Code for Treasurer's security bonds (formerly printed as Appendix Q in Sathe), but it is simpler and of more practical use to require security according to these Rules in all cases when they are Revenue Officers (F. 3697-90).

The Form is in Schedule B of the Code (Joglekar p. 561) (F. 4486-82) But when Government paper is deposited the Form is prescribed in F. 3739-82.

Expired bonds are preserved till there is no possibility of their being of use (F. 3449-90). These bonds are exempt from stamp duty. (B. G. G., Part I, p. 493 of 1881 and p. 1808 of 1889).

XV. (1) Heads of offices in which any officer required to furnish security is serving will be held responsible for seeing that the necessary security is duly furnished, and that it is good and sufficient⁽¹²⁾ both at the time it is first furnished and thereafter, until it is no longer required.

Duties of heads of offices in respect of securities.

(2) For this purpose heads of offices shall carefully scrutinize the security and satisfy themselves as to its sufficiency both when it is first offered and also once a year after it has been accepted, and if they deem it insufficient, shall require the officer concerned to furnish additional or fresh security.

(3) Care must be taken that no one person is accepted as surety on behalf of a disproportionately large number of officers, whether such officers belong to the same office or department or not.

(4) No Karkun should ordinarily have in his custody more than the amount for which he has given security : surplus should be placed in the treasury (R. 4431-01). [7]

12. For rules and form of Solvency Certificate see R. 5187-02 and 3072-09. The property pledged must be in British India (R. 2192-00). A Bond or Contract by more than one person is joint unless there are distinct words importing severance (R. 1635-16) : a joint contract is also several (I. L. R. 17 Bom. 6).

XVI. (1) The Collector shall keep a register (Appendix O-A) (R. 2497-99) of all securities furnished by each officer in his district in accordance with Order XIII for scrutiny by the Commissioner during his tour, and shall submit annually to the Commissioner, on 1st October, a certificate that all such securities are good and sufficient.

A register of securities to be kept by Collector.

(2) This register shall contain such particulars as the Commissioner may from time to time direct. A column must be added in all cases in which to record immediately on receipt notices of withdrawal (sec. 39) of a surety (R. 257-10).

(3) For the purposes of sec. 31 (2) an annual declaration⁽¹³⁾ of all landed property is required from all officers (G. 3000-03). [8]

13. This form and the form of Register of all the declarations is in Joglekar, p. 581.

CHAPTER III.

REVENUE SURVEYS. ⁽¹⁴⁾

Survey and assessment of agricultural land.

3. (1) Every holding not less in area than the minimum fixed⁽¹⁵⁾ under section 98 shall be separately measured, classified, assessed and defined by boundary marks, and entered in the land records as a survey number. [55-1a]

Survey numbers and subdivisions.

(2) Every holding of which the area is less⁽¹⁶⁾ than such minimum shall be separately measured, classified, and assessed and entered in the land records as a subdivision of that survey number in which it is directed to be comprised ; it may also be separately demarcated if the Commissioner of Survey⁽¹⁷⁾ so directs, provided that the said Commissioner may require the persons interested in such holding to prepay the costs, or such portion of the costs as he thinks fit, of so defining the holding. [55-1b]

14. No area exceeding 10 acres should be surveyed by any department, local authority, or railway, &c., without consulting the Director of Land Records. The object of this order is to prevent overlapping, or incoherent surveys or resurveys without regard to existing Land Records and previous surveys (R. 13152-18). The Code speaks of the Commissioner of Survey ; but after the abolition of the old Survey Department, Government do not approve the revival of the old designation of Survey and Settlement Commissioner.

15. The old scale of minima is given in Joglekar, p. 321 with all the orders. But in view of the rank of subdivisions under the Code of 1913, the restrictions have little practical effect. Subdivisions massed into a Survey Number acquire a joint liability for Land Revenue (sec. 117B) and a right of pre-emption (sec. 180) not attached to a separate Survey Number.

16. This rule is based upon R. 9578-08 which removed all restrictions on the size of recognised subdivisions. It has been decided not yet to introduce Mr. G. F. Keatinge's Bill for restricting generally the subdivision of land (R. 6557-18, 13061-19) : but a Bill with this object for irrigated land was circulated for opinion in R. 6601-18.

17. i. e., the Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records (R. 5370-01).

4. All measurements shall be recorded in a book or embodied in a plane table map kept in such form as shall be prescribed by the Commissioner of Survey for each survey. The said books or maps shall be preserved as a record of the survey. [55 III].

Record of measurements.

5. The original measurements made by the subordinate survey officers employed for the purpose shall be tested by the officers in charge of measuring establishments in such manner and to such extent as the Commissioner of Survey shall deem sufficient. [55 IV]

Test of measurements.

6. Village maps shall be prepared under the orders of the Commissioner of Survey showing each survey number and its ⁽¹⁸⁾ boundary marks. [55 V]

Village map.

18. Interstatal and international Boundary marks should also be shown, though not covered by the L. R. C. See also Note to Rule 25.

7. For the purposes of assessment all land shall be classed with respect to its productive qualities. The number of classes and their relative value reckoned in annas shall be fixed under the orders of the Commissioner of Survey with reference to the circumstances of the different tracts of country to which the survey extends and to the nature of the cultivation. [55 VI]

Classification of land.

8. Every classer shall keep a field-book and record therein the particulars of his classification of each survey number and subdivision and the reasons which led him to place it in the particular class to which in his estimation it should be deemed to belong. Such field-books shall be preserved as permanent records of the survey. [55 VII]

Field-books.

9. A test of the original classification made by the subordinate officers employed for this purpose shall be taken by the officers in charge of classing establishments, in such manner and to such extent as may be directed by the Commissioner of Survey. [55 VIII]

Test of classification.

XVII. The said test shall be an independent test, that is to say, it shall be made by the testing officer in entire ignorance of the original classer's proceedings or record until it has been completed and its results have been finally determined, when only the original classing valuation and the test valuation shall be compared and their separate results recorded. [55 VIII]

XVIII. When any classing operations are undertaken, notice shall be given to the rayats to enable them to represent defects and point out their own improvements (R. 7447-86). [N]

10. When rates of assessment have been sanctioned by Government, the assessment to be imposed on each survey number or subdivision shall be determined according to the relative classification value of the land comprised therein. [55 IX]

Assessment.

XIX. In order to afford the people⁽¹⁹⁾ an opportunity of knowing and filing their objections to his proposals, the Settlement Officer shall publish a notification in the vernacular in Form O-B (R. 7447-86, 12161-14, 344-15 and 8914-16), in which the proposed increase or decrease in rates in annas and pice per rupee, with a short abstract of his reasons, is stated; also a copy of his report is deposited for inspection at the Taluka Office. Petitions of objection received by the Collector within two months are submitted to Government for consideration with his proposals. If Government raise the rates proposed by the Settlement Officer, a fresh notice issues and a fresh opportunity of objection is afforded before the orders become final (R. 6141-03, 15544-17). [N]

19. This order applies to talukdári villages also (R. 1240-18). For a Register of the objections to proposed settlements, see R. 2110, 6529-94.

11. (1) Any survey number or subdivision of a survey number may be amalgamated⁽²⁰⁾ with any other coterminous survey number with the sanction of the Collector and upon the application of the holder, whenever all the parcels of land proposed for amalgamation are held by the same holder upon the same tenure.

Amalgamation.

(2) Any subdivision may be amalgamated without prior sanction with any coterminous subdivision of the same survey number held by the same holder upon the same tenure.

(3) When such amalgamation is effected, the two or more portions of land shall become one entry in the land records, bearing the same distinguishing number as the first in series of the amalgamated numbers. Any boundary marks placed between the amalgamated holdings shall be removed: and the village map corrected accordingly. [N]

20. Such amalgamations involve revision of the village atlas or Record or Rights Map; and can therefore be charged for under sec. 135 G (b). They cost very little, and, if we cannot check subdivisions directly, we can by this newly sanctioned scheme of amalgamations set up a counter-current which will tend to mitigate the obvious evils of excessive "morecellement".

12. (1) Rules 3 to 11, unless otherwise directed by Government, shall be observed in the conduct of revenue⁽²¹⁾ surveys of lands used, or which may be used, for the purposes of agriculture⁽²²⁾ [55]

Application of rules 3 to 11.

(2) Matters of detail⁽²³⁾ not provided for in the foregoing rules shall be determined in each survey in accordance with such general or special orders as the Commissioner of Survey, acting under the general control of Government, may, from time to time, issue. [55 X]

Forms and details.

21. The principles of Settlement (R. 2619-34 and 9623-10) are discussed in the Settlement Manual (Mr. R. G. Gordon). Orders as to the annual calendars of Settlements and their disposal will be found in R. 800-00, R. 543-11. Quinquennial calendars are prescribed in R. 3157-07, to give figures to the end of July (R. 14548-17). These rules apply in their entirety only to future assessments of land not hitherto brought under a Survey Settlement, such as lapsing Inám villages, etc. Though there are no other rules framed under the Code, still Government have approved Manuals of Accounts, A. B. Lists for the destruction and preservation of records including Land Records, and the Survey and Settlement Manual; and a compilation of Rules in the Land Records Department, dealing with maps and plans among other matters. Therefore (see note 9 (iv) to order XIII) the requirements of the law (sec. 214 (2) (o)) are satisfied.

22. To put an assessment under these provisions on non-agricultural land is illegal and the settlement guarantee does not cover it since the issue of R. 4267-96 (R. 2905-12). Land which has been assessed for agriculture by the Settlement Department when used for non-agricultural purposes has its assessment altered under sec. 48, and the new non-agricultural assessment is fixed by the Collector under Rules 80-91, and not by the Settlement Department.

23. For Dharsod rules see R. 1698-10, 5242-11, 6368-13, 7410-14 (when more land is amalgamated into an old survey number); no doubt the same rule would apply to exclusion. This is dealt with in the Compilation of Rules in the Land Records Department. See also Note 31.

Survey and assessment of non-agricultural land.

13. (1) Land of any of the kinds specified in sub-rule (2) shall be measured and mapped in accordance with rules 3 to 6 inclusive, but shall not be classified or assessed in accordance with rules 7 to 10.

Non-agricultural land not to be classified in accordance with foregoing rules.

(2) The lands referred to in sub-rule (1) are the following:—

(a) occupied unalienated lands, which are situated within an area in which a survey under rules 3 to 11 is in progress and which are used for any non-agricultural purposes;

(b) unoccupied unalienated lands, situated within any such area, which are deemed to be likely to be more in demand for building or industrial purposes than for agriculture; and

(c) all lands to which a survey is extended under section 131.⁽²⁴⁾ [N]

24. For surveys of village sites, see R. 4054-01 and the City Survey Manual; also Rule 13.

A charge can be levied for the survey of village sites not large enough to fall under sec. 132 only when first the Record of Rights Act is applied to the village site, when the cost of mapping and preparation of plans is recoverable under sec. 135G (b). The mere survey of street lines without the mapping of individual plots is rejected in paragraph 2 of R. 995-10. Where there is any such Register of Titles or Record of Rights, the Municipality should not be charged with the maintenance thereof (F. 968-13).

14. The Collector on receipt of a schedule of the lands referred to in rule 13 (2) shall assess⁽²⁵⁾ them at the same rates and for the same period as if he were altering an agricultural assessment under whichever of Rules 81 to 85 has been applied to the locality.⁽²⁶⁾

Assessment of non-agricultural land.

Provided that land wholly or partially exempt⁽²⁷⁾ from assessment under the proviso to section 52 or under section 128 or otherwise shall not, so far as it is so exempt, be assessed.

And also provided that land held under unexpired leases shall become liable to the rate of assessment in force for the locality only upon the expiry of those leases. [N]

25. Non-agricultural assessments are leviable in three forms:—

(i) as an original assessment imposed at survey time under sec. 100 by a Survey Officer (the Collector can be nominated) (unless he finds a lease or agreement already in existence);

(ii) a similar original assessment imposed by the Collector under sec. 52 upon land which was left unassessed at the time of the survey and was then occupied or subsequently granted for non-agricultural uses;

(iii) an altered assessment imposed in place of an original agricultural assessment under sec. 48.

There are also rentals (not assessments) fixed under Rule 52 (old 36 IV) and in special agreements or leases for Hill Stations, etc.

The whole subject was excluded from the Survey and Settlement Manual by R. 3444-15, and transferred to Supplement A of this volume.

26. He may also in cases under sec. 130 impose a price for the occupation; and for unoccupied land also under sec. 62 and Rule 43; and fines in special cases for permission to alter the use under the last clause of sec. 65.

(ii) The concessions in Rule 83-85 cannot apply retrospectively. They are intended to encourage proper spacing of new buildings and to induce people to take up new land for building, and therefore they are quite out of place in dealing with land already so occupied, the use of which is in itself a cause of some of the overcrowding which Rule 85 aims at removing.

27. The policy of Government is not to assess village site plots at present, while reserving the right to assess them (sec. 7, Regn. XVII of 1827; R. 9656-16). This is more fully discussed in Supplement A on N-A Rates and Tenures.

(ii) If such assessment were ordered to be made, then we should find three classes of holdings :—

- (1) Pre-British occupancies.
- (2) Grants made by the British Government.
- (3) Occupations commenced after British rule, but without any British Government grant.

(iii) But all land irrespective of its ownership is liable to assessment, unless exempted by a definite grant, the onus of proving which is on the claimant. Holdings of class (2) may have been granted free of revenue in perpetuity or for a term : or subject to payment of revenue if at any future time Government demands it, or subject to an actual payment reserved in the grant and liable to revision or not, according to the grant. Unless exemption or "other terms not yet expired" can be proved, all holdings in classes (1), (2) and (3) are equally liable to be assessed : but Government will not apply a power to tax under a Taxing Statute unequally and will not arbitrarily tax some plots and not others (R. 4344-86). Hence for the present such plots if not liable to pay under a special grant under class (2) are not taxed unless they fall within the class of recent usurpations defined in sec. 130.

(iv) Likewise in the Kolaba and Kanara districts (Konkan generally) where there are usually no gaothans or quite inadequate gaothans, all land occupied by farm or agricultural buildings, prior to the first British Revenue Settlements about 1856, is to be left unassessed (R. 10256-94 and for Kanara 1637-91). Being practically gaothan it would be anomalous to tax it. But there is evidence that originally the intention was to exempt only farm buildings held by agriculturists (R. 858-72, 4333-85, and Selection CXXXV). But the exemption spread to all rural buildings probably because of the difficulty and infructuous results of making distinctions. See also the case of Mafi Kaccho noticed in Note 185 (ii).

(v) A grant or sale of land merely omitting to specify any assessment is not equivalent to an exemption and does not deprive Government of the right to assess under sec. 45 or 52 at any time (I. L. R. IX Dom. 483). See an analogous case in R. 3275-17. If any landholder desires that any lease or deed alleged to have been granted in the past should be respected, he must himself produce it (R. 3482-83), and cannot throw the burden of production upon Government.

(vi) The officers who are deemed to have had authority in the past to make grants of land are (1) Collectors (2) authorities superior to Collectors, (3) officers mentioned in the Schedule to Bombay Act VII of 1863 in the territories subject to them and under the British Government. This declaration was made in R. 7284-11 for Igatpuri under sec. 128 (3), L. R. C., and presumably would apply in principle to other places, substituting (for Gujarat) Act II of 1863.

(vii) Sections 128-130 apply only to certain towns brought under Act IV of 1868 where an enquiry into title (though unfortunately without legal provision for the finality of the decision) was made as follows :—

Ahmedabad (with its suburbs). Broach. Surat. Ránder. Bulsár. Karáchi. Sukkur. Hyderabad. Dhárwár. Hubli.

But in many towns (e.g., Broach, Bulsár, Ahmedabad, etc.) there is land known as 'Kiraya' or rented land which has always been recognized as Government land, and in its rental Municipalities cannot share ; and there cannot be any occupancy price, as it is occupied (though premia were levied on its conversion into long leasehold or perpetual occupancies) (R. 1148-72, 4732-73). Such land is of course in class (2) "terms not expired."

(viii) In sec. 128 is the only exemption prescribed by law. When any survey of a city or town site is carried out an Enquiry Officer is appointed whose duty it is to decide boundary disputes under secs. 119-120 and claims to titles against Government or the Municipality under sec. 37 (2), Land Revenue Code, and sec. 50A of the Municipal Act of 1901 (as amended by X of 1912), and also to deal with claims to exemption. Appeals under sec. 119 apparently lie to the Superintendent of Land Records (sec. 203) ; while those under sec. 37 (2) and as to exemption lie to the Collector (R. 6884-15). For a general discussion of City Survey policy see R. 995-10 and the City Survey Manual. Sites exempted even from the Land Revenue are still in theory liable to Local Fund (R. 6515-95). But this has been remitted or never levied in Bijápur, Dhárwár and Hubli, or in Gujarat, and presumably elsewhere (R. 8936-14) though levied in Broach on Kiraya lands which were never exempted. Many rentals of town site plots in Kánara are assigned to Local Funds, and no one-anna cess has been levied (see note 76 (v)).

(ix) In Narvadári villages such assessment was actually levied as "gharbhádu ;" even in tálukas where this levy has ceased to be made Government reserve their right to re-impose it if the necessities of the State should so require (R. 541-73). Where the Narvadárs themselves levy rent from non-pátidárs, an assessment is in turn recovered from them (R. 555-68).

(x) Another class of land about which there has been much discussion is the Pardi, Wádgi, Udáfa or Wáda land which is found attached to houses within or sometimes outside the village site. Ordinarily it is used for agricultural purposes, especially for storing produce. Sometimes it contains cattle-sheds, etc., and sometimes becomes covered with farm or other buildings (R. 616-59). In Kánara and the Konkan generally, (see (iv) above), coconuts turmeric and fibre-hemp are almost always cultivated, and often houses occupied by non-agriculturists are attempted to be passed off as agricultural farm buildings on the pretext that the tenants "take care of the palms." [Compare also Note 198.] The question whether the use is agricultural or N-A is sometimes difficult to decide (R. 1637-91). The general rule (old Survey and Settlement Manual, Vol. II, p. 103) is that such lands were exempted as Máf Kácho from the agricultural assessment up to a certain limit ranging from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 acre (Nadiád $\frac{1}{2}$ acre, Godhra 1 acre) provided they were attached to houses of *land-holders*. For Jhálad Pardi lands see R. 5575-10 and Selection DVI, New Series. Otherwise they were assessed or dealt with under the Summary Settlement Act (R. 722-76). In Gujarat the exempted area was deducted from the larger plots (e.g., out of 28 gunthas, 10 gunthas would be deducted, and 18 assessed), but in the Deccan the whole 28 gunthas would be assessed, and as this exemption was an executive, not a legal, act the Superintendent of Survey exercised a wide discretion loosening or tightening the strings at his pleasure. Such land though it has not been assessed to agriculture is still *held for agriculture*, and cannot be used for non-agricultural purposes without permission of the Collector under sec. 65 (R. 4583-92). Also it is liable to assessment when its use becomes N-A, though it has been incorporated in the accounts as gaothan. The assessed portions are still more clearly liable ; either immediately on change of use, or at the expiry of the Settlement, being ear-marked for that purposes (R. 9805-94) if the N-A use commenced before (a) the Settlement ; or (b) the guarantee notification was amended in 1896 (R. 5344-93). Its exemption even from agricultural assessment is only an executive act of grace, and can be reversed by Government at any time : Sadashiva A. Bhat *versus* Secretary of State (Thána District Court Appeal No. 213 of 1908 to High Court, decided in 1913).

In Ratnágiri district (e.g., Khed town) plots which clearly would not exceed the $\frac{1}{2}$ acre limit, though not assessed, were roughly mapped and designated "Andáz pardi" : and must be regarded as occupied gaothan plots, now mostly non-agricultural, though formerly cultivated.

15. For all lands which have in the past been surveyed or assessed, or which shall be hereafter surveyed or settled under the provisions of the Code and these rules, it shall be the duty of the Director of Land Records—

(1) to cause to be corrected any arithmetical or clerical error⁽²³⁾ whenever discovered ;

(2) to cause to be incorporated punctually in the land records all changes in boundaries, areas, tenures and assessments either of survey numbers or of their subdivisions which are made under orders of competent authority as defined in the Code and these rules or any other Act :

Provided that where the assessment of any survey number has been fixed⁽²⁹⁾ by a declaration under section 102, such assessment shall not be raised⁽³⁰⁾ upon the discovery of any mistake in classification until the term of such declaration expires. [N]

28. (i) Rule 15 which embodies existing practice also partly replaces old secs. 109-110, which are in part also superseded by the Record of Rights.

(ii) Clerical and arithmetical errors are therefore to be distinguished from 'errors of judgment.' Apparently the meaning is that when the assessment of a S. N. is declared, as deduced from a certain area classification and maximum rate, that assessment should not be altered because it is found that the classification was erroneous or that the area was wrongly defined. But if the servants of Government in making out the account committed transparent clerical and arithmetical errors such as writing down $2 \times 4 = 8$, or by miscopying the number of chains, or writing the bhagannas and assessment of one S. N. against another S. N., or repeating the same figures against the next S. N. instead of fresh figures (dittographia), and so on (all of which errors are from time to time discovered here and there in the huge quantity of survey records we have to deal with), when these mistakes which were never intended by any responsible person and which Government cannot be taken to have pledged itself not to correct, may at any time be set right upon discovery. The fact of the error must be capable of the clearest demonstration. On the other hand, it was never intended that occupants should be unsettled by re-examination of areas and classification during the settlement period, still less by alteration of the sanctioned rate or jantri. See also Note 31.

29. Even the cursory confirmation given to classification by its acceptance without further examination at a revision settlement is held to bar reclassification at any subsequent settlement (R. 14632-17). For a full discussion of the history and law as to reclassification, especially as to Tálukdári Estates, see R. 10253-18.

30. This proviso will not cover the case of a parcel of land unmeasured and not included in a survey number, or of a parcel which is transferred from one survey number into another. The guarantee of the assessment of a survey number applies only to the land contained in it, and if the limits of the survey number are enlarged then its aggregate assessment may be enhanced by the addition of the proper assessment of the added portion. Nor does this rule bar the revision of assessment of any land by proper authority upon change of its use (sec. 48) or under sec. 55 for additional irrigation; nor does it bar the reduction of assessment at any time on the deduction of any area, nor (as an act of grace) when an error is discovered which has led to the guarantee of an over-assessment.

16. Detailed instructions⁽³¹⁾ and forms shall be drawn up and maintained by the Director of Land Records, subject to the orders and approval of Government, from time to time for the proper carrying out of Rule 15. [N]

31. Whenever recalculation of the assessment of a survey number is necessary for any reason, the new rules of Dharsod in R. 1698-10 should be followed. The new pakka akar so calculated will be levied even if it results in the anomaly that increase (decrease) in the old area or class of the survey number yields by the new rules decrease (increase) in the pakka akar. But in order to bar pettyfogging work, reductions or enhancements of less than 4 annas (in the final rate after Dharsod) on account of miscalculations, etc., etc., are not made; in survey numbers assessed at Rs. 2 or less this limit is lowered to 2 annas (Sett. Comr.'s Circular S. V. 73, dated 12.7.17).

(ii) But when large errors which have led to overcharge for many years are discovered, do we besides abating the demand for the future, make refund for the past? No claim is legally admissible after 3 years (R. 5545-05, and item 96, Sch. I, Limitation Act IX of 1908) and in R. 5557-15 Government refused to refund excess collections made through a survey error.

Introduction of settlements of land revenue.

17. (1) Where the assessments have received the sanction of Government under section 102, a notification shall be published in the district or portion of the district to which the Settlement extends, in form A,⁽³²⁾ and when the Governor in Council has, under section 102, declared⁽³³⁾ such assessments, with any modifications which he may deem necessary, fixed for a term of years, such declaration shall be notified in the official *Gazette*.

(2) Where a Settlement is introduced into a part of a táluka of which part has been already settled the guarantee will be restricted to the unexpired portion of the period for which the assessments in the already settled part of the táluka were fixed. [90]

32. The form was approved in R. 4582-04, 819-18 and 3012-20, but the New Rice clause added by R. 508-00 (Jalálpur Revision) is now omitted (R. 6543-16). The increments should now be calculated to $\frac{1}{2}$ anna under R. 1601-16. All reservations as to trees must be specified therein. Prior to R. 6651-08, when a 30 years' guarantee expired on 31.7.1901, the new settlement rates were announced during the Revenue year ending 31.7.1902 but not levied till one more year had elapsed, i.e., with effect from 1.8.02. But now over all the Presidency we dispense with this interval of one year (R. 3772-16). This form sufficiently for the circumstances of Sind reserves the right to levy additional water-rates under sec. 105 for improvements in the water-supply during the settlement period (R. 11081-17).

Scope of Guarantee.

33. Prior to 29th May 1896 it seems that all notifications guaranteeing assessments applied those rates "as fixed by the Superintendent of Survey" to the whole *villages*. Thus, whether the land was agricultural or N-A and whether occupied or unoccupied, if it was entered as assessed in the Akarbands then that assessment was guaranteed. This seems never to have been really intended, because for unoccupied lands Government had always from early times reserved the right of giving them out on special terms without being bound by the guarantees applied to occupied land. It was first pointed out in 1901 that if an assessment were imposed in the Akarband on unoccupied

land, then Government was bound by it. This conclusion was at variance with the spirit of sec. 54 (and the 2nd clause of sec. 54 repealed in 1913) which presumes that the Settlement is made with the person in occupation, and there can be no settlement in respect of lands in the full possession of Government. However, the Code was amended by Act VI of 1901, so that a proviso to sec. 68 restored the right of Government to deal with all unoccupied land without regard to the guarantee. Meanwhile in 1896 the Guarantee Notification had also been amended (R. 4287-96) so that it did not cover any N-A land even if assessed in the Akarband in a Settlement intended for agriculture only. After 1901 all unoccupied land whether N-A or not and all N-A land and all land which was judged to be building sites even if not yet built upon (R. 4763-03) even if occupied was excluded from the Settlements (R. 6513-03). In 1904, however, in disregard of sec. 54, it was again ordered (R. 4582-04) that unoccupied agricultural land should be deemed to be included in the Settlement, if any assessment was imposed in the Akarband. It is difficult to interpret this order in view of the decisions of 1901; perhaps all that it means is that *in the absence of any other order* unoccupied land may be given out at assessments fixed for the Guarantee period. If this were so, then old Rule 18 (new 38), which prescribed that unoccupied unassessed land should be given out (for agriculture) at the same rate as is imposed on neighbouring soil, is a natural corollary; though apparently the proviso to sec. 68 could still operate if in any particular case it was deemed expedient to use it, and not to give out the land at the settlement rates.

(ii) A guaranteed assessment upon N-A lands in Bijápur City was imposed in 1895 (R. 6515-95), and this applied to all lands occupied or unoccupied. But since the law, as it now stands since 1901, permits Government to give out unoccupied land otherwise than according to the guaranteed Settlement, in R. 2326-17 they have declared that all unoccupied land in Bijápur City shall henceforth (after 26th February 1917) be given out on leases for a fixed term of years under old Rule 24 (new 43) with standard rates fixed according to Rule 56-II (new 82) and they have ratified the Collector's proceedings in similarly deviating from the guaranteed Settlement in respect of waste lands given out since 1895. (Query, if this would be legal in respect of grants made between 27th August 1895 and the passing of Act VI of 1901? Probably only Government would lose by such illegality.)

(iii) The effect of an agricultural settlement upon pát kharáb (Rule 75) has been much debated. Pát kharáb is not unassessed waste (see Note 166), but seems most analogous to pardi land left unassessed (or assessed at nil) so long as it is used and held for agriculture.

(iv) As far back as R. 3942-85 it was ordered for Thána and Kolába that *near any town* land occupied by buildings should not be deducted as pát kharáb, and the compounds treated as warkas. It was in such situations valuable enough to be made into distinct survey numbers and, if liable, to be assessed, compound and all. After these orders if the Superintendent of Survey did treat any building as pát kharáb, it was to be taken as a formal act of exemption for the settlement period. To decide what towns were meant it was therefore directed (R. 1347-99) that lists should be drawn up for all other talukas like the lists approved in that resolution for Pen, Roha, Mángaon, Alibág and Mahád. No doubt the fact that there was no such list before 1899 created much uncertainty as to what lands should be exempted; but, for the Konkan, Government in R. 1397-99 were right in observing that the land which though used for buildings has been so classed as pát kharáb on the principles laid down in 1885 was "intended and promised by the guarantee to remain unassessed for the settlement period." But it seems that the amendment of the form of guarantee in 1896, definitely excluding all lands used for building, etc., would have neutralized the effect of the inclusion of such pát kharáb in the calculations underlying the published Akarbands. The amendment in R. 4582-04 laid greater stress on the fact of 'use'.

(v) But in settlements after 1896, the position seems altered; even if the change from agriculture to N-A use was before the settlement. This was argued in R. 10255-94 (the Sálsette Settlement), 11023-09, and again in R. 10438-17, it was held that if it was used for N-A purposes before a settlement announced since 1896, still it cannot be assessed for that use till that guarantee expires. The *ratio decidendi* is not easy to find. The point is very important in the Konkan where (since gaothans rarely exist) much land is set apart for pát kharáb for buildings, and some of these buildings are decidedly N-A. In Alibág town, land assessed for agriculture was found used for N-A and was again assessed and guaranteed by error in a settlement before 1896. In one case, a block of buildings yielding to a non-agriculturist holder over Rs. 900 per annum is assessed at 9 pies, another yielding Rs. 518 at 6 pies, and many more such cases exist.

(vi) Under the form of Notification finally confirmed in R. 3012-20, the Pot Kharab used for N-A purposes, or indeed for any purpose, is excluded so that even its nil assessment is not guaranteed. It is not "dealt with" (R. 11023-09) by the Settlement Officer. Therefore Sec. 48 could never be used: being applicable only to assessed land (clauses 1 and 2), or held free of assessment *on conditions* as to its use (clause 3) which term does not rightly embrace Pot Kharab. But it is occupied land left unassessed, and therefore is at any time liable to assessment under Sec. 45 without regard to the change of use: the wings of the guarantee are not thrown over it. What was really needed was a guarantee of nil assessment on the Pot Kharab (if not already N-A) so long as it is not used for a purpose unconnected with agriculture. Then Sec. 48 (3) would cover it. (Joglekar 120-21, 352. See also Notes 183, 187 (ii).)

(vii) Section 104 does not permit the levy of enhanced rates in the year of introduction; e.g. if an original or revised settlement is announced between 1st August 1916 and 31st July 1917, no enhancements are leviable in the year 1916-17, even though the old settlements expired on 31st July 1916. This will apply to Inám villages also in virtue of sec. 216. By R. 6651-08 it is also prescribed that reductions announced in the year between 1st August 1916 and 31st July 1917 shall usually take effect in that year, even when the old rates may not expire till 31st July 1917 and have already been collected; the refunds are not made in cash, but by deduction from future demands (R. 8824-16). In the same circumstances, enhanced demands should be brought into the accounts and treated as "remitted," though legally they cannot be demanded (R. 4747-97). The anomaly results from the new practice (cancelling R. 2973-04) of introducing revised settlements in the last year of the expiring settlement which sec. 104 does not seem to have contemplated. For the account adjustments entailed, see R. 1148-17. This is an executive concession, never yet explicitly extended to Inám villages, though no doubt equally intended for them. Nor does it affect the duration of the guarantee which runs from the next year (1917-18 in the instance given) (R. 1393-96).

(viii) When the term of a settlement expires, but no action is taken, that settlement continues integrally, and cannot be applied to some lands and not to others (R. 784-92, 1397-12); and this holds good for Inám villages also (I. L. R. 44 Bom. 110).

18. (1) The notice required by section 103 shall be given by beat of drum in the village for which the assessments have been sanctioned and a written notice shall be posted in the chávdi or some other public place in the village.

(2) Such notice shall be given by or under the orders of the officer in charge of the survey, referred to in section 100, or the Collector. [90]

(3) Persons affected by the assessments who do not attend at the time and place specified in the notice shall be subject to the same liabilities as if they had attended. [N]

SURVEY FEES IN TOWNS AND CITIES.⁽³⁴⁾

19. (1) Where a survey is extended to the site of a town or city, the survey fees payable under section 132 shall ordinarily be so fixed that the total sum payable in respect of such site shall cover the cost of the survey and preparation of the Record of Rights⁽³⁵⁾ thereof.

(2) In fixing the fees for each building site or any portion thereof held separately⁽³⁶⁾ the Collector shall have regard⁽³⁷⁾ to the provision of sub-rule (1) and to the position, value (or rental), and area of such building site or portion thereof, but such fee shall not exceed ten rupees.⁽³⁸⁾ [83]

34. See R. 6416-09, 7859-13 and 1338-14.

35. The survey fees should cover the cost of survey and enquiry exclusive of the cost of surveying purely Government lands or lands covered by Government buildings. And even the cost of such extension of the enquiry as is needed to make it effective for purposes of chapter X-A (R. 5493-18).

36. The meaning of the term "held separately" is determined in R. 5000-16. The term "holder" includes a lessee under Government and a tenant. Therefore, it would seem—

(a) if a block of land is owned by one man, but many separate houses are built thereon (either by himself or by his tenants), then each house is a separately held building site, because separately tenanted, and a Sanad can be issued for each, and each tenement separately mapped;

(b) the term "land" includes building, but "building site" does not: when land is held by one man, and the building upon it is owned by another, each are not holders of the building site, and only the land-owner is entitled to a Sanad;

(c) when a Municipality acquires or is granted a block of land and leases it out for buildings or otherwise then (1) N-A assessment is leviable just as it would be leviable if the Municipality were a private person; (2) a Sanad is due for each site; the Municipality will pay, unless they have sold all their rights. Fees are in future to be levied also on Municipal property used for public Municipal purposes (R. 15407-17).

37. These fees are recovered after the total cost has been ascertained. A possible method of applying the rules would be to determine for each site which has been surveyed, whether it contains a building or not, its area and also its approximate gross value in round thousands of rupees. Municipal assessments might help but extreme accuracy is not important. Position is an element of value and does not require separate consideration. Having ascertained for each site the value and area, these elements might be then reduced to *units* for the purpose of assessing the fees. The unit of area might be each whole or part of 100 square yards (neglecting fragments of a hundred square yards if the area exceed 200 square yards), and then units of value might be fixed on a sliding scale, such as one unit for the first Rs. 1,000 or part of Rs. 1,000; another unit for the next Rs. 2,000; another for the next Rs. 3,000, and so on; so that a building plus land valued at Rs. 1,500 gives two units, but one valued at Rs. 7,200, would give four units. Then multiply the value-units by the area-units and get the total units of assessment for each site and consequently for the whole town or city area. Then see what fee per unit is necessary to cover the total cost. If in many cases the fee so calculated on individual sites exceeds Rs. 10, then the unit charge will have to be slightly raised to meet the loss from the application of this limit.

38. The City Survey Sanad Forms A and B are in Schedule H to the Code (R. 482-10). They are now printed as Standard Forms (Orders R. 845 and 12163-14).

The Sanads issued after a City Survey under sec. 133 do not create tenures, but recognize them (R. 10347-09) and there is no objection to the modification of the wording of the Standard Forms in Schedule H to suit the conditions of any tenure actually found and admitted (R. 482-10, 5000-16).

CHAPTER IV.

SUBDIVISION OF SURVEY NUMBERS.⁽³⁹⁾

20. Before field operations a notice shall be issued by the Mámlatdár and posted in the village chávdi and proclaimed by beat of drum, stating that the subdivisions of survey numbers in the village are about to be measured according as they have been divided by the holders, and daily notices shall be given as far as possible specifying the numbers or parts of numbers which are to be measured next day and warning landholders to be present. [N]

39. This is a process carried out by the Land Records Department (R. 10524-10). See also Note 16.

Partitions made by the Collector under Civil Court decree cannot be revised by that Court (I. L. R. XI Bom-362; XV Bom. 527; and R. 870 and 4873-90 and 4558-97).

21. (1) When there is no dispute the boundary of each subdivision shall be laid down according to the statements of the holders.

(2) Where there is any dispute, the boundary to which the dispute relates shall be measured and mapped in accordance with the claims of both disputants, and the dispute entered in the register of disputed cases. After the dispute has been settled under sections 37 and 119-120, or Rule 108 as the case may be, the map shall be corrected accordingly and the areas finally entered into the land records. [N]

22. The fees to be recovered⁽⁴⁰⁾ for making subdivisions in cases to which section 135G (b) applied shall, unless Government in any case otherwise direct, be such as will cover the entire cost of measuring, assessing and mapping the subdivision; they shall be assessed⁽⁴¹⁾ by the Collector. [N]

Fees.

40. For the procedure of recovery in advance see R. 1821-11, now generally obsolete owing to the new provision for post-recovery as a Revenue Demand. Under sec. 135G (b) costs are to be recovered as a revenue demand after the completion of the work. The total charges will first be met from advances; then the amount recoverable from each landholder will be assessed and collected.

41. The practice was to divide all the costs in the taluka equally over all hissas irrespective of size or value: but a system of assessment according to area and value appears to have greater propriety and equity under the Code and is being tried, though of course more troublesome. See R. 15303-19 where in Malvan the fees were assessed according to a scale recommended by the Land Records Department. The Collector would be furnished with the figures of cost and classes of hissas by the Survey Officer.

The boundary of a pot hissa as mapped in a Plane Table survey under sec. 135G is held to be the boundary "previously fixed" within the meaning of sec. 119. The map made at the time when the survey number is subdivided under sec. 117A is the best possible evidence of such fixing (R. L. A.'s 3259-28. 12.16 relied upon to remove an encroachment in R. 3476-20).

23. The proportionate assessment⁽⁴²⁾ of subdivisions to the land revenue settled upon the survey number shall be calculated subject to the proviso to section 117A (2) according to the relative classification value⁽⁴³⁾ of the several parts of the survey number as directed in rule 10. Detailed instructions shall be prescribed by the Commissioner of Survey subject to the approval of Government, and may provide for the rounding off of fractions of annas. [N]

Assessment.

42. Rule 23 does not apply in Sind. See Sind Survey Manual, p. 41, para. 1-8. For a discussion on subdivisions in Sind see R. 12389-16. In Sind, each subdivision is treated as a survey number and as there is no classification as we understand it in the Presidency but only classes according to crop and methods of irrigation, the assessment of each hissa is (possibly) recalculated each year upon its recorded area.

43. For the distribution of assessment of pot hissas, see R. 3464 and 7775-11, and for the minimum assessment of 6 pies (or $\frac{1}{4}$ anna in Konkan and Kánara below-ghats R. 6368-13) and Dharsod to the nearest $\frac{1}{4}$ anna if the assessment is less than one rupee and the nearest anna in other cases (R. 1698-10) subject to the total assessment of the S. N. not being exceeded, see R. 7410-14, and for Dharsod on amalgamation see R. 5242-11. The same Dharsod scale is applied to judi on inám subdivisions (R. 15227-17). The distribution must be based on the classification confirmed by sec. 106 whenever possible. The result is usually summarized in a statement termed the Akar Phod Patrak.

(ii) Effect is not given at the time of discovery to slight (below 5 per cent.) differences in the aggregate area: they are noted for incorporation in the new Akarband and V. F. I at the next Revision Settlement. But larger differences are investigated and corrections made (see Compilation of Rules for Land Records Department and new Rule 15).

(iii) The detailed measurement of subdivisions often discloses in respect of the survey number (1) errors, (2) encroachments, (3) conversions of land to other uses or categories. As to (1) see Rule 15 which comes into operation if the difference is appreciable, after the new measurement is proved correct.

As to (2) we must obviously either restore the old boundary or accept the new (R. 3630-97). It will depend upon the agreement of the parties and the evidence. Where the old maps and measurements cannot be exactly relied upon to prove the boundary, and where a party has been in uncontested possession for over 12 years we cannot refuse to accept the boundary and area as we now find it (R. 7859-17). When we thus accept it, the Records may have to be corrected, and some area may be transferred from one survey number to another.

If A "improves" Warkas or waste land in an adjoining survey number, whether it belongs to Government or to B, and incorporates the improved land in his own number, then it seems that he would not be protected against paying the full Old Rice assessment on the converted area, if he retains it, instead of the concession rates for New Rice. The "improvement" which he has made was not in his own holding, and is not covered by any guarantee.

As to (3), assessment is not always affected by improvements, but the new map of subdivisions and the village map should show the existing state and existing boundaries, while the assessment depends upon the former classification. The commonest case is the conversion of Warkas land into Rice; if the map shows only Warkas when all is now Rice, it will not satisfy our requirements for crop inspection; it is better not to ignore the facts. We therefore map as we find the land. But when fixing the proportionate assessment, we look at the old Suds to see what the land originally was.

CHAPTER V.

BOUNDARY MARKS.⁽⁴⁴⁾

24. On the introduction of a Survey Settlement, the Superintendent of Survey shall furnish the Collector with a map and statements showing the position⁽⁴⁵⁾ and description of the boundary marks erected or prescribed by or under the orders of the Commissioner of Survey. It shall be the duty of the Director of Land Records to amend these maps in accordance with any subsequent alteration of boundaries, in a revision survey or in the subdivision of a survey number or on any other authorised occasion. [97]

Details of boundary marks to be furnished by the Survey Department to the Collector.

44. These rules apply to surveyed alienated villages where the landholders have the same responsibility as occupants and the Collector has the full obligations imposed by sec. 124 (R. 7169-09).

45. (ii) They apply also to Ratnágiri Khoti villages, except that the repairs are not carried out by Government agency in survey numbers held by the Khot; i.e., they fully apply only to what are known as Sheri Nos. and Khalsa Nos. in Kichadi villages; and Dhara lands (R. 7798-10). In Kolába they apply without reservation to Dhara and Nisbat lands, and the Khot himself would be responsible for Khoti Khasgi lands.

(iii) The procedure in the repair of boundary marks is given in R. 10527-06, 11737-06, 12186-08. Charges high enough to deter rayats from wilfully leaving the repairs entirely to the Circle Inspector's agency, which are sometime termed 'penal charges' are approved in R. 4981-09. Such charges cannot legally be levied as 'fines' and separated credited; but can be so pitched as to yield a moderate excess over the actual cost of all repairs and be credited to Government in lump as surplus recoveries after allowing for all irrecoverable items, etc. Rewards to village officers for good work in repair of marks are sanctioned in R. 309-89.

(iv) The rules for the repairs of boundary marks will be found in the Manual of the Land Records Department. Some of the rules for advances and the accounts in connexion therewith are in the Manual of Revenue Accounts and the Sub-Treasury Manual. Powers delegated to officers in connexion with these repairs will be found in Chapter II dealing with powers of officers under this Code. It is the duty of Collectors to see that flagholders are furnished with occupants and assistance is rendered by the Balutedars (R. 4860-53). In the Deccan, the Sutar carries the 'shanku' (cross-staff) or the Plane Table: the Changula the daftar: the Mahars are chainmen, the Mángs use pick-axe and crowbar: the Chámhárs do the whitewashing: the Sanadis or other village messengers hold the flags.

(v) It is not necessary that the marks should be erected on the boundary line: in the method of survey by plane table on a frame work of triangles, large stones are interred to mark the triangulated points. Sometimes the best position for these stones is not quite on a boundary line. But wherever placed, each such stone serves to fix and mark the boundaries of all adjacent plots: it is therefore a "boundary mark" within the meaning of these rules, and the maps show its position. These pillars are not provided for by Rule 28. The cost of maintaining or erecting can be levied by distribution among surrounding holders, but they are usually maintained and repaired at Government expense. It was the original intention of the Fathers of the Survey Department (Govt. Selection N. S. No. CCLXXXVIII) to constitute survey numbers as blocks of land demarcated without the slightest reference to rights of occupation, etc., but simply to provide suitable sub-sections of the village map, which being firmly demarcated would suffice for the maintenance and recognition of the internal divisions constituting individual holdings.

25. The following boundary marks are authorized⁽⁴⁶⁾ :—

Continuous marks—

- (1) A boundary strip.
- (2) Sarbándhs or hedges⁽⁴⁷⁾ and other permanent continuous structures, such as walls.

Discontinuous marks—

- (3) Conical earthen mounds or cairns (*buruz*) of loose stones.
- (4) Pillars of cut stone, or brick or rubble-stone masonry.
- (5) Prismatic or rectangular earthen mounds.
- (6) Roughly dressed long stones.
- (7) Any other marks found suitable for special localities⁽⁴⁸⁾ and sanctioned by the Collector or Survey Officer, such as teak posts in the marine marshes on the Gujarát coasts.

46. This rule does not apply to Sind (see rule 1). For the Sind rules see R. 12498-07: special provision for 'diglas' (cairns) and 'kharas' (wattle-pillars) and for boundary strips are laid down in the Sind Circulars.

Various arguments about the merits of different kinds of marks (stone khunts, pillars, iron marks, etc.) were dealt with in R. 1120 and 2216-85; they were left to the discretion of the Survey Commissioner (see note 17). The earliest idea (R. 1735-57) was to put a continuous raised ridge round every field.

47. For the recognition of sarbándhs see R. 3804-07 and for the acquisition of a prescriptive right (easement) of having on a boundary trees which overhang a neighbour's land, see I. L. R. 44 Bom. 605.

48. For special forest marks see R. 7063-86.

XX. In districts to which the experiment authorized in R. 7671-14 is extended the Collector may permit the holders of land to substitute⁽⁴⁹⁾ for one kind of mark any other authorized mark within the limits below defined :—

(a) A continuous mark of class (2) may be substituted along the true boundary line for single or discontinuous marks, or *vice versa*.

(b) Single marks (3) or (4) may be substituted for groups of two or more of (5) or (6) on the intersections of the boundaries of 3 or more survey numbers or *vice versa*.

(c) Any sanctioned single discontinuous marks may be interchanged at the corners or bends of the boundary common to only two survey numbers.

Marks so substituted, if themselves in proper repair, shall not be deemed to be marks out of repair. Nor shall it be necessary to alter the map so long as the substituted marks occupy the same position and indicate the same boundary as the marks in the printed map. [N]

49. At many places on the intersections of straight line boundaries we find in the Survey Maps 4 large rectangular mounds and one stone at the point of intersection, or sometimes 5 stones arranged in a star. The cost of maintaining so many marks is considerable. Sometimes again it is not easy to maintain an earthen mark, or a stone in a particular position, but it would be easier to maintain another kind of mark. Then again, in some places stones to mark corners or bends are expensive, and the landholders would find conical earthen mounds much cheaper and less difficult to erect. Under the rules strictly enforced, no mark indicated in the Survey Map may be changed to any other kind. The idea of the experiment referred to in the above Order is that some latitude should be allowed in the choice of the least expensive and most durable marks according to local and individual circumstances (a principle foreshadowed in R. 8-85), so long as the exact boundary is still precisely indicated by the substituted marks. The system of single marks at corners has proved satisfactory in Baroda and Jamnagar States where it was introduced by Mr. C. N. Seddon, I.C.S.

XXI. Ordinarily a general notification under the second paragraph of sec. 122 requiring all landholders to repair their boundary marks within a period of ten days shall be issued for

each village fifteen days before the Circle Inspector expects to commence^(40 a) the periodical complete boundary mark restoration. [99 (1)]

49a. The old practice was that each year a general notice was issued; then the Village Accountant went round and recorded for each Survey Number whether the marks on its North, South, East and West boundaries were 'in repair' or not. He did not specify as a rule which were out of repair. Then again the holder was called upon to repair them; and then again an inspection was made. Then the Circle Inspector 'tested' the work—and usually found very little repair had been done. He then set about repairing the marks at Government expense. In short there was much inspection and filing up of forms and very little repair. This was cancelled at the writer's suggestion in R. 11737-06. Now it is intended that after the notice period has expired there shall be no further delay before proceeding direct to the final stage of repair by Government. The inspection and the restoration should be simultaneous. If a landholder complains that he would have repaired his marks (and so avoided expense to himself and trouble to Government) if he had known where they were, the answer is that every landholder ought to know the position of the prescribed marks: and if he does not, can find out from the village map and the accountant: and as he has not done that, he should now learn where they are from the Circle Inspector's repairs and never be in doubt again. Without unlimited staff and cost, 3 or 4 rounds of inspection and test and several notices are impracticable.

Maintenance of boundary strips. 26. (1) Boundary strips⁽⁶⁰⁾ or ridges shall not be ploughed up or otherwise injured by cultivation.

(2) The minimum width of boundary strips shall be as follows:—

- | | | |
|------------------------------|----|-----------|
| (a) in dry crop lands | .. | 1½ feet. |
| (b) in rice and garden lands | .. | 9 inches. |

Provided that—

(i) where the boundaries of such lands are well defined by banks, hedges, or the like, the actual width of the strip covered by such bank, hedge, or the like, shall be sufficient for the purpose of this rule;

(ii) where the boundary of a survey number also forms the boundary of a Native or Foreign State, the minimum width prescribed above shall be maintained for the portion of the boundary strip on the British side; and

(iii) where village boundaries have been defined at the time of survey by double lines of boundary marks, the whole of the intermediate strip shall be maintained as a boundary strip.

50. See R. 7397-10 11542-08. For the origin of these ridges or strips, see cl. 2 of Note 46. Such an unploughed strip can, of course, only be left where there is ploughing or cultivation: the term has no meaning in grazing land and jungle. When there are no crops on the ground mounds and stones may clearly show the division between fields but when there are tall crops these marks cannot be seen, but the unploughed strips leave a visible break. These ridges or strips are easily ploughed up, and must to some extent be kept clean (see Note 55 and 56). Consequently a strip cannot be used to supersede discontinuous marks, and is not therefore allowed by Order XX (a). The Collector should declare that unploughed strips between fields are boundary marks under Sec. 122 and 124, and must be preserved in all occupied cultivated fields. Rule 26 (1) assumes that they already exist, and in fact they almost everywhere do exist and are sometimes maintained in a less marked degree even between sub-divisions of Survey Numbers. It might have been better to have added to Rule 26 a provision that such strips shall be maintained round all occupied cultivated fields where they are coterminous with other such fields.

What boundary marks to be considered out of repair and how to be repaired. 27. The following boundary marks shall be considered out of repair and shall be repaired⁽⁶¹⁾ in the manner prescribed for each kind as follows:—

(a) A continuous mark (strip, sarbándh, hedge, etc.), if it deviates more than three feet from the true straight line of the boundary. *Mode of repair*—either the deviation shall be rectified or the continuous mark not being a boundary strip must be replaced or supplemented by discontinuous marks.

(b) Any conical mound or cairn less than 2½ feet in height and 6 feet in diameter at the base. *Mode of repair*—raise it to 3 feet in height and 6 feet in width at the base.⁽⁶²⁾

(c) Any rectangular mound less than 2 feet high, or less than 5 feet long and 4 feet wide at the base. *Mode of repair*—the mound shall be raised to full dimensions, that is, 2½ feet high, 6 feet long and 5 feet wide at the base.⁽⁶²⁾

(d) Any mound, conical or rectangular, within 4 feet of which earth has been dug for repairs, when such excavation has affected the stability of the mark or allows water to lodge. *Mode of repair*—the excavation shall be filled up.

(e) Any pillar⁽⁶³⁾ (i) less than 1 foot square or 2½ feet in depth, (ii) broken down, or (iii) rising less than 4 inches clear above the adjacent ground level. *Mode of repair*—(i) replace by one of proper dimensions, (ii) rebuild, (iii) raise the pillar or clear away the ground.

(f) Any stone less than 2 feet long and 6 inches thick. *Mode of repair*—a stone of proper size shall be substituted.

(g) Any stone out of the ground, or buried less than two-thirds of its length and loose. *Mode of repair*—the stone shall be replaced or fixed firmly.

(h) Any mark considerably out of proper position or so repaired or erected as to indicate a materially incorrect line of boundary. *Mode of repair*—the mark shall be correctly placed.⁽⁶⁴⁾

(i) Any mark overgrown or surrounded by vegetation of any kind so as not to be easily visible. *Mode of repair*—the vegetation shall be cleared away until the mark is easily visible.

(j) Any sarbándh, or continuous embankment less than 2 feet high and 4 feet wide at the bottom. *Mode of repair*—the sarbándh shall be made full 2 feet high and 4 feet wide at the bottom throughout, unless the occupant prefers the substitution of authorized discontinuous marks.

(k) Any hedge or other continuous mark which by reason of want of continuity or disrepair fails to define the boundary. *Mode of repair*—the necessary renewals shall be made or other authorised marks substituted.

(l) Any boundary strip or ridge which has been ploughed up or otherwise obliterated⁽⁶⁶⁾ or the dimensions of which are less than those prescribed by Rule 26. *Mode of repair*—the landholder shall be ordered to restore the strip or ridge within a prescribed period by leaving it unploughed and undisturbed; ⁽⁶⁶⁾ on his failure to comply he may be prosecuted under section 125.

(m) Missing marks. *Mode of repair*—new marks shall be erected.

Provided that in any case where a boundary mark cannot, owing to flooding of a nála, or river, the breaking away of the bank, or other causes, be kept in repair, another kind of authorised mark may be substituted. Where even that is impracticable the direction of the boundary must be fixed by a pair of discontinuous marks erected at an adequate distance back from the abandoned position; either both on the same side, or one on each opposite side thereof. [99]⁽⁶⁷⁾

Proviso as to marks liable to injury from flooding.

51. In consequence of much opposition to the new boundary mark system in Khándesh and Nagar in the early days of its maintenance, Government ordered particular care always to confine repairs to those actually required by the rules, and to avoid imposing any trouble or expense beyond what is absolutely necessary (R. 512-53, also R. 263-64, 646-94). The maintenance of the marks was considered "essential to the proper working and permanency of the survey arrangements" (R. 3270-56), and in the early years just after the Joint Report, a Mahalkari of Mishrikot was dismissed for allowing boundary marks to fall into disrepair. It has always been the incubus of our village work to maintain the very numerous marks which the survey considered necessary. We have relieved Kulkarnis of useless labour of making an annual detailed inspection note upon every mark, and we have relieved higher officers of the duty of checking this. But it seems that we might now go much further; by setting up pillars at reasonable intervals to be maintained solely by Government and then mapping the intricate boundaries of Survey Nos. and their divisions on a large clear scale, we might dispense with at least 80 per cent. of the number of marks which used to be considered necessary. It is a delusion to suppose that a stone is any preventive of an encroachment. The man who encroaches also moves the stone. Many law givers legislated against it before Moses and Manu. What we do want are incontrovertible points of reference within easy reach of all corners and bends, and clear maps on an adequate scale. Neither of these are furnished by the old surveys.

52. These are the dimensions in newly laid dry earth: they will not be excessive after rain.

53. See R. 6-85.

54. It should be remembered that the intermediate marks along the boundary of a Survey Number are not always placed at the exact distances along the boundary indicated by the scale of the village map; and provided that the number and relative position of such marks is correct no change should be made. The demarcation of minor bends was stopped, except along the boundary of waste land "warkas" (R. 1093-07). This reason is that in fitting Survey Numbers measured on a large scale into a village map on a small scale, a certain amount of distortion and inexactness unavoidably occurred. The village map is a good index to the relative position of Survey Nos. and also shows what boundary marks were erected. But if the exact position of a mark is in dispute, the detailed measurement records of the Survey Number must be referred to. If copies of tippans are needed, occupants can be charged (R. 646-94).

55. It is not intended that a strip, which has been ploughed or dug with the object of clearing out weeds to prevent them from spreading over cultivated land, should be treated as a mark out of repair. The existence of discontinuous marks at corners and bends of the fields makes it easy in most cases to draw the straight line boundary of the field. Weedy boundary strips do not improve cultivation and they waste the land. Ordinarily the ploughing of such a strip is not a serious matter if done inadvertently and without ulterior motives or for the improvement of cultivation provided it is then left undisturbed to fulfil its function once more. It is also common (especially in rice lands) to plant tur or juvar along the ridges between fields; so long as the ridges remain uninjured this may be allowed.

56. Restoration is otherwise impracticable. A strip is land set apart for a special purpose (Select Committee on Code of 1879), and therefore it can be revindicated under sec. 81.

57. Part of old Rule 99 imposing a penalty for repairing a sarbándh or mound with earth dug from a public road has been abandoned as perhaps *ultra vires*: and because there are other remedies: the offence is of negligible frequency.

28. (1) The responsibility of the several landholders for boundary marks on a common boundary lies on the holder of the survey number which is numerically lowest.

Determination of responsibility for maintenance.

(2) Sub-rule (1) is subject to the proviso that when any survey number is unoccupied or assigned for public or Government purposes the responsibility for repair of the marks on its periphery will pass to the landholder on the other side of the boundary. Repairs will be made at Government expense^(67a) only when the marks in disrepair lie between survey numbers each of which has no holder except Government.

(3) Within each survey number the holder or holders of each subdivision are responsible for the marks if any have been prescribed on the periphery of that subdivision to the same extent as they would be responsible if 'subdivision' were read instead of 'survey number' in sub-rule (1) and (2).

(4) A mark which is on the common boundary of two or more villages must be repaired by the holder of the land in the village which is under restoration when the marks are found out of repair. [N]⁽⁵⁶⁾

57a. When grazing is sold at auction or is granted to villagers free, or at a fixed rate per acre, the boundary marks are kept in repair at Government expense (R. 8627-10); otherwise the purchaser repairs.

58. The effect of this rule is that in each village—

(a) the holders of Survey No. 1 are responsible for all the marks on the periphery of that survey number.

(b) The holders of Survey No. 2 are responsible for all the marks on its periphery except those which are also on the boundary of Survey No. 1.

And so on for all the survey numbers.

(c) In Survey No. 1 the holder of Hissa 1 repairs all the marks on its periphery.

The holder of Hissa 2 repairs all on its periphery, except those which are also on the boundary of Hissa 1.

And so on through all the Hissas.

This definite fixing of responsibility is far more administratively definite and practicable than any method of dividing the cost in shares: and it will work inequitably in very few cases.

CHAPTER VI.

ENQUIRIES UNDER SECTION 37.

29. (1) (a) Before an enquiry under section 37⁽⁵⁹⁾ a written notice in form B of the proposed enquiry and of the time and place and subject-matter thereof shall be affixed not less than ten days before the enquiry⁽⁶⁰⁾ at the chávdi or some other public place in the village in which the property is situate; and in a conspicuous position upon the property with respect to which the enquiry will be held.

(b) A copy of the notice shall also be served not less than ten days before the enquiry on all persons who are known or believed to have made any claim to the subject-matter of the enquiry, and every such notice shall be served in the manner provided in section 190 for the service of a summons.

(2) (a) Written notice⁽⁶¹⁾ in form C of any order passed under section 37, specifying briefly the subject-matter, contents and date of the order passed, shall be served in the manner specified in clause (b) of sub-rule (1) upon the persons referred to in that clause.

(b) Such written notice shall also be affixed in the places specified in clause (a) of sub-rule (1). [N]

59. First enacted in Act XI of 1912, in its present form, with sec. 50A of the Municipal Act, first enacted in Act X of 1912.

60. The Rules were notified in R. 8866-16. Government in R. 14447-17 consider they cover the procedure under sec. 50A of Muni. Act also, but R. L. A. has excluded reference to that section from these Rules.

(i) The minimum legal notice is 10 days: this still leaves upon the officer holding the enquiry an obligation to give longer notice, and to allow adjournments, when the case is complicated and cannot be adequately presented in so short a time.

(ii) The notice must also take the form of a summons since the Enquiry Officer cannot hold an enquiry without also desiring the attendance of parties, witnesses, and documents. So he has intrinsically power to summon these (sec. 189).

61. See also R. 11312-16.

XXII. Where the right to any piece of ground is in dispute between a Municipality and Government, the Collector shall endeavour to decide the dispute and with special regard to Rule 53. Where the Collector is in doubt or the Municipality does not accept his decision, the case shall be referred to the Commissioner. To secure finality the ultimate order should be made under sec. 37 (2). [N]

Questions of rights between Government and Municipality how to be dealt with.

CHAPTER VII.⁽⁶²⁾THE DISPOSAL⁽⁶³⁾ OF LAND VESTING IN GOVERNMENT⁽⁶⁴⁾; AND EXEMPTIONS FROM LAND REVENUE.

30. (a) The right of Government to mines and mineral products which is reserved by section 69 shall not be disposed of without the sanction of Government, and in all grants of land the right to mines and mineral products and full liberty of access⁽⁶⁵⁾ for the purpose of working and searching for the same shall be deemed to be reserved unless Government direct to the contrary and unless such right and liberty are expressly granted. [59]

(b) No land situate within port limits^(65a) shall be disposed of without the written concurrence of the Deputy Commissioner of Salt and Excise, and without the reservation as to the tree-growth provided for in Rule 58 (d). [N]

(c) In all grants and disposals of land the right of occupation and use only subject to the provisions of the Code shall be granted: and not the proprietary right⁽⁶⁶⁾ of Government in the soil itself.

62. This chapter deals with the disposal of land and rights over land. The general principle is that land, whether paying revenue or not, should be disposed of only under the same rules as govern the expenditure of public money (Govt. of India quoted in R. 889-72, Cordeaux Appn. K, p. 58), though by many orders exceptions have been established:

Audit Rule 12 (ii) gives the Accountant General the duty of auditing all grants of land and land revenue (G. of I. Notifn. F. 184 F.E. of 27-1-21, p. 146, *Gazette of India*). But see Bombay Government's observations in letter R. 15374-19.

It is hardly necessary to observe that the term "Government" here is synonymous with "the public" or "the community at large."

63. Disposal includes gift, lease, or sale or any other transfer. On the principle "expressio unius," neither Government nor any Commissioner or Collector is authorized to dispose of the possession or of the revenue or of any rights over land otherwise than according to these rules. It is not therefore necessary to repeat the old rule (G. 132-80) expressly forbidding alienations to Municipalities or Local Boards in certain circumstances; everything that is not expressly permitted by these rules is implicitly forbidden. Even where the right of Government is limited to a right of reversion after the expiry of certain terms or circumstances or on breach of certain conditions, even these rights may not be disposed of. Land which has once vested under the statutory rules or law in a Municipality or other body may not be disposed of by that body in perpetuity in breach of the rights of Government to its reversion (R. 1890-91). The Acts constituting these bodies require sanction to the disposal of their land; and even Government will not sanction sales in perpetuity (R. 4511-00). But so long as the Municipality, etc., sell only their own interests, the land which has vested in them is "alienated" from Government, and Government do not claim any share (R. 3445-11, 447-12). But these rulings and R. 6111-87 are now clearly withdrawn by R. 2579-18. When the purpose for which land vests ceases, it reverts to its former owner (I. L. R. 44 Calc. 689) and is liable to Land Revenue (R. 2579-18). They cannot sell the land of a street at all, even when it has ceased to be a street (G. 2461-91): this order of 1918 vindicates the writer's opinion in R. 448-12 and restores R. 4732-11.

(ii) A Municipality holding land from Government upon payment of a periodically settled assessment cannot, in demising such land, emancipate it from that liability (R. 7596-17), see also R. 8262-18. When a Municipal district is extended (or newly created), care must be taken to reserve Government rights over such lands as tanks, aqueducts, etc., which it is not intended should vest in the Municipality (G. 6523-17). But in case of any doubt, the grant must be interpreted strictly in favour of the Crown as against the Municipality, the grantee (*Waman v. Collector of Thána*, 6 Bom. A. C. J. at p. 199). A tank which became dry after having vested in the Municipality was held not liable to land revenue (R. 6111-87); but this ruling would probably not now be followed. (See also Note 141.) Vested land can at any time be resumed (R. 447-12). The reclaimed banks of a stream do not vest but were granted in R. 1272-21.

(iii) When land is acquired under Act I of 1894, and no longer required, its disposal follows the same rules as Government waste. It could not be restored to an inámdár or leaseholder on the tenure on which he held it before acquisition, except by a fresh grant under these rules (R. 5872-97).

(iv) Corrections in the Land Records (Durusti patrak) must be made for all such alienations and disposals (R. 1811 and 4107-76). For the institution of a new heading in Village Form 9 (old), now V. F. III, for rent-free N. A. tenures see R. 55-02. Partly rent-free tenures were held under leases or sanads which are recorded in the old forms V. F. 1-B and T. F. 31-A. For the present orders see the Revenue Accounts Manual and Land Records Manual. Even the transfers of jurisdiction involved in territorial changes must be reported to the Superintendent of Land Records (R. 1103-68, 3215-70), by copies of the Govt. orders.

(v) An annual statement, due on 30th April (R. 3656-91), is required for all transfers of occupation and all grants of revenue under Rules 32 to 35 or otherwise (R. 4865-76, 811-79, 74-80 and 2695-07 and F. 720-87). All waste lands and acquired lands made over to Local Bodies and authorities must be included (R. 2213, 2518, 2835-77, 6095-04) and all lands given for religious use. The Collector must submit his statement to the Commissioner showing the grants he has made, and the Commissioner will transmit it to Government after adding the grants which he has himself sanctioned. But the following transfers and grants have been expressly excluded:—

Lands transferred to Railways (because there is other machinery for watching such transfers).

Assignments under sec. 38 (because no revenue and no possessory right is alienated even when a Muny. is placed in charge—see R. 6597-16).

Land sold or allotted for building sites, if not sold revenue free or with proprietary right in the soil.

Lands transferred or leased to Local Bodies on ordinary tenures.

Alienations of land revenue only, without any transfer of possession or proprietary right (R. 3047-11).

But the particulars to be entered in this statement are still under discussion, and at the time of writing it is probable that the above instructions will shortly be modified. The form at present used is Appx O-D. (R. 4881-02).

(vi) Assignments (e.g., the grant of a communal threshing floor) (R. 3317-99) amount to easements (Act V of 1882) granted by license (R. 4347-02) and are neither disposals (R. 8558-82, F. 720 (A.31-87), I. L. R. 21 Bom. 684) nor transfers to other Departments which the Collector is empowered to make by R. 4347 (19)-02.

(vii) An insidious form which some of these disposals may sometimes take is what is popularly known as the "Nadáva Kabuláyat." This means that when there is a dispute between Government and a private person as to the ownership of land he is sometimes allowed to retain possession on the execution of an agreement to give up possession whenever required and not to deny the proprietary right of Government or something of that sort. There is no stereotyped form. If this means that the Collector will assert his rights and claim surrender of the land next day, it is perhaps no breach of the rules. But if it means (as the private person usually hopes) that he will be allowed to retain possession practically for ever, then it is an alienation of the possession lawfully claimed by Government, and possibly also of the annual revenue, to avoid the immediate settlement of the dispute. Sec. 37 (2) and 79A of the Code of 1913 now render such devices superfluous, as well as irregular (R. 12348-12).

(viii) When land is claimed by and admitted to belong to Government, still some easement, such as access, may be desired to be exercised over it; in such cases a form of 'Nadáva Kabuláyat' or 'claim-repudiating lease' setting out and admitting the Government ownership, and agreeing that the easement shall be enjoyed *by license*, and shall never ripen into a right, is a permissible document; since it does not alienate but safeguards, and only grants a license presumably harmless, and reserves the right to terminate. For such licenses in the case of eaves and balconies in surveyed cities, see p. 78, Selection CXXXV. Such agreements do not "relate to immovable property," since the chance of acquiring a right is not such property (L. L. R. XX Bom. 704): registration therefore not compulsory.

(ix) Easements over Government land may not be granted, except (1) with the express sanction of Government or (2) according to an authorising rule or order. Unauthorised easements must be barred and interrupted (R. 3864-91). L. L. R. 9 Bom. 227, 14 Bom. 220.

A list of easements is given in R. 1376-92, and to these may be added rights of light and air ("ancient lights") over Government plots, which if acquired might preclude the disposal of the Government land: also rights to enjoy trees which project over a neighbour's land.

(x) For a case in which Government sanctioned expenditure for preventing the growth of prescriptive easements (Surat) see Order R. 4548-16. Similarly, a license to use land 'on sufferance' is not regarded as an alienation of any right (Order R. 6628-16, Hubli Hindu Gymkhana case). See also Note 92, and the Umreth play-ground case (R. 1591-18). There is a practice also of leasing lands "so long as Government do not require them," and fixing a rent for the same indeterminate period. It is not desirable to dispose of lands on such terms: and thereby indirectly to create perpetual tenancies at inalterable rents. These rules do not permit (i.e., they prohibit) such disposals: though they were common before 1881, and even later with no rule to support them. When the Collector finds any such tenancy he should, if possible, terminate it and replace it by any authorised tenure.

64. Even Government cannot grant or sell a street (*soi*: if in use as such) R. 5965-86, nor the right of the public to fish in the sea (L. L. R. 2 Bom. 19).

(ii) Land relinquished by a Railway or any other department to the Revenue Department becomes subject to these rules, just as land transferred to another department (e.g., Forest, Military, P. W. D., etc.), so long as the transfer is in force, naturally is outside these rules; but such departments have no power to alienate land or its revenue. When they cease to require it, it reverts to the Revenue Department (R. 1619-10). While land is in charge of the P. W. D. the Collector of course cannot lease it except under orders from the P. W. Department (R. 8394-99). No charge is made to a non-commercial department for holding land (R. 4428-92).

Surrendered Cantonment land, sometimes even other land, might still be subject to subsisting tenures, leases or agreements. (See Suppt. A.) For a case in which the Military Dept. retained certain rights see R. 12058-17.

But for land transferred to or from a "Commercial" Department for which regular Revenue and Capital accounts are kept (e.g., not Post Office (R. 10195-12) but Irrigation, including Minor (R. 4599-13) State Railways (R. 5125-17), Military Dairy Farms) full market value shall be debited or credited. Rules for such Transfers are in R. 1619-10, for Railways generally see P. W. D. 1263-Ry.—16. The land of the G. I. P. Ry. is not transferred but is Government land—R. 653-19, 1754-20.

65. Without such a stipulation in the lease or grant the right of access is doubted (R. 6706-00).

65a. See R. 4580-93, 986-95, and 231-02.

66. *Proprietary Right*.—Land granted by Government out of unoccupied or other land in which the proprietary right vests in Government at the time of the grant ought not to be granted in full ownership, but only the right of occupancy thereof as it is usually termed under the Code of 1879. Occupation now means possession. It would be clearer if the rules spoke always of the grant of the possession of land, rather than of the grant of land. There may not be much practical difference between proprietary right and possession under the Code which is a transferable heritable right in perpetuity, subject to certain burdens. But if it were a question of ultimate property, mineral rights, rights of reversion to portions of land allotted to roads or other public uses, and other claims we cannot foresee or formulate, the reservation of the proprietary right is justifiable, and it has always been ordered to be reserved both by the Local Government and the Government of India. See Govt. Circulars 3361, 4239 and 5292-73, and R. 2065-80. It was ordered to be made a condition in all kabuláyats, so that it might be superfluous to reserve the right to minerals (R. 6688-79). It was reserved in all the grants to Municipalities (see R. 74-74, 4342-73). See also R. 4892-13 and the Decentralization Commission's Report. It may prove to be a very important matter, and such a reservation ought not to be abandoned merely because its exact effect is not discernible. On these grounds the reservation omitted from the draft published in 1918 has now been again restored *ex majore cautela*, as the R. L. A. notes.

31. Land⁽⁶⁷⁾ may not be granted free⁽⁶⁸⁾ of land revenue without the sanction⁽⁶⁹⁾ of Government⁽⁷⁰⁾ except as hereinafter provided. [11.]

67. Even land vesting in a Municipality but which may in some circumstances revert to Government (R. 4511-00).

68. The revenue referred to in Rules 31 to 35 means either the agricultural or the non-agricultural revenue, whichever the land may be bearing or be liable to. Land liable to an enhanced non-agricultural revenue may not be disposed of upon the agricultural revenue alone, unless there is a proper grant of the difference (R. 4892-13). When revenue is sold for a term the Local Fund Cess must also be included in the computation (R. 2452-87) and paid to the Local Funds, by treating the whole price as consolidated revenue. But when the Land Revenue is wholly extinguished L. F. is not leviable on the capitalised payment (if any).

In the case of Kumbhar-khans in E. Khandesh, though revenue is redeemed, L. F. is levied.

(ii) The price of a redemption of all revenue in perpetuity is not "ordinary Land Revenue" (Act III of 1869) and land should not be so transferred to any Body not exempted, as Railway Cos. are exempt (and not itself the Local Body which receives the cess?) without a stipulation for the payment of the capitalised L. F. to the District Board (R. 2452-87).

69. Even when land has been alienated, to change the character, or head, or terms of the alienation invariably requires Government sanction (R. 6279-76). The large subject of old *inám* grants is dealt with in other publications, chiefly in R. B. R. N. Joglekar's Alienation Manual (Rs. 12: March 1921) and Watan Act (Rs. 2: September 1920). Some granted property in the soil, others only rights over the revenue (see R. 1934-18).

(ii) If for sufficient reason (clerical error, etc.) a new Sanad is issued with holder's consent the Commissioner signs it (R. 5589-92, 15941-02): after an acquisition, Sanads should be endorsed.

70. (i) Government may in any case dispose of all rights over land except so far as restricted by the statutory rules of the Secretary of State (R. 4892-13). The Code is not final as it leaves undefined the distribution of powers within the term "Government" as between the Local and Imperial and Supreme Governments. These Statutory

Rules are under sec. 1 of the Government of India Act, 1859 (22 & 23 Vict. c. 41), published in Fin. & Com. Notfn. 933 Ex.—20-2-94.

(ii) The general state of these Rules at the time of writing is unsatisfactory and not settled. The discussion in R. 4892-13 is not concluded, and the rules as they are now drawn in some cases go beyond and in some cases fall short of the limits suggested in the Government of India draft rules. We must therefore expect several amendments in the near future. For the present the rules have been drawn according to old practice with few small modifications in the direction of the conclusions foreshadowed by that discussion. Rule 32 (1) (3) as it stands restricts the Local Government to a grant of revenue of about Rs. 40 a year which is not enough to create a post of an inferior village servant remunerated in land. It is true that the Government of India deprecate such methods of payment, but the Local Government has been exercising considerably wider powers. Again, as detailed in the notes, various officers already exercise far greater powers of making grants for *service rendered*. The limits in Rule 32 (1) (2) are very low; hardly a hospital or asylum in the country could be built on land worth less than Rs. 1,000 revenue-free. It is hoped that all these powers will be enlarged and clarified when final orders upon this discussion issue.

(iii) The draft Rules last proposed by the G. of India in R. 8289-19, discussed further in R. 15374-19, are intended to supplement these Land Revenue Rules, but do not override such as have the force of law: they also do not interfere with the operation of the Statutory Rules (Note 76) though limiting their applications by a stricter definition of "industrial purposes". The new rules are to deal with town sites, Nazul (Govt. plots) and town lands alienated for purposes not strictly industrial, unless already vested in a Local Body. The Government of India propose that their sanction should be got to any lease or grant for more than 30 years, or in which the period fixed for revision of the assessment exceeds 30 years: thus restriction would cover all grants of tenure under these rules in which (Rule 43 (b) and 87 (a)) the ordinary period is 50 years. The powers of gift are to be enlarged to Rs. 2,500 in case of "other" bodies. Local Govts. are proposed to be restricted to a limit of one lakh in sales or exchanges of land, fully assessable to revenue, and Rs. 25,000 if not assessable: but these limits are under discussion.

The new arrangement of Provincial Subjects will also probably affect these rules in some particulars.

(iv) *Interdepartmental Rules.*—Local Governments have unrestricted power to transfer land to other departments of Government including Imperial Departments such as Military and Post Office. Cantonments fall within this class of transferred lands. Usually the assessment is removed and Village Form I corrected. But when the departments are 'commercial' (in which term Minor Irrigation works are included, R. 4599-13) book debit of the value of the transferred land may be raised. When land is transferred to Railway Companies or State Railways there are special rules, detailed in the Manual of Land Acquisition: such transfers are not included in statements of alienation of land (see Note 63 (v) to Rule 30). Land transferred to the Irrigation Department no longer yields revenue to the Land Revenue Department not even sales of grass or other products. But the revenue from leases of *bābul-kurans* (not being Imperial Forest Reserves) even if realised by Forest Officers, and therefore (R. 1335-04, 9082-06 after C. A. O. 283 (4) (12) credited in Forest receipts, is Land Revenue and liable to Local Fund (R. 5339-74).

(v) *Imperial buildings and land.*—G. I. must sanction transfers of lands or buildings in occupation of an Imperial Dept. (R. 2111-01). Usually no debit is raised if no expense is caused to the transferring Dept.; but if the transfer is to (or from) a Commercial Dept. for which regular Capital and Revenue accounts are kept, such as Railway Irrigation, Military Farms (but not Post Office) (R. 10195-12, 4599-13), full value is credited through the Provincial adjusting head, regard being had to the circumstances of the origin of the occupation. Land not required by an Imperial Dept. or Railway, etc., is surrendered (? at its then market value) to the Provincial Govt. to dispose of as Government waste land (R. 1619-10). The Director General of Post Offices may sell Post Office buildings; and also land if acquired by or unconditionally transferred to the Post Office (R. 10878-10).

(vi) *Provincial Buildings.*—Commissioners, including Salt and Excise, and Sind, may sanction the inter-departmental transfer of Provincial buildings not on the P. W. list, if heads of offices agree (J. 8900-12): or they may sell them if the value does not exceed Rs. 1,000. In other cases, Govt. in the P. W. D. is consulted before transfer or sale (R. 3911-82, 7073-81; F. 1529-87).

(vii) The renting of the compound of a building in charge of P. W. D. requires Government sanction in P. W. D. (R. 8394-99).

Sale proceeds of buildings sold by Civil Depts. are credited to XXV Misc. (R. 318-12). P. W. sales of course go to P. W. heads under XXXI. This would seem to apply to buildings constructed by Government (at debit of P. W. grants?) but when buildings are attached or forfeited or lapse to Govt. under the Land Revenue law, then the sale proceeds would seem to be credited to I, Land Revenue.

Gifts of the possession and the revenue.

32. (1) Land may be given free of price and free of revenue, whether in perpetuity or for a term, for any purpose hereinbelow mentioned by the authorities and to the extent⁽⁷¹⁾ specified in this table⁽⁷²⁾ :—

Limits of revenue-free grants for different purposes.

Purpose.	Estimated revenue-free value. ⁽⁷³⁾		
	By the Governor in Council	By the Commissioner. ⁽⁸¹⁾	By the Collector. ⁽⁸²⁾
(1) For sites for the construction at the cost of Local or Municipal Funds, of—			
(a) Schools, or College ⁽⁷⁴⁾	10,000	5,000	250
(b) Hospitals,			
(c) Dispensaries and			
(d) other public ⁽⁷⁵⁾ works from which no profit is expected to be derived. ⁽⁷⁶⁾			
(2) For sites for the construction at the cost of other ⁽⁷⁷⁾ than Local or Municipal funds, of any of the works ⁽⁷⁸⁾ referred to in item (1) above and for religious use. ⁽⁷⁹⁾	1,000	500	50
(3) To any private ⁽⁸⁰⁾ individual for services—to be performed or already rendered to the State.	1,000	.....	.....
to be performed to the community	500	....	....

Provided that land in the neighbourhood of railway stations⁽⁸⁸⁾ shall not be granted for dharmashálas under head (2) in the table unless when erected they are to be in the charge of the Local Board or Municipality concerned. [11,12]

Proviso as to land near railway stations.

(2) Such gifts shall ordinarily be made in form D. [13]

71. To determine whether a given case falls within the limit of this power, when the exemption is only partial the abatement would be capitalized at only 25 years' purchase, since it is not a *sale*. [In view of present rates of interest 25 seems too high a figure]. Great care should be taken in all cases under this rule that the sacrifice of revenue is unavoidable and the public importance of the object is sufficient (R. 3621-83). The fact that power is given to sanction a grant does not imply that every proposal should be sanctioned if within the powers; in the case of religious grants especially the greatest restraint should be exercised.

(ii) The rule states the limit of the power and any restriction or reduction in the grant which Government think fit may *a fortiori* be imposed, such as the prohibition of buildings outside a certain class (R. 9912-13) or sanitary restrictions; in grants under class 3, restraint on alienation without the Collector's permission and conditions of loyalty and good conduct should be imposed. In all grants, the conditions in Rule 36 must also be imposed. But of course such conditions, except the reservation of minerals, cannot be imposed in *sales*, without concessions; but if a local body is willing to accept them it may [in that case apparently a lease would be required to validate the transaction: R. 1849-92]. Active support of Government in any time of trouble and disorder is invariably to be stipulated in class 3 and the Local Government is the final judge whether the condition is violated (R. 2882-16).

72. R. 9193-11 and 3520-12.

73. There are two distinct elements in the term "value of land" from the Government point of view—

(a) The value of the occupation or possession, when vested in the Land Revenue Department; termed sometimes by the Government of India the "proprietary right"; though most of the sales and transfers contemplated by the Code are not transfers of the ultimate property but only of the occupation. In other words, the value of the net rent, after deducting the revenue-tax from the gross rent.

(b) The value of the land revenue, even if only partial, assessed upon it.

Care must be taken to keep these two elements mentally distinct throughout these rules. The expression "revenue-free value" is used in the rules as a compendious term for the value of both these elements, "the price which the land would fetch (if sold subject to the liability to pay revenue) together with the capitalized value of the revenue which it might bear."

74. All applications to Government for lands for educational uses must be submitted through the Director of Public Instruction (Circular R. 1786-99). When grants are made for educational purposes as part of grant-in-aid for a building, a Trust deed under the Grant-in-aid Code is also required.

75. The Government of India at present define "public" as including the conception of "absence of any distinction of caste, race, creed, or membership of a particular association;" therefore, no grant under this head can be made for the use of a religious body or of a club or society.

76. (R. 8981-08.) When profit is to be derived the land must be sold at a proper occupancy price and subject to full revenue; any reduction in the price or revenue can be granted by Government alone.

Land used for drainage and water works, slaughter houses, etc., cannot be regarded as yielding no return and is therefore not exempt (R. 15191-17).

(ii) The grants hitherto dealt with are those to public or charitable bodies for purposes devoid of profit. Grants to single persons (or firms, companies, etc.) for their personal or commercial profit, may be made.

(a) to non-officials (i) for political reasons, (ii) for assistance given to police or criminal administration (Note 80 (1) and (2)), (iii) for commercial or industrial purposes, (iv) for agriculture;

(b) to officials (i) Civil, (Note 80 (iii)); (ii) Military (Note 80 (v)).

(iii) Notes dealing with some of these points are quoted above: (a) (i) falls under the Statutory Rules (and see also B. G. p. 260—29.2.72, and is regulated by Rule 9 in F. 2028-13, amended by 1578-14 and Rule III 7 in F. 2292-16. Grants can be made by Government alone and are limited to a value of Rs. 1,000 a year. This 'value' means the value which the grant may be expected to bring in to the grantee after payment of the full assessment (or we might say the fair normal occupancy value) (R. 3878-96), together with the capitalised annual revenue, if any conceded.

(iv) The Statutory Rules deal with (a) (iii). These rules (F. 1563-94, 3963-10) restrict the powers of the Government of India and the Local Government. They arose out of a mistake made in drafting a lease for the water power for the Gokak Mills in 1884. We are concerned with the restrictions upon our Local Government only. The limits of power of the Government of India are higher, but exactly similar. These Rules do not apply to agricultural uses, or to Forest exploitations (R. 3724-10), or apparently to ordinary building development; but only to non-agricultural industrial uses, such as mines, mills, manufactures, railways, trams, water-works (e.g. hydro-electric), profit evidently being in view (F. 3963-10). They have been ruled not to apply to a lease for a dairy industry, which is regarded as an agricultural activity (R. 12588-16). They prohibit the Local Government from making any lease, contract, grant, or concession, to any person, firm, company or public body, for purposes above described—

I (a) for more than 5 years, and (b) without the power of revocation,

and (c) imposing a liability on the revenues of more than Rs. 5,000 a year,

or II involving the cession of property or rights exceeding an estimated (soi: capital) value of one lakh,

or III imposing on the State revenues a capital liability to damages or to expenditure exceeding one lakh.

(v) The liability contemplated in I (c) apparently means an abatement of revenue demand or rent or a liability for subsidy or damages or any other such expenditure or loss exceeding the defined value. It must be a definite and positive liability (paragraph 3 of Bombay Govt.'s reply to G. of India in R. 8289-19 and 16374-19. The value in II means probably the remission of occupancy price or capitalised value of produce.

The old prohibition of concessions of any sort to Joint Stock Companies was rescinded in F. 282-17. But previously a number of leases to Companies granted by the Local Government were held to be *ultra vires* in G. L. 606-374—4 of 26.5.15 (R. 6563-15); and the concession to Local Bodies in Kánara (see Note 27 (viii)) is to continue only pending the settlement of principles referred to in Note 70 (ii).

(vi) For agricultural grants (a) (iv) the Land Revenue Rules are to be applied, and no other concessions are authorised (see Note 96).

77. Semi-public associations registered under the Act or formally constituted Boards of Trusts are much to be preferred. The Statutory Rules used to prohibit any grant or concession to a (commercial) Joint Stock Company. But this rule was rescinded in F. 282-17. In grants for Schools not under a local authority the condition that the site may be resumed if the school be not properly conducted is to be introduced (R. 3303-20, 213-21).

78. The assessment on land not exceeding one acre was allowed to be remitted for groves of trees or amrai (R. 1037 (B 2) -91), but the power is not continued by present rules, unless the land is handed over to a public body.

79. See R. 1581-02 and 5295(96)-11. The Government of India permit grants for religious use, though proposing a limit of Rs. 500, but this does not include religious profit; e.g., land on which a church, temple, or masjid is built may be exempted, but not land assigned for their support. The actual use must not be confused with destination of the profits (R. 10702-11, the Ráandra Church case). See also (Order) R. 2274-16.

Local Governments will be well advised in making as little use of these powers as possible (G. of India, Rev. and Ag., Circular 6 of 1913 : para. 7 (d) in R. 4892-13). For a recent instance see R. 6382-16 and for a discussion as to religious residences, R. 555-18.

80. (i) Gifts by the Local Government for help to the Police or criminal administration are restricted to an occupancy value of Rs. 500 (on the non-alienable tenure) or an annual revenue remission of Rs. 15 (presumably when the land is already occupied by the donee) or a combination of both subject to a maximum revenue-free value of Rs. 500, the assignment of revenue to be continued for one life or for 25 years whichever is longer (R. 6710-06, 3872-09).

(ii) But in Sind the Commissioner may grant free of, or at a reduced occupancy price (unless the land is already occupied by the donee) [no limit specified] and free of assessment up to a limit of Rs. 75 a year to a village police officer or person of influence who renders general or public service (R. 9191, 11380-08); and for political grants to Junior Talpurs in Sind, see P. 589-96.

(iii) All Commissioners may sanction the grant of the occupancy of land to an official in service or retired, when there is no concession of the Revenue and when the gift of the occupancy is not a gift having a money value beyond the fact that the grantee receives the grant in preference to others (F. 1578-14 and Rule 5 (9) of Notfn. F. 2292-16) provided the assessment does not exceed Rs. 75, [or in Sind the area does not exceed 100 acres] (R. 6942-99, 5632-01 (Sind), 8526-08, and (letter) 6599-13). The intention is not to increase pension or pay; for a full statement of the principles governing extra pensions, see Appx. IX C. S. R.; but it has been explained to the Secretary of State that under the ordinary Revenue Rules of Bombay the Collector can give waste land for settlement purposes or to develop his District, and in so doing he may just as well select a suitable retired official or other person who has rendered service as some other grantee. There is no money or market value to the grant, but a preference only is shown. The amounts at stake being therefore trifling or nothing at all and the powers having been exercised for a long time, this exception was sanctioned by the Secretary of State (R. 3136-14). Collectors may make such grants of occupancy for settlement purposes without sanction only when not made to a Civil or Military Officer.

(iv) In R. 1254-16, a large grant of occupancy value subject to full assessment was sanctioned to the heirs of a Civil officer. The Local Government has in the past exercised the power of granting the occupancy of land, when the revenue is not assigned but is to be paid in full, without any limit upon the occupancy value. See also R. 2910-20. When any special terms are attached to such a grant it is classed as an Inam of "Class II (starred)": (see Revenue Accounts Manual) even if no revenue be alienated (R. 9640-18).

(v) Grants (by Government alone) to Military officers are restricted to Native officers and Senior Hospital Assistants (R. 4634-05). They may take the form of a grant of occupancy to the maximum annual value of Rs. 400, the land to be subject to full assessment, or of an assignment of revenue to the maximum annual amount of Rs. 600 for three lives only, half being resumed at each succession (R. 5224-90, 2280-93).

(vi) Annual value is explained in R. 2919-20 (G. of I., Army Dept., 10217.8.5.20) thus:—The value existing at the time of grant, unless the land is waste and needs expenditure: then the value as it will be when reclaimed or developed. The gross rental income plus the profit of cultivation on any part cultivated by the grantee in person shall not exceed Rs. 400 a year as the standard limit. The Government of India see no objection to grants made temporarily or partly free of revenue provided the value of these concessions is included in the "rental value" of the grant, and the term is limited to 20 years or the life of the grantee, and the grant is inalienable (G. of I., Army Dept., 10217.5.8.20 as above).

(vii) Assignments of land revenue in Bombay would mean that the occupants of the land would have to pay their revenue to the grantee as an inámdár, through the village officers; this might not be acceptable. Consequently such assignments of revenue should be confined as much as possible to cases in which the grantee already holds the land (R. 3878-96, 6815-96). When there is delay in making the grant, no compensation can be given (R. 5170-03). If any part of the assigned revenue is lost through famine, suspensions, or remissions, the grantee must bear the loss (R. 249-11). On the death of a grantee of an assignment, the Collector is to select a single heir to whom the grant is to be continued (R. 8669-93). But in 50-Finl.-2.2.19 the restriction to a single heir was removed and distribution left to the discretion of the Local Government (R. 3634-19).

It was not anticipated that more than one or two such grants would be made in Bombay Presidency in one year (R. 2086-11, 10326-13).

All such grants are to be on inalienable Tenure.

(viii) But during the Great War, ordinary grants of land to Indian Military Officers and N. C. O. were suspended. A general scheme for rewarding distinguished services is under consideration. No land can be granted to men pensioned before the War: (R. 6056-17). Some relaxation of this is in R. 692-18, as to small plots.

Preference is to be given (a) to combatants (R. 12029-17) and (b) to soldiers and recruits with satisfactory service: in other cases, disposal of land is to be temporary only (R. 7830-18) and should be made only when there were no recruits from the village, or Collector considers the grant necessary for food production. A number of blocks each valued at Rs. 3,500 were reserved and placed at the disposal of the Government of India: and now all other waste lands may be disposed of subject to preferences (a) and (b) above (R. 6475-19). The reservations in N. D. were cancelled by R. 2957-20.

Orders are awaited on the United Provinces proposal, with which Bombay concurred, that a concessive grant of revenue for one life is more appreciated than an extra cash pension (R. 6228-19). Where it is impossible to find land to grant, "jangi" Ináms in cash are given till land can be found (R.—B. 121-20). Cash grants-in-aid to Indian soldiers to meet the cost of bringing waste land into cultivation are also allowed (R. 1807-20).

(ix) Assignments of land revenue to retired Civil officers for very exceptional and distinguished services are sanctioned by the Local Government up to an annual value of Rs. 600, continuable for three lives only and to single heirs, (subject to the discretion given to the local Govt. in R. 3634-19) and reduced (by re-imposition of assessment) by one-half at each succession. Larger grants must be referred to the Government of India. (R. 3136-14). For an instance of a grant by the Local Govt. see R. 8713-14, and R. 7718-17.

(x) The regrant of (Mahar) Inam land for village service useful to Government and to the community would seem to fall under this rule. In fact the Local Govt. have exercised this power without any prescribed limits, e.g., land assessed at Rs. 27 in R. 9285-19.

(xi) An annual statement of all assignments of land revenue made during the past financial year by the Local Government to Civil officers, for distinguished services, is due to the Government of India on May 1st: see F. 2952-16 rule 10 (9) (b).

81. R. 5771-05

82. The Rs. 50 limit for religious grants and Rs. 250 for grants to local bodies for public purposes, was fixed in R. 11819-16.

83. The Collector might impose the same condition in case of a well, or the like, and in places distant from Railways.

33. (1) When it is clear that such a sale is preferable to any other course on grounds of obvious convenience to Government no less than to the parties concerned :—

(a) any land wherever situate, of which the estimated revenue-free value does not exceed one hundred rupees, and

(b) with the previous sanction of Government, any land included in a village site, of which the estimated revenue-free value does not exceed five hundred rupees.

may be sold⁽⁸⁴⁾ revenue-free by the Collector to a private person for a private purpose.

(2) The previous sanction⁽⁸⁵⁾ of the Government of India is required to the sale of land revenue-free to a private person for a private purpose in any case not provided for by this rule or by rule 49. [10]

84. Whenever revenue due to Government *in perpetuity* is permitted to be sold, the price must be at least 30 years' purchase (F. 4169-98). But this figure seems high in view of existing rate of interest; and not likely to be accepted. Local Bodies cannot redeem even in Land Acquisition proceedings R. 4578-18.

85. (a) It is neither convenient nor desirable for any Government to capitalise its revenue in anticipation and thereby sell its future resources. Such redemption by private persons was disallowed in R. 7432-76, 2958-86. It was prohibited by the Government of India in R. 7332-97, but see Note 256 (ii). Such a course could only be justified when the amount is so small that the cost of annual collection would equal, or seriously encroach upon, its annual value, or when a small plot of land is sold for inclusion in another larger plot already free of revenue, when it would be inconvenient to have the two plots held on different tenures (Rule 49). The capitalisation of revenue for the purpose of such a calculation of the extent of the Collector's powers must be made at 30 years' purchase, since it is a *sale* (see Note 84 above). It therefore follows that no Collector on his own authority can sell land revenue-free which would produce more than Rs. 3½ per annum or, with the prior sanction of the Local Government, 16 in a village site, even if it had no occupancy value subject to that revenue. If any occupancy value exists, then the annual assessment limit falls rapidly lower. This power was continued in R. 10952-11.

(b) Under these rules, therefore, there could never be any sale in which part of the revenue was sold in perpetuity and the rest reserved; it would fly in the face of the principles.

Gifts of the possession only.

34. (1) In the district of Dhárwár⁽⁸⁶⁾ whenever unoccupied land is available for the purpose, the Collector may give such land to any shetsanadi who is willing to accept remission at the rate of one rupee of the assessment in exchange⁽⁸⁷⁾ for two rupees of the usual annual cash remuneration :

Provided that no such land shall be given if the estimated occupancy value thereof exceeds five hundred rupees.

(2) Where a grant is made under this rule no sanad need be issued to the grantee, but it is to be a condition of his tenure that the land is granted revenue-free to the agreed extent only in consideration of the shetsanadi's service, and that it is resumable at the pleasure of Government⁽⁸⁸⁾

86. The Collectors of Surat and Broach have been authorized to make the opposite exchange of cash payment against assessment reimposed in re-organizing the inferior village service cadres of their districts (F. 207-10, R. 6188-12 and 180-13). Except for the Dhárwár case, the power of granting any land revenue in exchange for an annual cash salary is reserved by Government (R. 8385-06).

(ii) When one sanadi is discharged and his land is thereby available for resumption, the Collector may re-grant it to the officiator he appoints (R. 12118-07), provided he does not exceed the scale fixed for the village under R. 10372-09. This seems to confer the power of granting the land to other persons not the original holders thereof so long as the assignment for sanadi service is not broken; just as if it is wrongfully alienated, he may resume it, and re-grant it to the officiator (R. 2702-02 and 10336-08). Government refuse to extend the power of granting *waste* lands to sanadis beyond the Dhárwár District (R. 8385-06).

(iii) Surplus lands of discharged Shet Sanadis, which are retained under the category of Watan with a liability to serve when called upon, but pay full assessment, may be converted into ordinary Rayatwari if the holders or their heirs enlist in the combatant or non-combatant forces (R. 1889-18).

87. When Government gives the occupancy, the alienation is worth double the assessment; but if it is old occupied land converted to service land, the exchange should be equal, one rupee of assessment for one rupee of cash remuneration (R. 180-13). These payments by abatement of fixed revenue are all brought into the Provincial Accounts through an annual adjustment based on T. F. III.

88. Other exchanges. The Collector can give unoccupied Government land at its full assessment (not as inám land) in exchange* for any inám land acquired† (R. 4347-02, as modified by item 35 of R. 11221-12). See note 70 (iii)

(ii) The Commissioner can give unoccupied Government land, either at its full assessment or as inám, in exchange* for any kind of inám land acquired† (R. 6825-86), or for the inám lands of inferior village servants rendered unfit by diluvion, etc. (F. 720-87, 3422-93). Or he can sanction a cash allowance in exchange for acquired† land of inferior village servants (not including Patils or Kulkarnis, etc.) and also he can sanction the reduction of the judi on

* Instruments of exchange for land given up for public purposes are exempt from Stamp Duty (*Bo. G. Gazette*, p. 970, Dec. 1887).

† But in view of section 31 of the Land Acquisition Act this must be interpreted as "acquired otherwise than under Act I of 1894."

the inams of such village servants in lieu of such a cash allowance (R. 671-12). In exchanging Inam land, the Collector should certify the Inamdar's assent, and endorse the Sanad (R. 7851-81, 5589-92, 6003-94. See note 89 (ii).

Gift of the revenue only.

35. (1) The Collector may exempt⁽⁸⁹⁾ from payment of land revenue, without any limit⁽⁹⁰⁾ lands used for sites of hospitals, dispensaries, schools⁽⁹¹⁾ and for other public purposes, so long as such lands are used for such purposes and yield no return to private individuals or local bodies.⁽⁹²⁾

(2) Such exemptions shall ordinarily be made in form E.

89. Presumably the greater includes the less, and the Collector could grant, in cases where it was appropriate, part of the revenue.

90. (R. 3520-12.) The sanction of the Government of India to this rule, particularly in cases where the land is acquired by a public body, has been asked, but is still under discussion (R. 5295 (7) 11). It was the old common practice to make such exemptions (R. 3053-53).

91. See Notes 74 and 77.

92. When circumstances will always permit an immediate resumption at will without encumbrances (such as a use of waste land only for stacking road-metal, etc.) a Municipality or Local Board may be permitted to use waste land yielding no revenue at present (because unoccupied) during the pleasure of Government without any charge. This is a mere license and not a transfer. Care should be taken not to grant such permission for uses which would make immediate resumption impossible, e.g., for erecting buildings (R. 3981-08). Arrangements have been made in some places on the borders of Baroda State, permitting that State to make similar uses of plots of waste ground in British territory in return for reciprocal facilities in Baroda territory. Such arrangements involve no alienation and are therefore permissible. See Note 63 (viii).

(ii) For general financial rules restricting the alienation of any land revenue to Local Bodies, see F. 2292-16 in *Bombay Government Gazette* of 7th August 1916, rule II 5 (5). The Accountant General declined to agree to the continuance even of a past alienation, unless the Government of India now continues it. See Government letter R. 12894-17. It may be regarded as a principle that Municipalities and other Local Bodies should live on their own income derived from the sources of taxation assigned to them, and should not endeavour to save local rates by poaching on the revenue which is intended for Provincial and Imperial purposes.

(iii) Alienations sanctioned in Bombay are :—

- (1) all proceeds of quarries, lime-stone, sand, etc., to the Local Board (R. A. M. p. 214).
- (2) Mahableshwar Station Fund gets all receipts (except Income Tax) from houses and lands in its limits including grass and timber (R. 687, 688-82), and the sale price of occupancy rights (R. 1319-83) and fees for renewal of leases (R. 1194-65, 2265-65 and 3289-65).
- (3) Matheran Municipality gets revenue fines, proceeds of sales of maps, notice fees, and half the forest revenue (R. 2166-05, 5389-05) and all ground rents of Bazar plots, and sale-proceeds of plots (F. 112-10).
- (4) Panchgani Municipality gets the rents and assessment of all Government lands (G. 392-10).

Conditions attached to grants under foregoing rules.

36. (1) Every grant under rule 32 or 34 shall be made expressly on the following conditions attached to grants under rules 32, 34 or 35. ing conditions in addition to any others⁽⁹³⁾ that may be prescribed in particular cases, namely :—

(a) that the land with all fixtures and structures thereon shall be liable to be resumed by Government if used for any purpose other than the specific purpose or purposes for which it is granted, or if required by Government for any public purpose, and that a declaration under the signature of the Commissioner that the land is so required shall, as between the grantee and Government be conclusive ;

(b) that, if the land is at any time resumed by Government under condition (a), the compensation payable therefor shall not exceed the amount (if any) paid to Government for the grant, together with the cost or value at the time of resumption, whichever is less, of any building or other works authorizedly erected or executed on the land by the grantee.⁽⁹⁴⁾

(2) Where exemption from revenue is granted under rule 35 on land already occupied by the grantee, the following condition shall be imposed, in addition to any others that may be settled in particular cases, namely, that, if the land is used for any purpose other than the specific purpose or purposes for which exemption is granted, it shall, in addition to the assessment to which it becomes liable under section 48, become liable to such fine as may be fixed in this behalf by the Collector under the provisions of section 66, as if the land having been assessed or held for the purpose of agriculture only had been unauthorizedly used for any purpose unconnected with agriculture.

93. See Note 71.

94. R. 1581-02.

XXIII. In all cases a sanad in such form ^(94a) as may from time to time be prescribed by Government shall be issued to the grantee by the Collector.

Where any land is granted revenue-free with the sanction of Government for any purpose not mentioned in Rules 32, 34 and 35, the form of sanad to be issued by the Collector will be specially prescribed by Government.

Every sanad issued under this rule shall be registered in the register prescribed by section 53, in the form of Appendix O.-C. (R. 5634-83).

The Collector and all Revenue Officers subordinate to him shall exercise due vigilance to prevent the terms of any such sanad being either exceeded or evaded. [13]

94a. Two forms were sanctioned in R. 7010-05 : I when occupancy is granted, II when revenue only is abated (now forms D and E).

Grant of land for agricultural purposes.

37. (1) Any unoccupied survey number not assigned⁽⁹⁵⁾ for any special purpose may, at the Collector's discretion, be granted for agricultural purposes to such person as the Collector deems fit, either upon payment of a price fixed⁽⁹⁶⁾ by the Collector, or without charge, or may be put up to public auction and sold subject to his confirmation, to the highest bidder.

Survey numbers how to be disposed of.

(2) In the case of such grants an agreement⁽⁹⁷⁾ in form F shall ordinarily be taken from the person intending to become the occupant.⁽⁹⁸⁾

(3) When the land is granted on inalienable tenure⁽⁹⁹⁾ the clause specified in form I shall be added to the agreement.

(4) The declaration below the agreement shall be subscribed by at least one respectable witness and by the pátel and village accountant of the village in which the land is situate. [17]

95. See Note 178 to Rule 73.

96. See note 70 (iii) to Rule 31. Here (as in Note 200) there is no idea of an arbitrary fixing of prices in disregard of market value. To give for Rs. 50 possession of land which would sell normally in the market for Rs. 100 is hardly distinguishable from giving a cash order on the treasury; and the Government of India have remarked that when land is consciously sold or leased at less than the market value whatever limits and conditions apply to the power to make gifts of occupancy value apply also to the difference between the market value and the accepted value (R. 4892-13). The power of giving away public property without equivalent consideration is not conferred upon any authority.

The meaning of the rule (which is literally capable of the above interpretation, but must be interpreted consistently with the Code) is that—

(a) ordinarily the occupancy of land will be offered at public auction ;

(b) some plots, such as strips between fields and roads, abandoned roads, alluvion, etc., can only be usefully taken up by one person who might refuse to bid at all (if there were persons who wished to obstruct him) or might get it for practically nothing (for want of competition) if an auction were held. In such cases the Collector fixes a fair price such as might be got at auction if circumstances permitted open competition.

Experience in Canal Colonies in the Punjab shows that grantees often sell their rights immediately ; or evade the (Punjab) Land Alienation Act by leasing for a long term for an immediate premium or lump payment. The net profit to grantees (mostly military and non-resident) by re-sale for Rs. 165 per acre of land granted to them at Rs. 12½ per acre was recorded at 16 lakhs in one Colony in one year.

97. The ordinary Form F (with clause I added when necessary for the inalienable tenure) serves both for agricultural and for other uses.

98. R. 8931-14.

99. Such a tenure cannot be fully secured by a lease, since a general covenant against transfer without the lessor's consent does not avail against transfer by Court's decree (I. L. R. 7 Bom. 256, etc. ; R. 2036-18).

For the genesis of this tenure see R. (letter) 4180-01, though even then not quite a new feature see R. 6210-83 and for other discussions and directions see R. 1624 and 9183-02, 5075-05. All feudal tenures were originally inalienable and even non-heritable and early Aryan and Celtic practice put many restraints on alienations. This tenure is not suited to the advanced classes, and such land when found in their possession should be converted into ordinary tenure land on payment of a premium equal to the ordinary occupancy price of ordinary tenure land.

It can be prescribed even for building sites (R. 2682-09) when it is not desirable to bestow the power of mortgage and sale of their houses upon certain classes. Sales and leases between agriculturists are not seriously objectionable (R. 8610-01). But power to sanction transfers and leases of new tenure land should rarely be delegated to the Mám-latdár (R. 4347 (17)—02, 8708-10). There is a risk that land granted on a low occupancy price on this tenure may subsequently be converted at an inadequate premium into ordinary tenure land. This should be borne in mind when auctioning land on this restricted tenure (R. 8526-08, 6211-09, and the Chopda cases, R. 599-12). A proposed grant of large tracts of valuable land on this tenure by auction or at low fixed prices is discussed in R. 10262-14.

The clause in Form I is sanctioned in R. 6210-83 and 2293-02. A Court must set aside even after its conclusion a sale of land under this tenure upon receipt of the Collector's certificate (R. 655-05).

The Collector was authorised to convert land, originally ' sheri ', held on this tenure in Ratnagiri into ordinary tenure for a premium of 5 times the assessment (R. 1836-15).

But if revenue officers act so as to cause the transferee to believe the transfer was valid, it might be held the Collector is estopped from avoiding it : I. L. R. 25 Bom. 746, 26 Bom. 277. But the mere acceptance of a ráznama kabuláyat has not such effect (R. 9257-07).

38. Where any survey number disposed of under rule 37 has not already been assessed,⁽¹⁰⁰⁾ it shall be assessed by the Collector (after reference to the Superintendent of Land Records) at the rates placed on similar soils in the same or neighbouring villages; and the assessment so fixed shall hold good for the period for which the current Settlement for the village in which the land is situated has been guaranteed, and shall be liable thereafter to revision at every general settlement of the said village. [18]

100. At Settlement an assessment can be placed on unoccupied land, but it is not binding on Government: see Note 33 (i).

39. Where it appears that the bringing of any survey number under cultivation or its reclamation for other purposes will be attended with large expense, or where for other special reasons⁽¹⁰¹⁾ it seems desirable, it shall be lawful for the Collector (with the previous sanction of the Commissioner, in cases where the assessment⁽¹⁰²⁾ on the land included in the total grant exceeds one hundred rupees) to grant the survey number revenue-free or at a reduced assessment for a certain term, or revenue-free for a certain term and at a reduced assessment for a further term, and to annex such special conditions as⁽¹⁰³⁾ the outlay or other reasons aforesaid may seem to him to warrant, and to cancel the grant or levy full assessment on breach of these conditions^{(104) (105)}:

Provided that, on the expiry⁽¹⁰⁶⁾ of the said term or terms, the survey number shall be liable to full assessment under the rules then in force for lands to which a settlement for agricultural use has been extended or which are assessed for other uses.

(2) Form G 1 may generally⁽¹⁰⁷⁾ be used in cases under this rule. [19]

101. These reasons are derived from the desire to promote agricultural or urban development, not from such motives as are dealt with in Note 80. A case of a grant to Bijapur Municipality for a cloth market which would not have been covered by this rule is discussed in R. 4745-16: the grant has been revised in R. 806-21.

102. Either the assessment fixed at the Settlement or an assessment now fixed as in Rule 38. The effect of the rule is to enable the Collector to pay a landholder for bringing land into cultivation instead of demanding an occupancy price. For the general form of this sort of lease see R. 7033-84 and Forms G-1 and G-2.

103. Gifts by the Collector of the possessory right, but subject to the usual revenue are authorized and some times made to encourage the settlement of new areas, or new methods and experiments. Grants to Civil officers have been mentioned in Note 80. Such grants will be on the ordinary tenure or with restricted power of alienation, according to the class of recipient, but never at reduced assessment. For special forms for Kolis and wild tribes in jungle tracts of Khándeah, Násik, Surat, Ahmedabad and the Konkan see R. 1044-75, 6210-83, 6907-87.

(ii) For a discussion of the economic significance of occupancy price see R. 180-13 and Collector of Násik (J. McNeill)'s No. 8300 of 27.8.14 in R. 10262-14.

(iii) Grants are also made in Sind under the Sind Occupants' Act III of 1899; and grants at reduced or no occupancy price under Commissioner in Sind's Special Circular No. 23 (R. 5632-01).

(iv) Under R. 9397-17 a monthly return is now required of all grants under Rule 9 and 9A (a), (b) of F. 2028-13.

A. *Collectors* enter all grants made to non-officials other than those made at auction or full market price under Rule 37; see Note 80 (iii) above. No value is to be entered, as *ex-hypothesi* the grants have no money value. The return is sent by Collector direct to the Accountant General.

B. *Commissioners* enter grants sanctioned by themselves under Note 80 (iii) and Financial Rule 9A (a). Here too no money value is presumed. They send their returns direct to Accountant General.

C. The Local Government transmits to the Accountant General a return of the sanctions given under Financial Rule 9 (Note 80 (1)) and 9A (b) (Note 80 (v)). The value of the land and the value of the capitalized revenue is to be separately shown. Also all leases, contracts, etc., entered into under the Statutory Rules (Note 76) are forwarded for audit to the A. G.

104. For some particular terms sanctioned for waste lands containing bábul in Kaira see R. 8931-14 (Appx. G-F.); for waste lands in Thána (and generally) R. 2154-09, 6368-09. For a new form for clearing land of prickly-pear see R. 11514-11. For waste lands in Ahmedabad, R. 7837 and 9547-17.

105. A tenure cannot be terminated for breach of such a condition (of reclamation, or of cutting "tahal", etc.) unless the condition is lawfully annexed to the tenure; otherwise the land must be leased, with a forfeiture clause. For violation of a condition in the lease itself see R. 472-01, also 7440, 8610-01.

106. *Leases*. In all cases when leases have been given the terms, especially the date of expiry, or date on which an altered rent or assessment will be leviable are to be recorded in T. F. II: and at least 6 months (if not a year) before the expiry of any such term notice should be served on the lessee intimating what action the Collector proposes to take. Otherwise the lessee may have new terms suddenly or even retrospectively sprung on him which will cause him loss, or at least evidence unbusinesslike habits.

107. If it is desired to reclaim for building purposes or for other non-agricultural objects, special terms will be negotiated and approved by Government.

40. Salt land⁽¹⁰⁸⁾ or land occasionally overflowed by salt-water, which is not required or likely to be required for salt manufacture, may, after consultation with the Commissioner of Salt, be leased for purposes of reclamation⁽¹⁰⁹⁾ by the Collector, subject to the confirmation of the Commissioner, on the following maximum terms, and with such modifications in particular cases as may be deemed fit:—

Grants of salt-marsh lands for reclamations.

- (a) no rent shall be charged for the first ten years ;
- (b) rent at the rate of four annas per acre shall be levied for the next twenty years on the whole area leased, whether reclaimed or not ;
- (c) at the end of thirty years the land shall be assessed to the land revenue and shall be continued at a rent equal to the assessment from time to time in force for lands to which a survey settlement has been extended ;
- (d) any portion of the land used for public roads shall be exempt from the payment of rent ;
- (e) if the reclamation is not carried on with due diligence within two years, or if half the area is not reclaimed so as to be in a state fit for use for agricultural purposes at the end of ten years, and the whole at the end of twenty years, or if any land once reclaimed as aforesaid is not maintained⁽¹¹⁰⁾ in a state fit for use for agricultural purposes, the lease shall be liable to cancellation at the discretion of the Collector ;
- (f) if the land reclaimed is used for any non-agricultural purpose, its rent shall be liable to be revised according to the rates under whichever of rules 81 to 85 has been applied to the locality notwithstanding that any of the periods specified above may not have expired ;

(g) Form G2 may generally be used in cases under this rule. [20]

108. Land overflowed by salt-water or in Port limits may not be disposed of without consulting the Deputy Commissioner of Salt and Excise. If he is likely to require it for making salt, then the Collector places the land at his disposal, cancelling the assessment and correcting V. F. I. The Deputy Commissioner of Salt leases the land at a fixed royalty of 3 pies per maund of salt produced which is credited to salt revenue (R. 5186-97) and not liable to Local Fund (R. 2637, 2865-70). But it may be leased 'eksali' and its grazing may be sold if not within Port limits. (R. 986-95.) Similarly all lands within Port limits are transferred to the Department of Salt and Customs and not disposed of without consulting it whether it is needed for Port or channel conservation. (R. 4408-97.)

109. For a discussion of the term "reclamation" see R. 4954-00, 3875-01, R. 231-02 and I. L. R. 25 Bom. 32. But the rule is now made clear by defining it as "reclaimed so as to be fit for agriculture." For the standard form of lease Form G2 see R. 3208-82, 2641-98 and 3875-01.

Though for a partial breach, the Collector cannot determine part only of the lease he could determine the whole and regrant a part.

110. The lessee must keep the sea out throughout the period of the lease (R. 6346-18), but is not obliged to continue cultivation in leases granted before the present rules came into force. (R. 618-20.)

41. Land situated in the bed⁽¹¹¹⁾ of a river and not included in a survey number shall, save as otherwise provided in sections 46 and 64, ordinarily be leased⁽¹¹²⁾ annually by auction⁽¹¹³⁾ to the highest bidder for the term of one year or such further period as the Collector thinks fit. The accepted bid shall be deemed to be the land revenue chargeable on such land. But in Sind the Collector may grant it for cultivation to those holders who have lost land by erosion. [21]

Land in beds of river.

111. Bed does not include shore or bank. (R. 4551-85.) See discussion as to vesting of public streams in a Municipality in R. 1272-21.

112. See powers delegated to Mamlatdars (Order VIII).

113. (i) Annually : this is the only case in which the Code or Rules contemplate rack-renting or leasing agricultural land year by year to the highest bidder. All other occupancies must be granted according to a fixed tenure at the survey rates ; for a Collector to let out the waste land of his district annually or otherwise to the highest bidder or at any rent above the survey assessment would be a violation of the economic theory of our Land Revenue law (see Joint Report of 1847). But in particular cases there is no legal obstacle to the renting of waste lands on temporary leases on any terms Government please (R. 5034-94). This discretion seemed, however, to be restricted to lands not surveyed or assessed (see opinions of Advocate-General in R. 3400-01), till the law was amended by Act VI of 1901 ; though the legal bar was removed by the proviso to sec. 68 as amended the general inexpediency remains in the case of agriculture (R. 7873-01). For a standard form of eksali lease see R. 10361-05. See also Note 33 (i).

(ii) Special concessions to Bhils and Bhois in the matter of such leases were abrogated in R. 8801-14.

(iii) Alluvial islands or "bets" even if assessed by a Survey Officer are not brought under Survey Settlement which could not be applied to them ; and therefore fall outside the general theory in clause (1) (R. 5366-00). Where there is possibility of injury to bridge abutments within half a mile or of insanitary fouling of drinking water such sales should not be made ; the Executive (R. 7430-05) or Resident Railway (R. 2790-06) Engineer should be consulted.

Grant of land for non-agricultural purposes.

42. Unoccupied⁽¹¹⁴⁾ land required or suitable for building sites or other non-agricultural purpose shall ordinarily be sold after being laid out in suitable plots by auction to the highest bidder whenever the Collector is of opinion that there is a demand for land for any such purpose; but the Collector may, in his discretion, dispose of such land by private arrangement, either upon payment of a price fixed⁽¹¹⁵⁾ by him, or without charge, as he deems fit.⁽¹¹⁶⁾ [22]

114. The Government of India in a recent communication (R. 4892-13) are disposed to reserve this power when the land forms part of a continuous town area of 10 acres or more.

115. See Note 96 to rule 37 and Note 209. Sanction has been accorded to arrangements in which part of the occupancy price is paid over to a Town Planning Fund, or Local Fund, for road construction (G. 4887-15), but see Note 76. Similar arrangements are common in Punjab Canal Colonies.

116. No waste land near Railway stations should be disposed of for building sites and no permission should be given under sec. 65 for such use without concurrence of the Railway. If there is any difference of opinion the Commissioner will decide it (R. 4606-99). This is more fully discussed in the notes under Rule 80.

43. (1) Save in special cases in which the Collector with the sanction of Government otherwise⁽¹¹⁷⁾ directs, or in localities falling under rule 44, land for building sites shall be granted in accordance with the following provisions :—

(a) The land shall be granted in perpetuity⁽¹¹⁸⁾ subject to the provisions of the first paragraph of section 68, and shall be transferable.

(b) Where the land has already been assessed for agriculture, the assessment shall be altered under whichever of rules 81 to 85 has been applied to the locality and for the periods specified in rule 87.

(c) Where the land has not been assessed the Collector shall fix the assessment in accordance with the principles laid down for alteration of assessment in rules 81 to 85 and the provisions of the said rules shall, as far as may be, apply.

(2) In the case of such grants an agreement⁽¹¹⁹⁾ in form F or form H, as the Collector may deem fit, shall ordinarily be taken from the person intending to become the occupant.

(3) When the land is granted on inalienable tenure,⁽¹²⁰⁾ the clause specified in form I shall be added to the agreement.

(4) The declaration below the agreement shall be subscribed by at least one respectable witness and by the patel and village accountant of the village in which the land is situate. [24]

117. This provision relates only to the terms of the tenure, and does not in any way authorize free grants or charitably reduced assessments which fall under rules 32-35: see (Order) R. 4495-16.

A most important distinction to bear in mind in this chapter is that between 'sale' and 'lease'. When land is sold, a ground rent or assessment can be reserved and certain conditions can be lawfully (i.e., by law) annexed to the tenure, but no more. But if it is desired to place restrictions on the use other than those imposed by the law itself, then a lease is the proper instrument (R. 472-01). When a lease has a vague renewal clause, it must be interpreted, in the absence of anything specifically to the contrary, to be of renewal for the same period as the original lease; otherwise the clause is nugatory (R. 514-01 and see I. L. R. 7 Bom. 109). A leaseholder has no right to minerals or trees (R. 3482-83). For some (hill-station) leases renewal in the same form and terms can be demanded (G. 6259-15). See too Note 105.

For the distinction between rent and land revenue, see I. L. R. 25 Bom. 556.

Grants on special terms for house building are made to original tribes; four special forms are sanctioned for Bijapur in R. 9358-12, but replaced by two forms of *leases* in R. 12176-16: now modified into perpetual leases with periodic revisions of assessment, in a new form (R. 408-21) Appx. O-E.

118. From 6.12.81 when old rule 25 was first notified upto 28.6.05 when it was cancelled these occupancies were not granted in perpetuity but on a lease for 99 years (old Appx. D in Cordeaux' Compilation). None of these leases can have yet expired. Another form fixing 2 years for completion of a building was sanctioned under R. 7898-83 and 9316-83, but was cancelled as unauthorized in R. 6373-06. Unfortunately an alternative form was printed for two purposes, in which the words "in perpetuity" should have been struck out and replaced by "for 99 years"; but in issuing the leases this was not infrequently neglected.

119. A second Form (H, alternative to Form F) containing conditions as to forfeiture and the erection of a building with proper spacing and access was sanctioned in R. 10002-15 for use in large villages and non-municipal towns. But Government think it is too elaborate (R. 922-20).

44. In hill stations and such other localities as Government may direct land shall not be granted⁽¹²⁰⁾ for building except on such conditions as are considered desirable regarding the style of building, the period for construction and the observance of municipal or sanitary regulations. Such conditions should be embodied in the instrument (Form H).

120. R. 127-98. The previous rules as to rate of assessment will not be affected.

Among these special cases are the Bándra leases (R. 4176-91 and 6751-11); the Kasára leases (R. 5338-05), Pánch-gani and Mahábaleshvar (R. 1293, 4316, 7504-05, 2201-06 and 7987-13) (see Appx. O-G), Matherán leases (R. 3668-00 3583-04, 2179, 5215, 5324-12 and 7987-13, 7620-15 and 1663-20). R. 700-97, 683-11, 1604-16 declare that it is customary for Government to make provision of land for gaothan by the machinery of the Land Acquisition Act—Sec. 3 (f)—and R. 12760-17 extends the provision to Ratnagiri so that all districts are now covered. See Land Acquisition Manual, para. 34. All these special leases require to be registered (R. 2926-09). Every such lease must contain a clause reserving rights over minerals and reserving right of access to search for the same; also a clause providing for the surrendering of land on reasonable terms (usually the same price as has been paid to Government or less, together with the value of buildings *authorizedly* constructed) whenever the land is notified under the Acquisition Act for acquisition for a public purpose or certified by the Commissioner to be so required. They also contain clauses regulating renewals: and at Mahábaleshvar securing a prerogative of Government officers over tenancies of houses. Such leases will be exempt from stamp duty (G. I. Notfn. 785-S.R. at page 250, *B. G. Gazette* of 2.3.99, and A. (7) 3616-40 of 16.7.09) and from Court fees (item C. (24) of G. I. Notfn., F. and C., 4650 of 1889). But this exemption from stamp duty would not apply if any strip of land is relinquished in the agreement (R. 6411-03).

(Clause 84 of the Matheran lease does not give Government a special remedy against infraction, but only a suit is possible. Fine is *ultra vires*, and permission to transfer and renewal cannot be arbitrarily refused (R. 4525-18). The earlier 30 years' leases restricted enhancements on renewal to 33 per cent, a curious instance of the influence of false analogy: but this is now abandoned by R. 1663-20).

45. Where an entirely new village site is established⁽¹²¹⁾, or an addition is made to an existing site, the disposal of the lots therein shall be made under such of the rules 42, 43 or 44 as may be applicable. [27]

121. For acquisition see Land Acquisition Manual. These rules deal with the disposal of the land after it comes to the possession of Government (R. 8462-12).

46. Where a new village site⁽¹²²⁾ is established in lieu of a former one, which it is determined for any reason to abandon, an agreement shall be taken in form J, from each occupant before he is permitted, under section 60, to enter into the occupation of any lot. [26]

122. The land occupied by buildings within village, town and city sites has ordinarily hitherto not been charged with land revenue. See Note 27; Supplement A; and Appx. J.

But when the provision of new sites involves public expense, there is no reason why this exemption should extend to them.

47. Where unoccupied land is granted for non-agricultural purposes other than building sites, the Collector shall annex such conditions⁽¹²³⁾ to the grant as may be directed by Government or, in the absence of any order of Government, may annex such conditions thereto as he thinks fit, subject to the control of the Commissioner; and where the land has already been assessed for the purpose of agriculture, the assessment of such land shall, in the absence of any order of Government to the contrary, be altered in accordance with the provisions of rules 81 to 85. Where it has not been assessed, its assessment⁽¹²⁴⁾ shall be fixed by the Collector, as far as may be in accordance with the principles laid down for alteration of assessment in the said rules.

123. For an example of special conditions in the grant of an occupancy for building a Mill, see R. 3086-20 wherein the Collector uses the term rent when apparently he means assessment. For a tea-shop near Anand Railway Station, see R. 734-21.

124. The G. of India [see Note 70 (iii)] are disposed to expect that all unoccupied lands should be granted on leases at a rent.

XXIV. (1) Where unoccupied land of the kind described in Rules 42 to 47 is to be disposed of, it shall, in the first instance, be marked out in convenient lots and mapped in such a manner that persons desirous of becoming occupants may clearly know what plots are available.

(2) Due provision⁽¹²⁵⁾ should be made in the plans for roads and approaches and access of air and light, and careful regard should be had to sanitary requirements. [25]

125. (i) Government have laid down no more detailed rules as to the development of N-A land. [See also Rule 40 (d).] Obviously, when any block of land now agricultural is developed, it must frequently be necessary to give up part of the area to make streets, etc., for access. If the land is Government unoccupied, then this portion of the area must be reserved as public. When a new village site or town planning scheme is carried out, this is provided for. If the land is occupied, then before development the holders must surrender the street area to Government, i. e., to the public. If the whole of the land is owned by one man or body, they might retain the ownership of the street while throwing it open for public use; even so, they would scarcely elect to pay assessment thereon.

(ii) When a large agricultural block is undeveloped by streets and means of access, it has a low N-A value. As soon as a portion of the area is sacrificed to make streets and paths, the remainder acquires a greater value. Not only does it increase enough to set-off the value of the surrendered land, but usually *even more*: so that it pays the owner to surrender these streets. Now in fixing standard rates of N-A assessment, ordinarily the entirely undeveloped value is taken as the basis. If Government thereafter lay out streets and lanes and set apart and deduct that street land as non-productive of revenue, then it would certainly seem that the "standard" N-A assessment should be raised upon the remainder. Instances could easily be shown in which the value of the undeveloped block is even doubled by the surrender of perhaps $\frac{1}{4}$ th of its area for streets. A N-A assessment fixed upon the undeveloped value would then be hardly half the proper assessment on the developed value. It would therefore seem that when the Collector makes a layout of any agricultural or waste land and reserves land for streets which will be non-productive of assessment, he should at the same time revise the N-A valuation so as to secure for the State its proper proportion of the developed value.

(iii) When any person applies to build on unoccupied land or occupied agricultural land, there is a high probability that other people will sooner or later desire to do the same. One of the very commonest mistakes made in granting permissions to build is that no such action to lay out the land and consider its effects upon total area, etc., is taken. When the first application to build in a certain S. N. is received, the Collector ought first to consider *whether a layout is necessary*. If the S. N. already has access to a road and the holder proposes to build upon and utilize the whole No. as one compound, then there is no need to "lay out" that S. N. though even then we might require the surrender of a strip for access to land behind. But if a portion of a S. N. is proposed to be cut off into a building plot, it must be considered what is to happen to the rest. If we leave useless fragments or if we put a row of unbroken plots along the road frontage so that the land behind is entirely cut off from access to the roads and from future development unless (by applying the Land Acquisition Act or otherwise) some new means of access is provided, there is not only a loss to Government under the N-A assessment, but the public is put to loss by the waste of land; the two things being closely correlated. A bad instance just N.-E. of Dhárwar Railway Station was corrected in 1916. We sometimes see new buildings strung out in a long narrow stretch down a road until the plots at the end get so far distant that the demand is choked off. If the land behind the frontage strip had been made available, there might have been three or four times as much building development, which means not only benefit to the public, but also benefit to the Government revenues.

(iv) There seems to have been no pronouncement from Government in the past on this point. In special agreements under sec. 67, Form A—Appendix O-N it is provided [para. 4, (c), (2)] that the land-holder may be required to surrender to Government for public use land for road purposes. If he makes such a surrender, it has been held to require the registration of the document as a conveyance of land *in favour of Government*. But in almost all development of agricultural land, it is indispensable that public access should be provided. In the case of S. N. 118 of Manjeri (Poona City) a patchwork of agricultural hisás was built over; it was impossible to do so without leaving roads and "hols." The hisás all belonged to different people, so that the lanes for access must become public. Some hisédárs had to lose a lot of land, others lost none. Yet the Circle Inspector measured the land and treated each original hisá as liable to N-A assessment on its full area, and charged the holders at the undeveloped rate of Rs. 60 per acre for all their original agricultural area, even when a large part was lost by surrender to lanes and the value of the built-over residue much enhanced so as to deserve a much higher rate than Rs. $1\frac{1}{4}$ per guntha. Not an inch of the land of the S. N. was set apart as a public road. The boundaries of the plots so mapped and the areas recorded by the Circle Inspectors were quite absurd, and the public right over the essential means of access was thus imperfectly protected. Exactly the same thing has occurred in S. N. 63 of Marantimsagar (Hubli City), and many such cases could be adduced.

(v) *Koregaon Road Estate, Poona*.—This lies East of the road joining the Mula Mutha river (Fitzgerald Bridge) and the junction of the G. I. P. and M. and S. M. Railways. Originally 200 acres were acquired at an average price of under Rs. 1,000 per acre. About Rs. 500 per acre (one lakh in all) were spent in roads, and this with the miscellaneous expenses roughly brings up the cost per developed acre to about Rs. 1,500. An N. A. assessment of 6 pies per yard (approx. Rs. 150 per acre) was imposed on the 180 acres available for plots. Capitalized in perpetuity at 5 per cent. this amounts to a State demand of Rs. 3,000 per acre. Subject to this demand, 67 plots were sold by auction and realised an average of Rs. 8,700 per acre for the first 17 sold and 3,080 for the next 50. Assuming that such high rates will not be maintained, but that the general average might not exceed Rs. 3,000 per acre, even so it will be seen that by the expenditure of Rs. 1,500 the public can get a return of Rs. 9,000. This great increase is due (1) to the removal of private interests and obstacles to organised development; and (2) to the prior construction of proper means of access. Where conditions ensuring a natural demand for land exist, such enterprise which secures for the State all the unearned value subsequent to the development (together of course with all risks involved) is economically justified: Even before Government stepped in, the agricultural holders were able to realise two or three times the agricultural value of the land without becoming liable to any taxation. The scheme was carried out mainly through the energy and initiative of W. F. Hudson, Esq., I.C.S., Collector.

(vi) More recently Government have ruled that (?) where it consists of many separate holdings it is better to acquire land outright before laying it out. The risk and the profit then will be borne by the planning authority, which is as it should be. See G. 2809-20, and a Poona case R. 2059-20, Byadgi R. 4578-18. Instead of a permission to convert agricultural land, we then deal with a grant of "unoccupied" land. The Ambarnath Scheme, and much of the development of South Salsette and Trombay follow this principle.

Special rules for certain city surveyed areas.

48. Except as may be otherwise specially directed by Government, nothing in rules 37 to 47, both inclusive, shall be applicable to the grant of any lands to which a City Survey has been extended⁽¹²⁶⁾ under Bombay Act IV of 1868 or under section 131 and which do not vest in the municipality⁽¹²⁷⁾, within the sites of the towns and cities of Ahmedabad (inclusive of its suburbs of Saraspur, Dariapur Kajipur⁽¹²⁸⁾, Rajpur Hirpur, Asarwa, Kochrab, Chhadavad, Changisapur^(a) and Paldi^(b)), Broach, Surat, Rander, Bulsar, Godhra, Igatpuri^(c), Bandra-Danda^(d) and Ahmednagar^(e), or of any other town or city to which Government may by notification in the official *Gazette* extend this rule: and nothing in rules 81 to 85 shall apply to any agricultural land lying within the same sites, but to which a City Survey cannot by law extend. [57 (1) and (2)]

The granting of such lands for building sites, and the granting of permission to use such lands (when assessed for agricultural use) for non-agricultural purposes, shall be regulated by the following rules 49 to 52.

126. Such lands cannot be agricultural.

127. R. 3445-11. Such lands must be clearly shown in the map. Government formerly declared that they had no claim to proceeds of sales of such land (R. 447-12). But this opinion was questionable (see Note 63) and withdrawn in R. 2579-18.

128. With Mádhavpur, surveyed in 1852 (R. 6900-97): (a) R. 8370-05. (b) R. 5484-08. (c) R. 7234-11. (d) R. 7140-08. (e) R. 10910-09.

49. Whenever the holder of a building site desires to acquire any small strip of ground belonging to Government which is adjacent to his site and which could not reasonably be disposed of by the Collector as a separate site, the Collector may, if he thinks fit and notwithstanding anything⁽¹²⁹⁾ to the contrary contained in rule 33, sell such strip to the said holder on the same tenure on which he holds the said site, and on payment of ground rent or assessment at the same rate, if any. [36-I]

129. *I. e.*, the limitation to a revenue free value of Rs. 500 does not apply. But grants under this Rule are intended to cover only miscellaneous fragments. No form is prescribed because of the provision in the next two lines.

50. (i) Any⁽¹³⁰⁾ unoccupied land to which rule 49 does not apply and which is not assigned for special purposes may be granted to such person as the Collector deems fit either for purposes of agriculture only or for other purposes.

Mode in which other lands may be disposed of.

(2) Any such land shall ordinarily be sold by auction to the highest bidder; but the Collector may in his discretion⁽¹³¹⁾ sell the same by private agreement.⁽¹³²⁾ [36-II]

Lands to be ordinarily sold by auction.

130. *I. e.*, not a small strip, etc.

131. See Note 200 to Rule 82 and Note 96 to Rule 37. In the disposal of the usually more valuable lands in a city the Collector would do well to obtain the Commissioner's approval of any price he proposed to fix otherwise than by auction.

132. For the Municipal share in the sale-proceeds, which was intended to be devoted to the improvement of roads in Sir T. Hope's original Rules, see R. 3041-63, 862-67.

51. (1) Unoccupied land shall be granted for building sites and permission under section 65 to use for non-agricultural purposes lands occupied and assessed for agriculture shall be given by an instrument in a form⁽¹³³⁾ approved by Government, for terms expiring on the date fixed⁽¹³⁴⁾ in this behalf by Government for each city or town, at a rent or altered assessment, as the case may be, of two pies per square yard per annum, or such other rate as Government may prescribe for any particular site or portion thereof:

Terms on which building sites may be disposed of.

Provided that no such grant shall be made and no such permission shall be given for an area of less than 200 square yards,⁽¹³⁵⁾ except in Ahmednagar. [36-IV-53]

(2) Unoccupied lands which are eventually intended for building sites⁽¹³⁶⁾, but of which the immediate disposal for the said purpose appears to the Collector to be undesirable, may be let under written leases in a form approved⁽¹³⁷⁾ by Government for short terms not exceeding in any case seven years at a ground rent⁽¹³⁸⁾ of one anna per square yard per annum which rate may in special cases or localities be raised with the sanction of the Commissioner. [36-V]

Terms on which land intended for future building sites may be temporarily disposed of.

133. The Collector may not add to the conditions in the sanctioned standard form R. M. 227, Appx. O-H (R. 1086-03) without the approval of Government in each instance. The disadvantages of a lease which under the old rules of 1867 would now (1921) run only for 45 years up to 1966 are discussed in R. 9787-17. Under the arrangements with the Municipalities, however, it does not seem that the same solution as was adopted in the case of Bijápur [see. Note 33 (ii)] can be adopted. The old term was 'lease,' not instrument which is wider; but see Note 124.

134. For details, see Supplement A.

135. Embodies old Rule 53, from which Ahmednagar is exempt (R. 6258-09).

136. Notfn. R. 8612-08.

137. R. M. 228 in the schedule of Standard Forms, Form O-I.

138. Compare the rent with that in sub-rule (1); this does not contemplate any occupancy price or premium in addition. Ten pies out of the anna are assigned in the Hope Rules to the Municipality as interest on the postponed occupancy price: see para. 4 of Mr. A. Rogers' 448 dated 30.1.67 in R. 862-67. This rule does not debar the Commissioner from approving higher rates for short term leases. If a higher rate is levied the Municipality is to receive 10 pie out of each anna (R. 14802-17).

52. Unoccupied lands may be leased for purposes of agriculture for terms of one year. An agreement in form F, with such modification as may be necessary, shall be taken from every person who is to become an occupant of land under this rule, and the provisions of sub-rules (2) to (4), inclusive, of rule 37 shall be applicable to every agreement so taken. [36-VI]

Terms on which lands may be disposed of for agricultural purposes only.

53. (1) In municipal districts, building sites and plots of open ground, which have not been dedicated to public use or already transferred⁽¹³⁹⁾ to the municipality, are hereby declared to be specially reserved⁽¹⁴⁰⁾ by Government within the meaning of sub-section (2) of section 50 of the Bombay District Municipal Act, 1901.

Unoccupied building sites, etc., within municipal limits to be distinguished from lands forming part of public streets.

This reservation does not apply to small pieces of ground lying between the houses and the road-way in an irregular street or road of varying width, which should be recognized as forming part of the street and vesting in the municipality⁽¹⁴¹⁾ unless private individuals have rights thereto. But separate vacant sites between houses do not vest in the municipality even though they are unenclosed unless they have been transferred to the municipality by Government. [35]

139. *s.g.*, as air spaces (see R. 8181-00). This transfer is under Rule 73.

140. For reservation of the Bhadar (Ahmedabad City) see R. 2511-81, 3151-11, but the tenure is unique, and a law suit has just ended in favour of Government (R. 3436-16, 10218-16). A special form of lease is to be prepared (R. 12211-17). Land once vested in a District Municipality can be resumed and the Municipality divested (see sec. 50 (2) of the Municipal Act). And if while so vested it ceases to be used for the purpose for which it vested, it reverts to Government (I. L. R. 44 Calc. 689) and thereupon can be assessed or disposed of as Government land. But if this were done (to enable Government to contest an encroachment on a road) then Government would be bound to maintain the road at Government expense (R. 447 and 448-12), and the course is not advised.

141. Vested land can always be resumed by Government from a Municipality, but if during the time it has been vesting in a Municipality that body has allowed it to be encroached upon and limitation to be established against them, then the land is lost and Government cannot resume it and claim the benefit of the longer limitation of 60 years (R. 3251-17). But that is very uncertain and I. L. R. 25 Mad. 635 seems opposed to this opinion. It is there held that even if the Municipality is dispossessed of the *use of the (public) street* by adverse possession commencing after the vesting and having run beyond the period of limitation (30 years against the Muni.) still Government retains for 60 years the right of recovering the possession of the soil in virtue of its *proprietary rights*, if the street land was dedicated for such use by Government, and not by some private owner. This decision dissents from I. L. R. 19 Mad. 154, and was approved in 38 Mad. 6 and 38 Bom. 15. It also seems that if land originally part of a public street was encroached upon and adversely held before the rest of the street vested in a Municipality then the encroached plot has never so vested (*nemo dat quod non habet*), though sec. 113 and 122 of the Muni. Act give power of removal even in such cases; and Government could recover it at any time within 60 years from its first occupation by the encroacher. The Collector cannot act under sec. 61, I. L. R. C., in reference to vested land, since the land seems to be "alienated" by the act of vesting (R. 447-12): though this view again seems doubtful, since land assigned under Rule 73 for municipal use is not alienated but still belongs to the community. See Notes 139, 140.

To hold otherwise would constitute each Municipality a legalized agent for disposing of public land by connivance for half the period that runs against Government itself.

Both for agricultural and non-agricultural grants.

54. The permission in writing⁽¹⁴²⁾ to be given by a Mamlatdar under section 60 to enable an intending occupant to enter upon occupation shall be in form K. [34]

Form of written permission to occupy under section 60.

142. This formality follows the old principle of 'livery of seisin' by symbol in Feudal and Roman law. Conscience as to rights must ensue when there is not publicity and formality in the transfer of possession.

The officer in charge of a City Survey (if not already the Mamlatdar) ought also to be given powers under sec. 60.

XXV. No such permission shall be given until the Mamlatdar has ascertained that either a lease or an agreement has been duly executed and delivered under one of the Rules 37 to 47, 51 or 52 as the case may be. [34 (2)]

XXVI. The Mamlatdar who takes the said agreement will be held responsible for exercising due care in ascertaining the identity of the persons signing the same, and their fitness to be accepted as occupants responsible for the payment of land revenue notwithstanding that the agreements have been duly endorsed by witnesses. [32 (1), cl. 2]

Exceptional cases.

55. Unalienated land to which none of the foregoing rules is applicable⁽¹⁴³⁾, and concerning which no other rules have been framed by Government, shall be disposed of in such manner, for such period and subject to such special conditions, if any, as the Collector, subject to the control of the Commissioner, deems fit. [29]

Disposal of land to which foregoing rules are inapplicable.

143. In this category would fall the grant of permission to plant trees in waste land and open spaces in towns and villages and in reserved forest and common land, without grant of the possession of the land, and with certain right over the trees reserved. These concessions continue to the legal heirs and assignees of the grantees without restriction as to succession or transfer (R. 9124-18). (See R. 8966-01 and Sanad Form Appx. O-J and revised Forms in R. 4-13), and for bābul plantations in assessed Survey Nos. see R. 4118-01 and in unassessed waste in Ahmedabad see R. 3293-87. These are, however, covered by the next sentence of the rule. Also for (revenue-free) grants, for 'huris' or groves in Sind, see Commissioner in Sind's Special Circular No. 16. No form for an original grant for brick making is prescribed (see Note 193).

For terms of a grant to a temple committee for encouragement of anti-famine fodder storage, see R. 6928-19.

56. The forms⁽¹⁴⁴⁾ appended to these rules shall be used where applicable, but where a grant is made on special terms and none of such forms is suitable and a special form has not been sanctioned, the orders of Government shall be obtained regarding the form⁽¹⁴⁵⁾ to be used. [31, 32]

Special forms.

144. See Note 120 to Rule 44 for exemptions from Court-fee and Stamp duty (see also Rule 134).

145. Special leases are prepared by the Solicitor to Government at the lessee's expense (R. 3208-82). But simple Mufassil leases are drafted by the R. L. A. (R. 7573-95).

There is no special form of lease for melon beds in rivers (Rule 41). In Sind the occupant of annual alluvion in the Indus should execute an agreement in preference to a lease.

57. The document⁽¹⁴⁶⁾ evidencing a grant shall be drawn in duplicate and one copy, which shall be retained by the Government officer concerned or by Government, shall be signed by the grantee. [N]

Records.

146. The Register of Leases (now T. F. II) will show when they are about to expire. In all cases it should be decided whether the lease is to be renewed or not, and the lessee should be served with a notice to quit six months before the expiry of the lease, unless meanwhile he applies for renewal. For detailed arrangements see the Manual of Revenue Accounts, p. 178, para. 1 (R. 2028-83). Generally a fresh premium or occupancy price is to be levied, see Supplement A. This obligation to give notice might well be expressed in an administrative order.

Of course leases granted before these rules must be observed, even though their terms differ from those now in vogue (R. 3482-83).

CHAPTER VIII.

TREES AND FOREST RIGHTS.

58. The extent to which the right of Government to trees⁽¹⁴⁷⁾ is generally conceded to occupants^(147a) under the third paragraph of section 40 shall be specified in the notification issued under rule 17. The said general concession will ordinarily extend to all trees, except the following :—

- (a) all road-side trees planted by or under the orders of Government ;
- (b) teak, blackwood, and sandalwood ;
- (c) trees, the produce of which has hitherto been disposed of by Government⁽¹⁴⁸⁾ :

Provided that whenever any land is disposed of after the first introduction of a settlement of land revenue, such trees shall also be disposed of under section 62 ;

- (d) any trees specially reserved⁽¹⁴⁹⁾ in the terms of the grant of the land. [91 (1)]

147. The Feudal, and still more the earlier communal English and Irish laws of land tenure vested all forests and waste in the Crown or lord as ' trustees for the community '. It is not too much to say that early English constitutional history pivots upon this right, in the Norman, Angevin, and Tudor dynasties.

(ii) In Bombay forest rights are discussed in R. 2493-81. Dunlop's (Kolaba and Ratnagiri) and Harris' (Kanara) proclamations are discussed in 8 Bom. H. C. R. 2 ; I. L. R. 3 Bom. 728.

(iii) The rule cannot from the terms of sec. 40 (3) apply to alienated lands, and can only be applied to lands not yet settled (R. 5637-89). Building sites held revenue-free under sec. 128 are " alienated " (R. 7097-89), and in the compounds of bungalows where agricultural settlement does not apply, Government make no claims to trees (R. 2113-98). In the case of the great majority of building sites in village *gáothans* neither surveyed nor assessed but not " alienated," the right of Government to " reserved " trees seems clear. The rule still leaves Government power to reserve any other trees whenever at a new original Survey Settlement it is deemed expedient. But as nearly all unalienated lands are now surveyed and settled, this rule is largely inoperative.

(iv) See too especially Rule 30 (b) as to Port limits, within which no trees, particularly mangroves, may be cut without the written permission of the Deputy Commissioner of Salt and Excise : see Commr. of Salt and Excise's C. R. 732-12.6.18.

(v) The unauthorized cutting of trees in waste or occupied land is more appropriately dealt with under sec. 76, Forest Act (R. 3394-03). Civil Court jurisdiction over this subject is barred, P. J. 1893, p. 186.

(vi) Trees belong always to the landlord, not to the tenant. But a *permanent* tenant, the origin of whose tenancy is lost in antiquity, is entitled to the trees. For tenants' rights to the produce of trees see L. L. R. 30 All. 134 and 38 Bom. 716. Also note 154 (ii).

147a. Sec. 40 itself applies only to unalienated land. So in the case of Inam villages, this tree-reservation clause is omitted from the Settlement notification, form A.

(ii) In uncommuted service lands of district and village officers, there is no right of the holders over the trees (R. 419 and 7633-87) ; nor in kadim service lands (R. 7664-88). Rules for cutting such trees are in R. 6376-90 replacing 9578-89. Permission must be got. The Mamlatdar is empowered to give it by R. 5295 (22)-11 and certain Forest officers R. 5651-13. It is given to other than temporary holders (R. 6376-90) if the trees are not reserved or sacred or specially useful. Isolated reserved trees may be cut on payment.

(iii) There are many decisions as to the rights over trees and forest in Inam lands and villages : a general enquiry was held, and the subject belongs rather to the Manual of Alienations and of Watang (R. B. R. N. Joglekar, 1920-21). For Summary Settlement Inams, see R. 5572-90.

(iv) Trees are ceded on all land definitely included in the Revenue Settlement: but waste and 'forest' (Norman-Latin *foris stare*: to stand outside the settlement) are not so included.

148. Honi and matti trees in Kánara (R. 1053-85).

149. Bamboos are not reserved in Peth (Násik) (R. 8036-05). Everywhere specially valuable kinds or specimen trees shall be reserved. Trees in land granted on the restricted tenure in Thána were reserved under rules in R. 5633-02. See too Note 151.

59. Trees in groves, trees round temples or places of encampment declared to be such by the Collector, and trees other than teak, blackwood or sandalwood, which for any reason are of special value or utility, shall be specially reserved⁽¹⁵⁰⁾ at the settlement and entries to that effect made in the settlement records. [91(2)]

150. Trees standing in public places would ordinarily be standing on land not brought under the agricultural Settlement and not likely to be given out for occupation. Of course Rule 59 does not refer to such land, but to groves, etc., which are nevertheless in assessed agricultural holdings of occupants. Trees on land already assigned for public purposes are in no need of protection by rules. In Rule 55 for the disposal of Government land will be found a provision for permitting trees to be planted in such public land in the possession of Government (R. 8966-01, 4-13).

60. (1) Subject to the provisions of rule 63 the disposal of trees on land occupied or being given out for occupation shall be regulated by the following sub-rules:—

Disposal of trees on occupied lands.

(2) Of the trees to which the rights of Government are reserved,⁽¹⁵¹⁾ such number or kinds as Government may from time to time direct will be at the disposal of the Forest Department. Lists shall be kept of all occupied numbers, over the trees in which the Forest Department has any control or lien; the clearing of these numbers by the Forest Department⁽¹⁵²⁾ shall be arranged in concert with the Collector, and every number when cleared shall be recorded as exempt from all interference in the future on the part of the Forest Department. In districts, where there is no Forest Officer, these functions will be discharged by the Collector alone.

(3) All other reserved trees shall be in charge of the Collector who may dispose of the same or of their produce as he may deem fit, subject to the general rules for the disposal of Government property.

(4) In tálukas in which the demarcation of forests has been completed, when any unoccupied land containing jungle or valuable trees which have not been included in any forest reserve is granted to any person for cultivation the Collector may offer the trees, or such of the trees as he may see fit, to the occupant. If such person agrees to purchase the same, the value⁽¹⁵³⁾ shall be recovered from him by the Collector and credited as land revenue. If the occupant refuses to buy under this sub-rule or sub-rule (3) then the Forest Department should clear the land of trees.

(5) In tálukas in which the demarcation of forest reserves has not been completed, the Collector may, if he thinks fit, consult the Conservator of Forests before any land containing jungle or valuable trees is granted; and if any such land is granted to any person the provisions of sub-rule (4) shall apply; in no case shall land be granted which is likely to be required for forests. [93]

(6) In Sind the clearance of reserved trees under sub-rule (1), and of trees not accepted by the new occupant under sub-rule (4) shall be effected by the Collector.

151. In 22 Bom. L. R. 884, it is held that 'trees reserved' means trees existing at the time of the settlement: not trees which may afterwards grow. See too Rule 62. This is almost certainly the contrary of the intention of the law.

152. When such trees are sold by Forest Department, it takes the credit (R. 3906-83, 4503-84).

153. For an all-round upset price see R. 7537-90, 6852-91. Sandalwood excepted and sold at auction (R. 895-95, 985-01).

61. Whenever the right to unreserved trees in any land is at the disposal of Government simultaneously with such land all such trees shall invariably be disposed of⁽¹⁵⁴⁾ to the same person who acquires the holding and not to any other person. [93-VI]

154. But restrictions upon tahal cutting may be lawfully annexed to the right of occupation in Thána or Kolába (R. 11936-08 and Notfn. R. 2154-09). The amended Code (1913) puts this beyond doubt (sec. 62).

(ii) When land is transferred to another Department, such as Forest, P. W. D., Railway (unless any trees are expressly reserved, R. 9313-83, 237-90) the Revenue Department is no longer concerned with its minor products. The head of the establishment occupying a P. W. building may dispose of grass, fruit, trees, etc., except for cutting down live trees: if it is an office, hospital, etc., he credits all the proceeds to P. W. D., but if it is a residential building, the proceeds of trees only are credited to P. W. D. (P. W. 364-A-1964-87; 178-A-1187-88; 139-A-680-89) the tenant being entitled to other proceeds. The so called "forest" lands in charge of the Revenue Department are not transferred to the Forest Department within the meaning of this note (R. 1253-89).

62. When the right of Government to the trees in a holding has been once disposed of to the occupant, or when all the reserved trees have been once cut and removed either—

- (a) at the grant of the land, or
- (b) after such grant, or
- (c) in Sind, at any time before such grant, or
- (d) elsewhere than in Sind, within five years before such grant,

Government will have no further claim to trees which may afterwards grow in the holding, or which may spring up from the old roots or stumps, so long as the land continues in occupation.⁽¹⁵⁵⁾ [93-VII]

155. But when land while waste and unoccupied is cleared by Government and more than five years subsequently becomes occupied, the after-growth belongs to Government unless disposed of at the time of the grant of the right of occupation (R. 4321-88).

63. (1) Nothing in rules 60 to 62 inclusive shall be deemed to apply to varkas lands in the districts of Thána, Kolába and Ratnágiri, and beta lands in the district of Kánara, or to any land in the Dindori⁽¹⁵⁶⁾ Táluka or the Peth⁽¹⁵⁷⁾ Táluka of the Násik District or to any land on the banks of streams and nálas in the Godhra Táluka of the Panch Maháls District, or to any riverside jámbuk trees growing in occupied lands on the banks of the rivers Mula, Pravara, Mhais and Mhalungi in the Párner, Ráhuri, Sangamner and Akola Tálukas of the Ahmednagar District; or (pending the completion⁽¹⁵⁸⁾ of the acquisition of all occupied lands⁽¹⁵⁹⁾ within the sanctioned demarcation limits of the forest in the Haveli, Purandhar and Junnar Tálukas and the Ambegaon Petha of Poona District) to any teak trees in such unalienated land.

(2) In the said lands the trees on which the rights of Government are reserved shall be available for cuttings to be made from time to time by or under the orders of the Forest Department, in consultation with the Collector.

(3) The sale of any such tree or of the timber thereof will confer no right to the after-growth from the root or stump of the tree so cut. The reservation of the rights of Government over the trees will extend to all such after-growth also. [94]

156. Here when land is given out for permanent cultivation after-growth will be conceded (R. 5384-97), unless the growth is needed for some better purpose. The old rule said "unalienated land in Dindori" but Rule 63 cannot apply to alienated land.

157. Here the after-growth will be disposed of by the Revenue Department under certain restrictions (R. 5865-06).

158. Up to April 1921 the acquisition had not been completed: hence the rule is still retained. This incorporates old Rule 95 (1).

159. Outside the demarcation, ordinary rules apply (R. 6734-96).

CHAPTER IX.

DISPOSAL OF GRAZING AND MINOR PRODUCTS OF LAND.

64. (1) The produce of trees belonging to Government⁽¹⁶⁰⁾ may be sold by auction annually or for a period of years.

(2) Where any such trees are sold under section 41, the sale shall be by auction or otherwise⁽¹⁶¹⁾ as the Collector may direct. [37]

65. (1) The grazing or other produce of all unoccupied land vesting in Government⁽¹⁶⁰⁾ whether a survey settlement extends to such land or not, and whether the same is assessed or not and of all land especially reserved for grass or for grazing (except land assigned to villages for free pasturage), may be sold by public auction or otherwise⁽¹⁶¹⁾, as the Collector deems fit, year by year, or for any term not exceeding five years, either field by field or in tracts, and at such time as the Collector shall determine⁽¹⁶²⁾:

Sale of produce of Government trees.

Grazing and other similar produce to be ordinarily disposed of by sale for periods not exceeding five years.

Provided that the purchasers' rights over such land shall entirely cease on the dates respectively fixed in the following table, unless, under special circumstances, the Collector deems it necessary to alter the time so fixed :— [38]

Collectorates.	Waste assessed Dry-crop Land.	Waste assessed Rice Land.	Reserved Kurans and unassessed Waste.
All in Sind	31st July	31st July	31st July.
Thana	31st March	31st March	31st December.
Dharwar	31st March	31st December	1st May.
All others	31st March	31st March	1st May.

160. See "in the Revenue Department."

161. *i.e.*, at a fixed price : and generally subject to the considerations in Notes 85 and 200.

162. Another authorized system in certain tracts is that known as the "Kánara" grazing fee and pass system sometimes worked in conjunction with Forests, sometimes independently. Yet another such system is the disposal at a fixed rate of one anna per acre (*vide* R. 8952-09). The management by pancháyats therein directed has not always been a success (*see* R. 2254-17).

66. (1) The Collector may, at his discretion,⁽¹⁶³⁾ sell by public auction or otherwise dispose of the right to remove earth, stone, kankar, sand, muram, or any other material which is the property of Government^(163a) for such period and in such quantities and on such terms as he thinks fit⁽¹⁶⁴⁾ :

Disposal of earth, stone, etc., by the Collector.

Provided that such sale or other disposal shall be made subject to the privileges conceded by rules 67 to 70 inclusive.

(2) The rate charged by the Collector under this rule, when the right in question is not put up for sale by public auction, may be either a lump sum, or so much per cubic foot of excavation, or in the case of a Railway Company requiring land for excavating ballast, so much per mile of the railway line for which ballast is obtained, or otherwise as the Collector thinks fit⁽¹⁶⁵⁾. [39]

163. See Note 200.

163a. In occupied land, all minerals are the property of Government. Rule 77 enables the Collector to auction the minerals in occupied land, if any exploitation is proposed.

164. For power of free grant see Order II. For free removal by Government contractors from lands in Government possession see R. 2382-12.

The statutory restrictions (Note 58) upon the disposal of land do not apply to miscellaneous products ; or to rules under Rule 5 of the General Mining Lease Rules (G. of I., Com. and Ind., 7552-121—15-9-13) for extraction of minor products, such as slate, building stone, limestone, clay, etc. (R. 12438-15).

165. All quarry fees and fees for earth, stone, sand (even when realized from Revenue Forests, R. 5042-89) are allotted to the Local Funds (R. 4550-74, 378-87, 1057-90, 7251-90) ; but if realized within municipal limits from land *vesting* in the Municipality, they are kept by the Municipality. A Municipality has no power to levy fees on land which does not vest in itself, even though it may be in municipal limits (R. 4225-88, 2743-94).

This primary assignment is again subject to the secondary distribution of all Local Fund revenue realized in municipal limits to the Municipality (R. 1028-84).

These rules affect the destination of the proceeds after Government have collected them ; the N. W., G. I. P., and B. B. & C. I. State Railways and their branches are entitled to these materials free. But if quarries are made over to them they may not allow material to be sold, and will pay royalty if it is used for Native State branches (R. 5141-15). Except for such royalty, no Local Fund can claim any part, but the Collector or Conservator of Forests must first give permission for removal (P. W. 1337 Ry.-02). A scale of charges for the M. & S. M. Railway is sanctioned in R. 6262-86 and 844-87. Other Companies' Railways would probably be charged similar or special rates. In the case of private individuals, the Collector's power to enhance these rates to meet special cases remains unrestricted, as provided by this Rule. (R. 2334-20).

Sanctioned rates per 100 cubic feet (not applicable to G. I. P., B. B. & C. I., or N. W. R.—R. 844-87) :

(All as measured on delivery, unless otherwise stated.)	Annas.
(i) Building stone by cubic measure in the actual building	8
(ii) Surplus stone removed from quarry but not consumed (125 c. ft. reckoned as 100)	8
(iii) Ballast, or concrete	2
(iv) Special stone used for pitching ; measured as arranged by the Collector	2
(v) Kankar from cultivated land	4
(vi) Sand	1
(vii) Surface boulder stones	2½
(viii) Kankar in unassessed waste	1½
(ix) Muram or white earth	1

R. 6262-86, 844-87, 1041-87.

The Forest and Revenue Departments charge even other departments for material of all sorts extracted from the unoccupied lands in their charge, except for mineral products extracted by departmental agency (with the assent of the officer in charge) (R. 5792-97). For extraction by contractors and levy of fees from them see R. 8824-06. Contractors for Railways other than State Railways are similarly charged, and the fees are credited to the Local Fund. But if the Railway is entitled to free material Government then repays the Company (? by debit to 40—Subsidized Companies) (P. W. 1629-Ry.-82, R. 2503-83). Since it is very difficult to make sure that a contractor allowed to extract and remove metal or stone free would not subsequently sell it for private works, the Surat method of first

charging the royalty in full on all extractions and then refunding it on evidence of delivery on public works or other exempt municipal or Local Fund works is commended for general adoption (R. 5141-15). Rules for Railway Coa. are in R. 5939-17. But in case of quarries allotted to Railway Companies, the Co. (1) may not allow contractors to sell to outsiders, (2) must pay royalty for all they use for Native State Railways. A system of check must be devised (R. 5939-17).

When the right of removing sand, gravel, etc., is sold direct by the Local Board, a clause clearly defining the rights of certain Railways and Departments to exemption from the Local Board fees must be drafted—considerable loss once occurred through omitting this.

67. (1) With the previous permission in writing of the revenue pátel, or where there is no such pátel of the Mámlatdár or (in Sind) of the Tapedar, but without payment of fees (a) any potter or maker of bricks or tiles may, for the purposes of his trade, (b) any person may, for his domestic or agricultural purposes, remove earth, stone, kankar, sand, muram or other material from the bed of the sea or from the beds of creeks, rivers and nálas or from any unassessed waste⁽¹⁶⁶⁾ land not assigned for special purposes within the limits of the village in which he resides or in which the land for the benefit of which the materials are required is situated⁽¹⁶⁷⁾.

(2) Nothing in this rule applies to any case falling under rule 69, and where it appears to the revenue pátel or Tapedar that any case in which application is made to him under this rule falls under rule 69 he shall refer the application to the Mámlatdár for orders. [40]

166. Does not include pót kharáb (classes (a) or (b), Rule 75) (R. 3291-85).

167. As amended by R. 6146-12.

68. With the previous permission in writing of the Mámlatdár but without payment of fee, any person may, for the purpose of building a well, remove stone from any of the sources specified in sub-rule (1) of rule 67 if those sources are within the limits of the táluka in which he resides⁽¹⁶⁸⁾. [40 (1) (c)]

168. R. 3589-09.

69. (1) In any case where excavation of the soil is likely to damage or destroy any valuable building or any land required for any special or public purpose or any boundary mark, the previous sanction of the Mámlatdár to any such removal shall be required and he shall refuse permission to the extent necessary to prevent such damage or destruction.

(2) No pátel or Mámlatdár may permit any removal under rule 67 or 68 from land within port⁽¹⁶⁹⁾ limits, or on the banks or shore of any port, without the written concurrence of the Deputy Commissioner of Salt and Excise, and under such conditions, if any, as he may impose.

(3) In any case where it appears to the Mámlatdár that the trade carried on by any potter or maker of bricks or tiles is sufficiently extensive and lucrative to render such a charge fair and equitable, he may grant permission only on payment of fees at such rates as may be prescribed by the Collector in this behalf under rule 66.

(4) In such cases or localities as he thinks fit, the Collector may prohibit the Mámlatdár, the Tapedar or the revenue pátel from giving permission without obtaining his previous sanction; and in any such case all applications for permission shall be referred to the Mámlatdár for the Collector's order.

(5) Where the revenue pátel or Tapedar refuses permission when the same is applied for under rule 67 or does not refer the application to the Mámlatdár under sub-rule (4) an appeal shall lie to the Mámlatdár. [40 (2)]

169. As defined in sec. 30 (i) of the Ports Act XV of 1908.

70. Any person may, with the sanction⁽¹⁷⁰⁾ of the revenue pátel, take free of all charge from village⁽¹⁷¹⁾ tanks as much earth, stone, kankar, sand, muram or other material as he requires: provided that no stones shall be removed that may have fallen from the banks of built tanks, and that no excavation shall be made within 10 cubits of the foot of the embankment of any such tank. [41]

170. This is distinct from the previous written permission of Rule 67. An oral or general permission suffices under Rule 70.

171. This would not cover privately owned tanks, but would include such tanks as are classed as pót kharáb, class (b), provided right of access could be obtained. It is not desirable to restrict such removals to agricultural or domestic uses, since it is desired to get rid of the silt and improve the capacity of the tank, and it does not matter what is done with the spoil.

CHAPTER X.

ALLUVION⁽¹⁷²⁾ AND DILUVION.

71. When a holding is bounded on any side by the bank or shore of a river, creek or nála or of the sea, the holder will be permitted,⁽¹⁷³⁾ subject to the provisions contained in sections 46,⁽¹⁷⁴⁾ 47, 63 and 64, to occupy and use the land up to such bank or shore, notwithstanding that its position may shift from time to time. [44]

Holdings of land with shifting boundaries may occupy up to such boundaries.

172. The subject of alluvion is one of the most difficult in the law of land. The references in secs. 37, 46 and 63 to "any law for the time being in force" are vague; since so far as is known there is no such law in force behind the L. R. C. except in the case-law or judge-made law based upon the common law and natural equity, and some special Municipal and Port Trust enactments outside Bombay Island. Alluvion must, according to these rulings, be interpreted to mean strictly gradual, slow, and imperceptible [imperceptible day by day as it occurs but of course perceptible enough in the long run (Halsbury's Laws of England, Vol. 28, p. 362)] accretion by deposit of fresh soil by water upon existing riparian land. (Justinian and 3 Bengal L. R., p. 525, 1870.) Sand blown by the wind or a mass of shingle suddenly flung up after a storm, or new land left bare by a receding sea or a diverted river is not alluvion but derelict land. Nor would the deposits in a river bed which raise their surfaces above the hot-weather water-level be treated as alluvion in respect of a holding terminating on the upper edge of the steep bank of a river high above the deposit; there is no physical connexion between them, to which the term 'accretion' would be applicable. L. R. 27 All. 655, 28 All. 647.

(This condition of *gradual* change does not attach to diluvion.) The fact that a riparian holder (or even, semble, a third person) by artifice assisted the alluvion to form does not affect the law: the persons to whom an alluvial strip of frontage had been granted were evicted in favour of the riparian hissedars: R. 12383-19. Nor does the fact that it forms in *the* of previous diluvion (for which assessment was reduced) affect the title of present riparian holders (R. 744-19). The existence of a public footpath along the old estate boundary or anything else which puts a limit to the riparian owner's property would prevent the deposit of fresh soil from being an *accretion*, and so from being alluvial at all.

173. Rule 71 seems, at first sight, to repeat secs. 46 (alienated) and 64 (unalienated). But it must be understood that *alluvion* is not the only cause of the extension of a holding, or of want of definition of its boundary. Then again, the riparian holder is not obliged to accept possession and pay assessment or judi for any accretion, alluvial or not, unless he wishes. If it is unprofitable, he can decline; though he would then run the risk of the land being allotted to some other person. In the case of alluvion there is a limit (in the case of unalienated land) of one acre to his right of *free* enjoyment; and no limit of his right of occupation of alluvion *subject to the payment of revenue*. Conversely this seems to imply no title to exemption from revenue when the extension is not alluvial. In the case of an alienated riparian holding, it has first to be decided whether the alluvion or abandoned shore or river bed, or new island, does vest legally in the Inámdár. It has been (Bom. L. Reporter, VII, 1905, p. 872) held not so to vest unless his original grant had covered the area now reformed or reappeared (since such grants are construed strictly against the grantee). Again R. 744-19 rejects the view that the alluvion formed in place of old diluvion, on the site of an inam grant, becomes Inam: but no reasons are given and the order has not been confirmed by any legal decision. Sec. 46 does not confer any proprietary right on the Inámdár, but simply refers us to the general law. New islands not "formed on any bank or shore" if alluvial and other alluvion not proved to vest in an Inámdár would fall under sec. 63. Abandoned river (creek or sea) beds if not vesting in an Inámdár would also vest in Government on becoming dry under sec. 37, not as the "bed of the sea, etc." but as "all lands, etc." Such lands or any alluvion for which no riparian rights [for rights of fishing in the sea, see I. L. R. 2 Bom. 19; for the enjoyment of water by riparian owners see I. L. R. 7 Bom. 209; but all riparian lands are not assessed for water advantages] are asserted or desired to be retained of course become Government unoccupied land and are dealt with under the rules for such land. The Code gives no power to frame rules for alluvion, but only for diluvion: and does not deal with the proprietary right but only with the liability to pay land revenue (or quit rent and salámi, if alienated). It was held in R. 8011-12 that alluvion artificially formed upon alienated land cannot be granted as Inam. This seems to conflict with R. 12383-19.

174. Section 46 cannot apply to Khoti or Tálukdári villages, because land held by Khoti and Tálukdars is not alienated. It might apply to Kadim or Phut Inám lands in such villages.

In Ratnágiri Khoti villages, omit "46, 47, 63, and".

The Kolába Settlement *Leasehold* Khots have a right of disposal of waste land whether assessed or not, subject to the payment of revenue: therefore, the Collector would have no power of disposal even if the unassessed waste were alluvial. Still Rule 72 (b) should be applied administratively in order to keep the Land Records right.

Kabuliyatdár (including Sanadi) Khots have a right only to assessed unoccupied land (and they pay revenue for it). Therefore they can have no rights to alluvion, except that which forms on Khoti Khasgi lands. In such villages therefore secs. 47, 63 and 64 all apply.

It would seem that both classes of Khots are entitled to remission on account of diluvion.

The Collector to dispose of claims under section 47.

72. (a) Claims to decrease of assessment on account of diluvion under section 47 shall be disposed of by the Collector. [47 (1)]

(b) It shall be the duty of the village officers⁽¹⁷⁵⁾ to ascertain⁽¹⁷⁶⁾ and to record the increases due to alluvion and losses due to diluvion in every holding subject to such changes. They shall also report to the Mámlatdár for orders when the area of any newly formed alluvial land or island, or of any abandoned river bed, or land lost by diluvion exceeds the limits prescribed in sections 46, 47 and 64.⁽¹⁷⁷⁾ [45, 46]

175. In Khoti villages, read "Village Accountant or Japtidár, or Circle Inspector if there be none" (R. 3451-08) and "Japtidár or Bánd Kárkun" in Tálukdári.

176. In the course of their boundary and crop inspections, which notes they should transfer to the Remarks column of the Record of Rights.

177. The Rules for Sind differ and were framed by Mr. Frere (the then Commissioner in Sind) and issued on 22.5.52, and declared to have the force of law under Government of India Notfn. 1254-30.11.80, republished under Bombay Govt. Notfn. R. 8120-7.12.80 (pp. 1067-1072), B. G. G. 9.12.80. They are not printed in this volume.

CHAPTER XI.

ASSIGNMENT OF LAND FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

73. (1) Burial and burning grounds, spots near villages on which the village Cattle stands and dhobis' cattle stand, and lands for the use of village dhobis and and potters' grounds. potters may be assigned⁽¹⁷⁸⁾ by the Collector for these purposes respectively, according to the reasonable requirements of the villagers without charge: and he may for sufficient reasons at any time revoke⁽¹⁷⁹⁾ such assignment.

(2) Orders under this rule shall be passed in writing and recorded.

178. (i) Land so assigned remains public property; there is no disposal of possession or proprietary right under sec. 37 (R. 555-01). There is therefore no limit of value (R. 3317-99). Grants of sites for idgah, temple, or extensions of village sites are not assignments but disposals (R. 9424-06). Instances of public or Municipal purposes are land for rāb-cutting, public latrines.

(ii) Such assignments do not include transfers to other departments which must be sanctioned by Government.

(iii) The annual statement of such assignments was discontinued (R. 11506-11).

(iv) 'Gairan' may be transferred to 'Burial ground' without Government sanction (R. 3317-99, 5701-01); and Government can modify any gairan assignment (R. 3121-88).

(v) When any expenditure on provision of burial grounds is required, then it devolves upon the local bodies (R. 4953-00). But after acquisition, the land would be assigned under sec. 38, and not as L. B. property.

Ināmdārs cannot enclose free pasture or other such assigned land (*Vishvanath v. Madhavji*, 1879).

179. For power of re-allotment of a disused village site for agriculture, see R. 5295 (17)-11.

CHAPTER XII.

RELINQUISHMENTS.

74. (1) Every notice given under section 74 shall be in Form I₍₁₈₀₎ and the Endorsement as to identity declaration below the notice shall be subscribed by required below rájínámas. two respectable witnesses.

(2) The Mámlatdár⁽¹⁸¹⁾ who receives any such notice will be held responsible for exercising due care⁽¹⁸²⁾ in ascertaining the identity of the person who has signed the same, notwithstanding that such notice has been duly endorsed as herein-before required.

180. Free of Court fee (Government of India's Notification 4650 at p. 807, B. G. G. of 19.9.89) and stamp duty (B. G. G., p. 1384, 28.7.09) and exempt from registration (sec. 90 (c), Act XVI of 1908). They must also be written by village accountants without fee: see Rule 134.

(ii) For printed copies of Form L (Rájináma) (supplied gratis in books of 25) see R. 9511-04. But now-a-days rájínámas are too rare to justify a printed form. Rájinámas by minors are subject to restrictions (R. 7074-82, 2407-83, 8078-85).

(iii) There was formerly provided a form for relinquishment in favour of some other person. The law provides that when any holding of land is transferred by any private transaction to another person, the transferee will hold it on the same tenure and subject to all the liabilities and rights of the former holder, provided the transfer is one permitted by law. Transfers by inheritance or by Court sale and so on were formerly recorded, but transfers by private sale or mortgage or gift were not recorded; hence at that time the need of the form. But now we have the Record of Rights in which all such transfers are fully recorded; and therewith the need of the relinquishment form known as the "Mobadla" disappears. A relinquishment must be complete, and cannot retain wells or trees (R. 7152-90), but a separate house (i.e. not in the resigned land but held in association with it in some other land) may be retained (R. 5512-86).

(iv) Among alienated villages, sec. 74 applied only to those brought under a Survey Settlement. The rájínáma can be presented only to the Mámlatdár, unless the ināmdár has a commission under sec. 88 (e) (R. 3439, 5730, 7045-81 and 959-82).

181. Rájinámas may also be executed before a Forest Settlement Officer (R. 1708-86) and then transmitted to the Mámlatdár, and before Aval Karkuns when the Mámlatdár is absent (R. 1743-89, 7428-05).

182. Relinquishments by a Government department may be accepted even when third parties assert rights over such land. The rights should be settled under sec. 37 (2) and 79A, cases in which eviction is proposed being reported for the orders of Government (R. 2104-09).

(ii) In Khoti villages, if a dhárekari, quasi-dhárekari, or tenant-at-will resigns land, it comes to the khot's possession; and he is responsible for it, and cannot resign single holdings. Neither can the chapter apply in Tálukdári lands.

XXVII. All notices received under sec. 74 shall be kept in the records of the village accountant until the expiry of one year after the end of the year in which they were given and afterwards in the records of the Mámlatdár for at least 12 years. Entry will at once be made in the Mutation Register and certified in due course: this will ensure sufficient record. [79]

CHAPTER XIII.

RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF LAND.

75. (1) Land included as unarable (*pot kharáb*) in a survey number⁽¹⁸³⁾ assessed for purposes of agriculture only is of two kinds:—

Cultivation of unarable land in survey number when prohibited.

(a) that which is classed as unfit for agriculture at the time of survey⁽¹⁸⁴⁾ including the farm buildings⁽¹⁸⁵⁾ or threshing-floors of the holder ;

(b) that which is not assessed because it is reserved or assigned for public purposes ; or because it is occupied by a road⁽¹⁸⁶⁾ or recognized footpath, or by a tank or stream used by persons other than the holder for irrigation or for drinking or domestic purposes, or used for a burial or burning ground by any community, or by the public ; or because it is assigned for village potteries.

(2) Class (a) may be brought under cultivation at any time by the holder and no additional assessment shall be charged therefor.

The cultivation of class (b) is hereby prohibited⁽¹⁸⁷⁾ under section 48, sub-section (4) :

Provided that this prohibition shall not apply in the case of a tank or stream when such tank or stream is used for irrigation only and waters only land which is in the sole occupation⁽¹⁸⁸⁾ of the holder, or when the privilege of cultivating the dry bed of the tank or stream has been specially conceded to the holder. [48]

183. In view of sec. 218, sec. 48 (1) to (3) would apply to alienated land also, but sec. 48 (4) would not apply. Consequently there could be no general prohibition as to the use, and no eviction for unauthorized use of assigned *pát kharáb* in alienated land, but only altered assessment, if it had been subjected to a Survey Settlement. This would not be a sufficient protection for *pát kharáb* of class (b) ; therefore recourse would better be had to sec. 61. Indeed (see Joglekar, p. 119) the two kinds were not distinguished in inam villages (R. 3908-16). *Pát kharáb* is not unassessed waste land for purposes of Rule 67-69 (removal of minor minerals).

184. Sec. 61. The rule or practice was as old as the Survey and is formulated in R. 2619-84.

185. The definition of "farm buildings" is difficult. It is impossible to confine it to houses and buildings inhabited by servants, tenants and cattle only ; in Kánara and many other districts, quite substantial buildings are erected on agricultural holdings for the residence of the farmer himself ; probably the practice of erecting such substantial buildings will become more common, and certainly should not be discouraged. See Note 33 (iv).

(ii) Closely analogous to *Pát Kharáb*, except only that it is left unassessed between Survey Nos. and in the Gavthan and not *inside* them, is the "Pardi" land discussed in Note 27 (x). *Mafi Kaccho* land in Surat reported at 2,202 acres assessed at Rs. 7,816, and other Gujarat districts (see R. A. M. page 139) is liable to assessment when its use becomes non-agricultural by passing to a non-agriculturist (R. 4583-92). This Resolution however is practically never put into operation owing to the obvious practical difficulties. This *Mafi Kaccho* closely corresponds to the Pardi or Wadgi lands in the Deccan. It is the land used as farm-yard attached to cultivators' houses whether within or without the gavthan limits. It is not the site of the house itself. These cultivators' house sites have always been exempt. But also the land appended to them even when cultivated within or without the village site was excluded from assessment subject to limits as in the case of Pardi (R. 858-72). (Selection CXXXV, pp. 155-6.)

(iii) It is surmised that the Ghar Kaccho was held rent-free originally as a sort of bonus for a large 'khata' or perhaps more probably it was granted by the Kamávisdar to Desais and others to induce settlement and cultivation in the Moghal and Maratha days. In this latter view it would be analogous to the Wanta lands further north in Gujarat. We also find this Ghar or *Máfi Kaccho* held by one or a number of *Halis* or serfs of large *khatedars*, very often far outside the village sites. It was a common practice before 1863 to assess these *Kacchos* when transferred to non-agricultural use, e.g., when transferred by a Court Sale to non-agriculturists (R. 5152-57 ; 4344-86). The latter of these Resolutions also cites the Native State practice which had remained unaffected by our Revenue laws. This practice was not followed in R. 409-09 (Bandra) by reason of its obvious difficulties. The exemption of these lands is always an act of grace, and does not seem to have been claimable as a right ; though it is true that in Chikhli, Bulsar, etc., considerable clamour would have arisen if the old customary exemption had been withdrawn, and this seems to have been a contributory reason for continuing it. It is not however a proprietary Inam.

186. At a revision of the Survey, roads etc. passing through Survey Nos. may be deducted as *pát kharáb* when the land has been properly acquired and demarcated (R. 698-91). Also P. W. 692-C. W. 1783-83. But this practice is now obsolete (R. 539-01). It has caused much trouble in case of Railways.

(ii) Occupants retain a right to the reversion of *pát kharáb* of class (b) when the special use ceases (R. 3291-85) and would also retain a right to land they dedicate without compensation to public uses but this event is too distant and uncertain to be weighed against the destruction of boundary marks and the vagueness of the limits of the set apart land, when the road and the like are left as *pát kharáb*. When land is formally acquired the occupant cannot retain any special right of reversion, but there is a natural practice of giving disused roads etc., to the old adjacent owners.

187. Under sec. 48 (3), where mahárs held land free of assessment for mahárki service and used it for non-agricultural purposes, it was held they could not be assessed (R. 3012-91, 5115-91). Evidently "used for any purpose" is not the same as "assessed for a use" ; they could still apply the profits to remunerate their service as mahárs. Compare this with Rule 36 (2). But this would not debar action if *pát kharáb* of class (b) in alienated land were diverted from the use for which it was held free (R. 3908-16). Rule 75 is drawn so as to apply to alienated land also.

(ii) Note should be recorded in V. F. I (or VI), and when no distinction of class has been shown the omission will be supplied by the Land Records Department as far as now possible. Collectors can permit its cultivation when the reason for its reservation becomes extinct and assess it (R. 696-91) both when it is unalienated and when it is deducted

in alienated land—provided in the latter case it can be clearly shown from the Survey papers that the land was exempted from assessment on account of its reservation (R. 3908-16). See also Note 33 on the scope of the settlement guarantee in which it is discussed whether pôt kharáb in an agricultural S. N. is liable to N-A assessment if used for building. Pôt kharáb of class (a) is likely to be specially suitable as building sites and for other N-A uses. If the use of Pôt Kharáb is altered after any settlement then sec. 48 no doubt applies (R. 2156-10, 10438-17) even before this 1920 Form was used. See Note 33 (vi).

Fine can certainly be levied for unpermitted N-A use of pôt kharáb in spite of the guarantee of no assessment (R. 6629-95). See the case of the Ankleshwar burial ground converted into a timber depôt (R. 9833-16); portions so diverted must be made into separate S. N.

188. Because then the dominant and servient hereditaments unite in one holder.

76. (1) No occupant of unalienated⁽¹⁸⁹⁾ land shall use the same or any part thereof for the manufacture of salt without the previous permission in writing, first of the Deputy Commissioner of Salt and Excise, and then of the Collector of the district.

Use of land for the manufacture of salt prohibited except on certain conditions.

(2) The Collector of the district may, in any case where such permission is granted, either

(a) require the occupant to relinquish his rights of occupation, and to enter into an agreement that such land shall be placed at the disposal of the Salt Department, subject to a lease in favour of the applicant on such terms as the Deputy Commissioner of Salt Revenue under the general orders of Government may require; or

(b) permit the use applied for without requiring the occupant to relinquish his rights of occupation on the following conditions:—

(i) that the occupant shall pay such fine as the Collector may deem proper, not exceeding one-tenth of the amount which would be leviable under section 66 in a case of unauthorized use, and

(ii) that the occupant shall execute an agreement that he will pay,⁽¹⁹⁰⁾ in lieu of the existing assessment and Local Fund cess, such amount or rate as may be imposed by the license to be granted by the Deputy Commissioner of Salt Revenue in accordance with the general and special orders of Government, and shall also in respect of the land used conform to all the conditions of such license; and

(iii) that whenever the Deputy Commissioner of Salt Revenue declares that the land, or any part thereof, is not used or has ceased to be used for the manufacture of salt, such land shall forthwith become liable to the survey assessment which was chargeable upon it immediately before it was permitted to be used for the manufacture of salt. [49]

189. This includes Khoti and Talukdâri (R. 12022-08 (Notification)).

190. To the credit of salt revenue (R. 5186-97, 4820-00).

77. Save as provided in section 65 and rule 76, no occupant of land assessed or held for purposes of agriculture only, and no person claiming under or acting by authority of any such occupant, shall excavate⁽¹⁹¹⁾ or remove earth, stone other than loose surface stones, kankar, sand, muram or any other material of the soil thereof, or make any other use of the land (a) so as, in the opinion of the Collector, thereby to destroy or materially injure the land for cultivation or (b) for purposes of trade or profit, or any other purpose except his own domestic or agricultural purposes. [50]

Removal of earth, stone, etc., prohibited, if injurious to cultivation and for purposes of trade, etc.

78. No holder of land assessed or held⁽¹⁹²⁾ as a building site, or lease-holder of a building site in a hill station, and no person claiming under any such holder or lease-holder, shall, subject to any special provision in the conditions annexed to his holding under section 62, section 67 or otherwise, or prescribed by his lease, excavate or remove for any purpose whatever earth, stone other than loose surface stones, kankar, sand, muram or any other material of the soil thereof, except with the previous permission in writing of the Collector,⁽¹⁹³⁾ and in accordance with such terms (including the payment of fees for any such excavation or removal) as the Collector in each case thinks fit to prescribe. [51]

Removal of earth, stone, etc., from building site prohibited except on certain conditions.

191. A definition of the term "excavate" might sometimes be wanted. The reason of the prohibition is partly sanitary and partly fiscal. Probably the prohibition would not apply to holes dug in the grounds and filled up again (sanitary) from which no material or mineral product is removed (fiscal).

192. Land held free as an act of grace (see Note 122) would not be regarded as alienated for the purpose of this rule; see also Note 147 (iii). The rule therefore applies to almost every Gáuthan plot.

193. The Supt. of a Hill Station is ordinarily gazetted as an Assistant Collector for the purposes of these rules.

79. (1) No unalienated⁽¹⁸⁹⁾ land within the site of any city, town or village shall be excavated without the previous written permission of the Collector, for any purpose except the laying of foundations for buildings, the sinking of wells and the making of grain-pits.

Excavation of unalienated land within site of village, town or city prohibited except for certain purposes.

(2) When permission is granted by the Collector to excavate any such land as aforesaid for any purpose other than those abovementioned, such excavation shall not be made otherwise than in accordance with such terms (including the payment of fees for any such excavation) as the Collector in each case thinks fit to prescribe. [52.]

CHAPTER XIV.⁽¹⁰⁴⁾

THE USE OF LAND FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH IT HAS BEEN ASSESSED.

Alteration of assessment in the case of unalienated⁽¹⁰⁵⁾ lands.

[For notes about permission, see under Rule 99.]

80. Where unalienated land assessed or held⁽¹⁹²⁾ for purposes of agriculture only is subsequently⁽¹⁹³⁾ used for⁽¹⁹⁷⁾ any purpose unconnected⁽¹⁹⁸⁾ with agriculture, the assessment upon the land so used shall (except in the cases provided for in rule 59 or 76 and except as otherwise directed by Government)⁽¹⁹⁹⁾ be altered under sub-section (2) of section 48 and such alteration shall be made by the Collector in accordance with the following rules. [56.]

Alteration of assessment when land assessed or held for agricultural purposes is used for non-agricultural purposes.

194. These rules do not apply in Khoti (at present, see Note 2 (i)) or Tálukdári villages.

195. Since no permission under sec. 65 is needed for non-agricultural use of alienated land, and only the assessment could be altered if it had been brought under the Survey Settlement and not the judi or salami except in rare cases under sec. 134, sec. 48 (3) cannot usefully be applied to alienated land by Government. But rules for its application by the inámdar to his inferior holders have been framed (Rules 92 to 98).

196. There is no limitation as to the period within which assessment can be claimed (see Secretary of State vs. Bai Kuvarbai; R. 10817-08). But claims to fines or assessments accrued due more than 60 years ago are barred by Art. 149, Schd. 2 of the Limitation Act of 1877. Thus a fine which became legally due (but was not levied) in 1850 could not be levied in 1920; but the assessments since 1861 could then be levied; nor would the 70 years' immunity ripen into a title to future immunity. Land assessed before the Code of 1879 cannot be subjected to altered assessment till the settlements expire; there are a few such (inám) villages (R. 10196-85, 4758-86).

Subject to this bar, when land has been converted from agricultural use and at the time of its conversion was

(1) *unassessed*:—We can assess at any time but retrospectively only if converted or first used without permission (old Rule 24-IV, now 43); see Dhárwár Civil Lines cases, R. 7329-17;

(2) *agriculturally assessed (and that assessment never since the conversion revised or guaranteed)*:—then if the assessment was imposed under Act I of 1865, we can levy fine at 30 times that assessment; but if the assessment was imposed after 1879, then fine and altered assessment according to the rules under sec. 48 current at the time of conversion. Retrospective levy (deducting the agricultural assessment paid) can be made whether the conversion was with permission (I. L. R. 1 Bom. 352; R. 8516-01) or without (R. 1-04); but fine would be levied according to present policy only when without permission;

(3) *if after conversion by mistake, the N-A land was agriculturally assessed*—

(a) *before the issue of R. 4287-29·5-96*:—the guaranteed* assessment must run out (R. 3699-01), and on its expiry a new assessment (not retrospective) is imposed under sec. 52, and no fine is leviable;

(b) *after 29.5.96*:—the unguaranteed assessment is invalid and can be altered at any time; but retrospectively and with added fine only if no permission was got (old Rule 71, now 99) (R. 2156-10, 9514-16, 10438-17). In R. 2156-10 a fine levied (without alteration of assessment) under old rules was not admitted as a set-off against N-A assessment due under present rules.

* See Note 33 for the special case of Pot Kharab or Mafi Kacho "agriculturally assessed at nil."

We must distinguish from all these cases the ruling in I. L. R. 9 Bom. 486. There there was *no change of use* but Government sanctioned a scheme of re-assessment and the Collector imposed assessments, and then sought to recover them retrospectively for the years before he had imposed them. No liability to these new assessments had accrued or had its birth before the date of the re-assessment. The retrospective levy was therefore held illegal. But since 1879, sec. 48 (2) makes the liability arise *when use is changed*; and therefore even if the Collector does not find it out till some years have passed, still he could legally demand back payments as above suggested, unless he had known of the use and exempted it under proper authority.

197. The old term "appropriate" has been dropped in consequence of the decision in Secretary of State vs. Laldas Narayandas I. L. R. 34 Bom. 229 (R. 8954-10).

198. The Secretary of State has termed this "industrial land"; it is, however, difficult to get a comprehensive term (R. 4892-13). In administering the Rules and Code, it is frequently difficult to distinguish between agricultural and non-agricultural use. Farm buildings (meaning the residence of a cultivator or of tenants)

(L. L. R. 44 Bom. 609) or even a landlord for the purpose of cultivating or supervising the cultivation of his land, cattleheds and granaries and all that is inseparable from cultivation) are agricultural uses (R. 3053-53). The popular idea that the style or cost of the building should be considered is altogether erroneous. In many countries, cultivating farmers live in substantial and even imposing residences, and it is much to be hoped that the same thing will also soon be seen in India. The point is that the buildings must be on the holder's own land and form an integral part of his cultivating arrangements. Attempts to pass off non-agricultural buildings as farm buildings often require special enquiry and prudent judgment. In Kánara (R. 1637-91) and the Konkan generally one often sees houses crowded together into gardens containing a few coconuts, and it is alleged that all these people live there to take care of the palms as agricultural tenants of the landlord. Many of these allegations are spurious. Again considerable blocks of land round houses are sometimes alleged to be used for agriculture, because they contain a few mango-trees, rose bushes, etc. Agriculture means the ploughing, sowing, tilling and reaping of some crop or produce for profit. Letting a few trees or flowers grow for pleasure is not agriculture. There are some (market) gardens in which roses, etc., can be seen cultivated for the market, which is certainly agriculture. But many attempts are made to obtain exemption from N-A assessment on the plea of gardening operations which are not agriculture (R. 6209-97). A dairy farm was held to be agricultural in R. 7307-17.

Storing manure is an agricultural purpose (R. 7702-99). But a Co-operative Dairy is non-agricultural. However in enterprises closely connected with agriculture the rules as to N-A assessment should be liberally interpreted (R. 10108-19).

199. For special directions as to the vicinity of Poona see R. 2329-05 and 922-20; Shikarpur, Hyderabad (Sind) and other places generally R. 7103-09.

81. (1) For the purpose of determining generally the rate of altered assessment leviable, each Commissioner shall, from time to time, by notification published in the official *Gazette*, divide the villages, towns and cities in each district into five classes. [72]

(2) The assessment shall then be fixed by the Collector at his discretion⁽²⁰⁰⁾ at a sum per acre within the following limits :— [56 I]

For land in any village, town or city—

in Class	I	.. Rs. 10, or ten times	} the assessment for agricultural ⁽²⁰¹⁾ purposes, whichever be the greater.
„	II	.. „ 5, or five times	
„	III	.. „ 2, or three times	
„	IV	.. Re. 1, or double	
„	V ⁽²⁰²⁾	.. (the agricultural assessment to remain unaltered).	

200. (i) The apparently unlimited discretion given in this rule and some similar rules to the Collector must be interpreted consistently with the Act. Caprice and favouritism are not discretion. There is no unlettered discretion but there must be a regular system approved by Government. Just as in the agricultural assessment Government approve rates and the general pitch of the assessment while the classer and the Survey Officer determine the proportion which each acre should bear, so too, in non-agricultural assessments, the Collector is the "classer" who adjusts to the actual increment of the locality the altered assessment within the limits laid down by Government. He does not arbitrarily relax the proper pitch of the assessment as though he might say to himself "this land might fairly be assessed at Rs. 10 but I will let it off with Rs. 3" (R. L. A. in R. 4920-00). Any reduction as an act of grace requires Government sanction (R. 476-03) and can only be granted under Rules 32 and 35.

(ii) Standard maxima rates (superseding the Bijapur 1895 assessments) were fixed for Bijapur and Bagalkot towns in five groups in each town in R. 1204-20; giving the Collector discretion to assess below the maximum. So this is practically equal to the method of classification and fixation of agricultural assessment within a maximum rate: the Collector being the "classer".

201. In dealing with an essentially suburban area the agricultural assessment should not be adopted as a basis of rating (R. 2059-20). We might add that it is entirely irrelevant. In dealing with any area its retention is a survival of effete theory, and in fact has now been entirely struck out from Rule 82.

202. Even for Class V the area is made into a separate S. N. (Sec. 116) (D. L. R.'s Circular L. R. 54-10.6.17).

Especially now that the assessment period is fixed at 50 years (R. 1291-20—Form N for other uses and Form M for building) since within the 50 years the agricultural assessment will be revised nearly twice, the N. A. assessment will frequently be lower than the agricultural in Class V.

82. In any area in which, on account of there being a keen demand for building sites or for any other special purpose, Government may, by notification in the official *Gazette*, direct that this rule shall be applied, the rate of altered⁽²⁰³⁾ assessment shall be determined in accordance with the following provisions and not under rule 81 :—

I.—The altered assessment shall ordinarily be a percentage⁽²⁰⁴⁾ on the full market value⁽²⁰⁵⁾ of the land as a building site.

II.—In cases where this rule is applied on account of there being a demand⁽²⁰⁶⁾ for building sites, the market value⁽²⁰⁷⁾ of the land shall be estimated as far as possible on the basis of actual sales of unoccupied land for building purposes in the locality. In cases where this rule is applied on account of the demand being for other special purposes,⁽²⁰⁸⁾ the market value shall be estimated, as far as possible, on the basis of actual sales of unoccupied land of which the value is enhanced by the existence of the special demand.

III.—Government shall determine what percentage shall be charged in any locality⁽²⁰⁹⁾ in which this rule is applied; and the standard rates of altered assessment shall be calculated thereupon, and from time to time revised, with the sanction of Government and levied in place of the agricultural assessment.

IV.—A rate differing from the standard rate of altered assessment in any locality shall not be levied without special reasons⁽²¹⁰⁾ which shall be recorded: provided that the Collector, with the previous sanction of the Commissioner, may

(a) levy a higher rate in the case of land situate in an exceptionally favourable position;

(b) in the case of land bearing a high agricultural assessment, levy the standard rate in addition⁽²¹¹⁾ to the agricultural assessment.

V.—Notwithstanding anything in this rule, the rates leviable under rule 81 may, with the general or special sanction of Government, be levied in cases where land is used only temporarily for a non-agricultural purpose or where the purpose for which it is used is of a special kind.⁽²¹²⁾ [56 II]

203. Alteration implies the supersession of the agricultural assessment, and therefore can never, subject to Note 202, be less than the agricultural assessment, which the Collector is authorised to remove after the alteration (R. 1812-05, 369 and 1143-12).

204. It is the intention of Government in all cases to claim for the public a full half of the "unearned increment" or value due to building site demand of which the agricultural holder is not the creator and to which he is rarely entitled even as investing purchaser. Everyone buys agricultural land for building sites or non-agricultural uses knowing (since these rules were first framed) that whatever on the average he pays to the landholder [in excess of the agricultural value (old rules)] will have to be again paid to Government in the shape of a percentage assessment on the situation value he has paid (82, 84). For G. of I. views on taxation of urban areas see R. 1803-11.

(ii) In R. 965-20 the rate is raised to 6 per cent. in harmony with the post-bullum conditions of the money market. All hitherto fixed rates are now to be revised on this basis. Nevertheless in R. 120-20, the standard rates for Bijapur and Bagalkot City areas were fixed without regard to the "6 per cent. on half the full market value" rule. Government do not desire (R. 922-20) that when a standard market value for a particular zone has been fixed, and a standard assessment promulgated, spasmodic increases should be made, since they create a spirit of uncertainty, and discourage builders, and they directed that the Korogon Estate (Poona) standard rates should not be raised for 10 years, while in R. 906-21 for a group of Salsette villages (Andhari, Juhu, etc.) a triennial revision is ordered. Matheran sanctioned rates were all cancelled and raised in R. 1663-20. But surely spasmodic increases in the demands of private holders have far more influence, and the alteration in the standard rates which we have to make from time to time seems to be an effect and not a cause? But the theory of N. A. assessments is more fully treated in Supplement A.

205. Full market value is discussed in Supplement A.

206. From the very nature of the case it is impossible that such rates can be fixed in anticipation of a future demand. Until the demand has resulted in actual sales at advanced rates this rule cannot be applied.

207. For a discussion of market value of building sites see R. 6504 and 6505-00, and Land Acquisition Manual, Chapter VII, paragraph 78.

208. (i) See R. 2814-09. Maximum quarry assessments for Kolába District were fixed in R. 385-11 on the area used, and in R. 6262-86 on the cubic quantity extracted.

(ii) See too R. 10424-17 which deals with methods of taxing quarries by putting on a permanent assessment. It is feared that this matter will have to be reconsidered. It is impracticable to tax a quarry by means of an annual rate, because the quarry-man can always expedite the extraction, and resign the land without penalty, and the annual revenue will then end, and Government will possess a useless hole.

(iii) An extreme instance of the unsoundness of the method of taxing upon acreage can be found in R. 5320-18, the case of a village suddenly acquiring a high unearned mineral rental value from the proximity of Tata's Hydro-Electric Works.

(iv) In all the villages of Salsette, Bhirndi, Kalyan (Thana) Ra. 40 per acre is assessed (R. 1233-20) for brick making (R. 68-20). The whole area must be demarcated. Exemption from this assessment to encourage development was negatived, since obviously the exemption would go into the pockets of the holders of the clay land, and not of the consumers of bricks. The Bombay Port Trust pays this rate after acquiring a brick field near Kalyan (R. 1308-21). For a discussion of the principles of assessment on major and minor minerals see Suppt. A.

(v) The case of brick digging in Sind is peculiar, since often it is desirable to lower the land to bring it under irrigation. The cases distinguished in the Commissioner's Special Circulars are—

(a) for improvement of land, even when there is added profit from the bricks;

(b) by non-capitalist makers of bricks digging from their own land without injuring it;

(c) purely for profit.

In this last case, a special condition as to depth must be imposed under sec. 67. The form of agreement is to be sanctioned by Government in R. 4016-07. Probably this agreement is obsolete after the Code of 1913. Penalties and enhanced assessment for such brick-making were authorized in R. 6883-88.

209. The use of the term "locality" clearly empowers the Collector to fix different rates for different zones or sectors of any one town: e.g., (a) within 200 yards from the Railway station and goods-yard; (b) beyond the above limits, but within 600 yards, or within 100 yards of the road, with frontage thereto; (c) and so on.

(ii) In R. B. H. V. Sathe's edition of the rules 32 pages of rate notifications were reprinted; but now see Rule 30; it is useless to print here rates which are continually altering.

(iii) Rates should be kept uniform over as wide an area as possible (R. 965-20) even if the latter course involves some slight sacrifice of revenue (which would only happen if the rates were pitched below the mean average of the area); but how is it possible? "In cities and towns rates will vary within quite short distances" (G. of Bom. letter to G. of I. No. 9138-19 in R. 1291-20).

210. These reasons will, of course, be of the same character, *mutatis mutandis*, as those which influence a case in clearing agricultural land; but the gradations of building site land are not usually so rapid and complicated as those of agricultural land. Distance from certain points (such as Railway station or sea), access, elevation, amplitude of plots and so on, are the leading considerations; and the rate is not altered capriciously or at less intervals than 3 years (R. 1071-02). Improvements, in or upon the land, made by occupants are not to be taken into account (sec. 107 and R. 2890-00, 4738-01).

211. This addition like the alternative maximum under Classes I to V is an extra penalty on the conversion of good agricultural land. It is plainly to the public advantage that land diverted from agriculture should, if possible, be of the poorest agricultural quality. It also betrays the unsoundness in all other cases of the now abandoned deduction of the agricultural value. When the agricultural assessment is small the exclusion of the agricultural value (a function of that assessment) is immaterial, but when it is large an exception to the rule is forced upon us. Land is never likely to be used otherwise than for agriculture so long as its agricultural value is greater. This value becomes submerged and vanishes (but is not subtracted) when building is projected.

212. Under this category fall the rules known as the Sawta Sanjān rules which were first sanctioned in R. 5715-01; then stopped in R. 8954-10, and revived in R. 418-14; and extended to more villages engaged in timber trade in Thāna District (Order R. 12649-14). These rules did not alter the tenure, but levied a rate (graduated by zones and published) each year the land was used; and double rates if used without permission, and also double rates on Government waste land (Collector of Thāna's T. 278 of 29-4-03). In any other locality in which industrial use is made of land otherwise than for building sites (such as timber-storage, grass-baling, accommodation alongside Railway stations and wharves) the principle to be observed is that there must be maximum rates sanctioned by Government irrespective of the classes fixed for building assessment and the Collector will apply these maxima rates according to the situation, facilities and profits of each particular plot (R. 11437-16) and using his discretion as in Note 200. The removal of earth, clay, etc., from agricultural land is N-A use (Memo. R. 4823-16). For principles of taxation see Suppt. A.

(ii) Where there were no special rates sanctioned, the Collector was held to have rightly applied the standard building rates to yarn-dyeing and drying sheds, Ahmedabad (R. 12617-17).

(iii) A form of agreement for altered assessment for Brick manufacture is given in Appendix O-K sanctioned in R. 8323-06, 4016-07. It needs amendment into Sanad Form.

(iv) The discussion on the Bill in Council (1913) shows that for temporary use, such as plague huts, not entailing any profit or unearned income, it is not intended that any tax should be imposed.

83. In any locality in which rule 82 is applied but in which encouragement of residential building is considered desirable to relieve overcrowding in adjoining towns, the rate of altered assessment leviable under rule 82 shall, if Government by notification in the official *Gazette* so direct, be reduced⁽²¹³⁾ to such extent as may be specified in such notification. [56 III]

Reduction of standard rates to encourage building.

213. (i) The old view was that by reducing the Government demand, builders would take up land and provide houses adequately spaced at less rents than they would charge if the full Government share were levied. This however rests on the fallacy that the Government share is something added on to the rent, whereas in fact it is only an internal part of it.

(ii) The rent exists before and independent of any taxation, and land holders cannot forego even part of the rent; if they do, their tenants will sublet and take it. Rent is like a tide which no man creates, and no man can stay. If Government claims all the water above a certain bench mark, that claim neither increases nor decreases the tide. Therefore the wiser policy is to claim the full State share of the rent and check overcrowding by regulations attached to the tenures. Until 1913 such conditions could not be attached to permissions to convert without the agreement of the holder. Regulations restricting the number of houses or tenants per acre reduce the gross rental return per acre and at the same time tend to spread the demand over a larger area. So what taxation on rentals is lost to the public in one direction is gained in another.

This rule is almost certain to disappear when a general settlement of the principles has been effected.

(iii) It was felt that the exaction of this full demand might often curtail building operations in congested localities. The leading rules of the sort are known as the Sálsette concessions in which 2 per cent. only was taken and area left open within the building site taxed at 1/10th rates, provided the occupant accepted certain terms under sec. 67. Hubli was granted concession rates in R. 7534-04. The economic effect of such concessions is plainly only to increase the proportion of the total value retained by the vendor.

(iv) This encouragement of open land must not, however, be carried too far. A municipal tax on vacant land has now had to be proposed in Bándra. See too R. 7511-17 which reduces the concession in Poona Civil Lines (R. 1823-12) to half rates. In some circumstance it is easy to imagine that beyond a moderate limit of compound the retention of more land amounts to starving a legitimate demand and ought to be not encouraged but heavily penalized. Cases requiring this treatment can actually be seen. No Government could be expected specially to subsidize an owner who held an estate resembling Malabar Hill and elected to keep it all for his own compound by granting him a large concession in taxation for doing so. Lonávla Khandála were therefore not allowed the Sálsette concession (R. 8616-03).

(v) For the genesis of the idea see R. 2494-98, 991-00, 4280-01.

84. In hill stations and such other localities as Government may direct, permission shall not be granted under section 65 except on such conditions as are considered desirable regarding the style of building, the period for construction and the observance of municipal or sanitary⁽²¹⁴⁾ regulations. Such conditions shall be embodied in the Sanad. [N]

Grant of permission in hill stations, etc.

214. When the Municipality or other local authority does not impose these conditions, the Collector can do so under sec. 67.

Modern building regulations for notified areas are in R. 3543-06 (Sálsette) revising those in R. 1188-04; and were extended to all notified areas in R. 7496-06 and also in G. 6315-18. In areas not notified, the general forms of these "agreements" are given in Forms A, B and C (Appx. O-N, O-O and O-P) under R. 1188-04, on which Standard Forms R. M. 232-4 were sanctioned in R. 1254-10 and amended in R. 5124-18. These forms are used thus:—

A: when the occupant applies for permission in advance.

B: when he first appropriates and then applies for permission.

C: when he has once been granted permission at ordinary rates of assessment, but now wants a fresh contract to secure lower rates.

The old method of inducing occupants to accept restrictions by reduction in rates is now abandoned: see R. 2306-16. Many such agreements still subsist especially in South Salsette; though no orders withdrawing the forms have been issued it seems they are no longer wanted for future use.

(ii) Such agreements are not divisible if the subdivision either among sharers or by sale, etc., leads to any infringement of the original terms; e.g., if the condition is that the area is not to be less than 300 square yards (R. 1071-02) then a subdivision into two plots of 200 square yards each is not permissible, and would lead to forfeiture or resumption of the occupancy (R. 2101-16). But it seems desirable to prevent the deterioration of a locality into "slum" conditions by prohibiting explicitly the subdivision of such grants into smaller tenements in advance, instead of waiting till it has occurred.

(iii) If the holder of such an agreement desires its modification, the proper procedure is to cancel it and substitute a new sanad on terms conforming to the general orders of Government and under the new Code of 1913 (R. 9280-09).

No modification in a sanctioned form can legally be made without Government sanction (R. 9787-17).

85. (1) Altered assessment shall ordinarily be levied upon the whole⁽²¹⁵⁾ of the land within the compound of a building and not merely upon the land covered with building.

Assessment leviable on compounds; reduced in certain cases.

(2) In any locality in which it is desirable that open areas⁽²¹⁶⁾ shall be preserved around dwelling houses, if Government by notification⁽²¹⁷⁾ in the official *Gazette* so direct, the rates of altered assessment leviable on such land not covered with buildings⁽²¹⁸⁾ shall be reduced⁽²¹⁹⁾ to such extent as may be specified in such notification. [56-IV]

215. The whole area devoted to the building, its outhouses and premises, is taxed (R. 5734-91 and 6803-01). See end of Note 198.

216. (1) Imagine a square of ten acres or 400 gunthas having at each corner one plot of one guntha and along each face 18 plots of the same size, i.e., of 33 feet square. Then peg out 324 plots of one guntha each which will all be internal.

(2) Then imagine upon each single one of these plots a building 3 or 4 storeys high, so erected as to cover every inch of the 1,089 square feet. Of course, the walls of every building will be in contact with the walls of others on all its sides. It will be obvious that the 324 internal buildings can have no light, no air and no access whatever.

(3) Now for any building, whether a residence or a factory or even a store-house, light, air and access are just as necessary as foundations, walls and roof. It is quite obvious that on the conditions given no same person would construct the 324 internal buildings. It would only become possible if about half the total area were devoted to pathways and openings for light, air and access, and the remaining 162 plots alone were covered with buildings.

(4) This illustration makes it obvious that when the builder does not provide out of his own land the light, air and access essential to his building, he must be stealing it either from his neighbours or from the public, just as certainly as if he put part of his foundations and part of his walls over his neighbour's land. In the illustration given there are four corner plots and 72 frontage plots which are not impossible, because they have light, air and access along the perimeter of the plot. But if there were still more such blocks of buildings surrounding the supposed block, even these frontage blocks would become impossible. It would only be by using public streets or the land of a neighbour that even the frontage buildings could be erected. If one builder erects his building first, so as to appropriate his neighbour's light and air, he makes it impossible after his right has matured by prescription under the Easements and Limitation Acts for his neighbour to make the same use of his land. This is the meaning of the old dominant easement of "Ancient Lights."

(5) In this elementary example we have in a nutshell the theory of town planning and most of the principles upon which land for building purposes may be disposed of or allowed to be used. Unless the builder provides light, air, access and certain other sanitary necessities *from his own land* he is robbing his neighbours and the process cannot simultaneously be exploited by all alike. Therefore, in restricting him to build upon a limited portion of his land and requiring him to provide light and air and access by roads and paths, we are not inflicting a hardship but simply restraining him from robbing his neighbours.

(6) Rules for the disposal of building land will conform more and more to these theories. For the present the provision of open space on land used for building is looked upon rather as a concession to sanitary theories of an advanced character, and the builder is rather bribed to leave the space open by concessions in taxation, but when the true theory of town planning and of land taxation is better understood, it will be generally recognized that he no more deserves payment for this provision than special concessions to induce him to construct proper walls and roof. The one is as essential as the other to the proper use of any buildings and the local sanitary authority should not permit omission of either.

217. For an instance in which this provision was retrospectively applied in a curious case see R. 1822-12.

218. Rules 83 and 85 are applied ordinarily to the same areas, the causes being the same. The principles under which they are applied are discussed in R. 972-13. When the demand for the land makes the maximum rate under Class I, Rule 81 too low, the next stage is to apply Rule 82. But when it is desired specially to encourage sanitary building and to reduce over-crowding, then land within the area already under 82 is granted on special terms under 83 and 85 (R. 1071-02). Over-crowding is not common in areas below Class I, or if it were, it is not curable by low rates of assessment (R. 6194-10, 291-11).

219. Cases settled under any previous orders will not be re-opened (except by mutual agreement) until the time fixed for revision arrives (R. 1071-02, 952-08).

86. The altered assessment shall be levied from the first day of the revenue year next succeeding the revenue year in which permission to use the land for non-agricultural purposes was given; or (where no permission was given) in which the use commenced. [N]

Levy of altered assessment when to begin.

87. (a) The period for which the altered assessment is ordinarily to be fixed shall be 50 years from the date prescribed in the sanad. On the expiry of such period and at such further intervals⁽²²⁰⁾ as may be from time to time directed by Government in this behalf the assessment fixed shall be liable to revision in accordance with the Code and the rules and orders for the time being in force thereunder. [56 V]

Revision of altered assessment.

(b) When land used for non-agricultural purposes is assessed under the provisions of rules 81⁽²²¹⁾ to 85, a sanad shall be granted in the Form M if the land is used for building purposes, and in Form N in all other cases. [N]

220. There should be periodical Settlements, and the intervals should not be so great as for agricultural Settlements (30 years), but probably 20 years would be appropriate. See Supplement A. But in R. 1291-20 (letter to G. of L.) the Government of Bombay still maintain the 50-year interval.

(ii) In R. 906-21 in a "special case" the Collector was directed to fix renewal periods at his discretion.

221. This new rule abolishes the old anomaly by which the rates under Rule 81 were fixed for the agricultural settlement only. The new forms M & N sanctioned in R. 1291-20 replace the old forms (Sathe's Appx. E) which covered both building and other purposes.

But sometimes (A) an agricultural assessment has been imposed by error, though at the same time the land was being used for N-A purposes, and this assessment is not protected against alteration (e.g. by a guarantee given before R. 4267-96.) (B) The land, being in N-A use, was left unassessed at the Settlement, for the Collector subsequently to assess. For these two cases special forms were sanctioned in R. 4637-12, and standardized as A and B by (Order) R. 12128-14 and printed as Appx. O-L and O-M.

88. In cases where the altered assessment is fixed for fifty years, under rule 87, the assessment for that period, instead of being rendered annually, may,⁽²²²⁾ with the consent of the Collector, be commuted by the occupant for a lump payment of twenty years'⁽²²³⁾ assessment, or on such other terms as may from time to time be authorized⁽²²⁴⁾ by Government and a note of such payment or commutation shall be made in or at the foot of the sanad granted in respect of the land under Rule 87 (b). [56 VI]

222. Together with the Local Fund Cess (R. 2452-87).

The commutation is permissive and is to be restricted to cases where the annual revenue is so small as not to be worth annual collection (R. 4578-18). Such cases must be so rare that commutations will practically not be allowed.

223. This is not an infraction of F. 4169-98 which fixes 30 years' purchase for a revenue in *perpetuity*; this revenue is of course for a limited period, and the rate involved is almost exactly $4\frac{1}{4}\%$; in the present state of the money market, these rates are quite inoperative.

(ii) Obviously the commutation at 25 years' purchase must be made at the beginning of the period; if not made within one month from the commencement of the liability, then the dues for the remaining period must be capitalized at $3\frac{1}{2}\%$, using the Surveyor's Table for the Present Value of a payment due for a limited number of years (see Manual of Land Acquisition and R. 6216-15, 3946-10, 2857-14). The commutation money may be paid in instalments over 5 years with interest at 4% (R. 3946-10). These rates will evidently have to be altered—see Note 256 (iii).

224. The number of years' purchase to be accepted depends on the rate of interest and the number of years for which the revenue is commuted. While Government borrow at 6 per cent. (free of Income Tax) these limited-term redemptions should be calculated at a rate slightly below 6 per cent. and the nearest whole number of years' purchase should be taken. A perpetuity at 6% is worth only 16·6 so no prudent man will redeem at 20 years' purchase. This lump sum would yield the revenue for the 50 years, and much more. An income of 1 for 50 years is worth at 6% 15·762, at 5% 18·256, at $4\frac{1}{4}\%$ 19·762.

89. (1) Each Collector shall permanently maintain in his office and from time to time as required renew a map of his district upon which it shall be clearly shown by distinct colours, or otherwise as may be convenient, under which of the foregoing rules and classes all the land of the district falls.

(2) When an area is very small, or when its limits intersect a village in an intricate way, insets on a larger scale or a supplementary file of village maps shall be provided.

(3) Whenever any area is brought under a different class or rate by a fresh order, the map shall be corrected and the authority for the change noted over the Collector's signature on the map⁽²²⁵⁾.

(4) Each Mámlatdár shall similarly maintain a map of his taluka with similar supplements which shall be similarly corrected and endorsed by the Collector at each change.

(5) These maps shall be open to public inspection free of charge during all office hours. [N]

225. This procedure is intended to replace the long and intricate and constantly changing appendices to the published rules under the Code, reproducing all the notifications for the whole Presidency, which do not interest people in other districts and cannot be adequately followed without a map.

90. (1) When any holding which has been assessed⁽²²⁶⁾ or is held⁽²²⁷⁾ for a non-agricultural purpose other than building is with the Collector's permission used for residential building, the Collector may⁽²²⁸⁾, on the application of the holder⁽²²⁹⁾, reduce⁽²³⁰⁾ the assessment to that which would be leviable under rules 83 and 85 in areas to which those rules apply.

(2) In such cases the holder shall be given a new sanad in the form prescribed from time to time under rule 87 (b). [N]

91. (1) When any holding, which has been assessed or of which the assessment has been altered for any non-agricultural use, is used for agriculture only, the Collector may⁽²²⁸⁾, on the application of the holder⁽²²⁹⁾, remove the non-agricultural assessment and impose either the old agricultural assessment, if any, and if the settlement period has not expired; or may impose in other cases a new agricultural assessment equivalent to that imposed on other similar agricultural lands in the vicinity.

(2) Such agricultural assessments shall be subject to the same conditions as to periodical revision and the same rules and provisions of law as if they had been imposed at the ordinary revenue settlement of the village in which the land is situated:

Provided that if the holder has paid any lump sum as commuted assessment for any period, he shall not be entitled to any refund or to any change in the conditions of his lease or agreement until the period for which the commutation has been paid expires. [N]

226. If a lease under sec. 67 had been executed and the holder then wished to revert to the conditions of an agricultural holder, the lease would first be cancelled. But if the Collector found the condition of the land did not warrant such cancellation, he can always hold the lessee to his terms.

227. Grave-yards or other land set apart for public or special purposes and therefore unassessed, may nevertheless be privately owned: when the use of such lands is changed, they can be assessed (R. 9832-16). See end of Note 187 (ii).

228. The power of reducing the assessment is permissive, and not obligatory. Further, it is not contemplated that any portion less than the whole holding once assessed as a unit for non-agricultural uses should have the benefit of this rule. In the notes to Rules 83 and 85, an expectation that concession rates for house building will be abandoned is expressed. The need for this Rule would also then disappear.

229. It would not in all cases be advantageous to revert to the agricultural assessment, particularly in cases to which the concession in Rule 85 had been applied, and especially when we remember that the reversion would again make permission under sec. 65 necessary for any further non-agricultural use; also, such future use might not be permitted except on more onerous terms than the holder now enjoys. Hence it is provided that no such change shall be made except upon the application of the holder, which is an important point.

230. When any land assessed for any one N-A use is proposed to be used for another N-A purpose, the permission of the Collector is required under sec. 65, 66, and assessment can be altered under sec. 48 (R. 5930-15). Usually the alteration is an enhancement, and falls under other Rules. It is deemed desirable in this rule specifically to provide for reduction.

It is assumed that the rates for residence are (owing to the restrictions) usually less than for other uses where Rules 83 and 85 apply; e. g., a mill compound fully assessed in a residential area might, on closure of the mill, be laid out as residential plots within the benefits of Rule 85, and the nett rental value to the holder be increased.

ALTERATION OF ASSESSMENT IN SURVEYED AND SETTLED ALIENATED⁽²³¹⁾ VILLAGES.

92. When land assessed for purposes of agriculture only is subsequently used for any purpose unconnected with agriculture, the assessment upon the land so used shall, unless otherwise directed by Government, be altered under sub-section (2) of section 48 by the Collector⁽²³²⁾ in accordance with rules 81 to 87 inclusive:

Application of rules: certain powers of Collector to be exercised by holder with commission.

Provided that (a) the powers of the Collector under those rules, other than the power of estimating the full market value⁽²³³⁾ and fixing standard rates of assessment, shall be exercised by the holder or holders of the alienated village in respect of land specified in a commission⁽²³⁴⁾ conferring the powers of a Collector under section 65 or 66 upon such holder or holders under section 88 (d):

(b) in any case where rule 83 is applicable, the holder or holders of an alienated village, to whom such a commission has been granted, may for the purposes of the said rule grant a sanad in such terms as may be approved by the Collector to an inferior holder of any of the land specified in such commission, and a sanad from Government under section 67 shall not be necessary. [A-1]

231. When a Survey Settlement extends to an alienated village, probably sec. 48 could not be applied unless some rules were framed; so these rules give a power to the inámdár which otherwise he might not be held legally to possess. A tenant-at-will who had not acquired the rights of an occupant under sec. 217 would still be at the mercy of the inámdár and to him these rules would not apply (R. 5884-06, 5641-07, 6615-10, 8705-10, 1873-11, 2533-11).

(ii) Holders of alienated land in a khálsa village cannot acquire the rights or the disabilities of Survey occupants under sec. 217, and so are protected against any alteration of assessment by sec. 65.

(iii) Jadid inámdárs or miráisi tenants who hold from an inámdár in an alienated settled village, are liable to pay enhanced N-A rates to their inámdár (Order R. 7755-15). Here too it must be remembered that any terms an inámdár may grant outside these Rules, even in an unsettled village (such as perpetual tenancy at a fixed rent), would,

apex if the village lapses. Various circumstances might involve such lapses : therefore it is safer for their N-A tenants to come under these Rules. It has always been the policy of Government to survey alienated villages even if they reject the settlement (R. 5479-55).

(iv) When khalsa lands in an alienated village have been settled along with the khalsa villages of the Taluka, then the ordinary rules (80-88) would apply to them. When a block of Inam land in an alienated village is acquired by Government under the L. Acq. Act, it ceases to be "alienated" and also falls under the ordinary rules 80-88 (R. 906-21). See Note 53 to Rule 30.

232. Local Fund is not leviable on such altered assessment, as it is not assessed by Survey Officers (sec. 7 (J) III of 1869), but by the Collector or Inamdar (R. 2353-20). Amendment is contemplated.

233. This has been corrected in conformity with Rule 82.

Standard rates have been fixed for Inam villages in Saleette, Kalyan, and Bhirvndi ; and for Daskroi in R. 2998-09 and these now need revision under R. 1291-20.

234. See R. 4702-89, 7537-03.

93. For the purposes of determining the amounts of the fines leviable under section 66, rules 99 to 102 shall be applied :

Fines.

Provided that the powers of the Collector under section 65 or 66 respectively shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of rules 99 to 102 by the holder or holders of the alienated village in respect of land specified in the commission conferring the powers of a Collector under section 65 or 66 respectively upon such holder or holders under section 88 (d). [A-2]

94. (1) When the Collector receives an application under section 65 for permission to use for any other purpose land assessed for purposes of agriculture only, he shall forthwith forward to the holder or holders of the alienated village in which the land is situated a copy of the application and shall as soon as possible thereafter also forward to such holder or holders a letter showing the altered assessment leviable upon use of the land for such other purpose and requesting such holder or holders to intimate within one month of the date of the letter whether the application should be granted or refused.

(2) If such holder or holders intimate that the application should be granted it shall be granted accordingly ; but if such holder or any of such holders intimate that the application should be refused or do not make any intimation within the time specified, the application shall be refused. [A-3]

95. (1) When the Collector receives information that any inferior holder of land assessed for purposes of agriculture only has rendered himself liable to any of the penalties specified in section 66 the Collector shall address to the holder or holders of the alienated village a letter communicating the information and the liabilities of the holder of the said land and showing the altered assessment or fine or both leviable and requesting the holder or holders of the alienated village to intimate within such time as the Collector considers reasonable whether the liabilities should or should not be enforced.

(2) If such holder or holders intimate that the liabilities should be enforced, they shall be enforced accordingly ; but if such holder or any of such holders intimate that the liabilities should not be enforced or do not make any intimation within the time specified or within such further time as may specially be granted, they shall not be enforced.

(3) Provided that the Collector shall not pass any such orders and shall not grant or refuse any application under rule 83 in respect of land specified in a commission conferring the powers of a Collector under section 66 upon the holder or holders of the alienated village under section 88 (d) but shall forthwith communicate the information or forward the application for the orders of such holder or holders of the alienated village ;

and also provided that any such information or application may be received and acted upon by such holder or holders of the alienated village direct. [A-4]

96. (1) The Collector, or the holder or holders of the alienated village, as the case may be, shall communicate any orders passed by him or them under these rules to the Mámlatdár, who shall communicate such orders to the applicant or holder of the land concerned and shall direct the village officers to levy any altered assessment or fine so ordered.

Communication of orders and levy of assessment.

(2) Such altered assessment or fine shall be levied in the same manner as other land revenue and shall be paid wholly to the holder or holders of the alienated village where such holder or holders are entitled to the whole land revenue of the village or proportionately to their shares when such holder or holders are entitled to a proportion only of the land revenue in accordance with the conditions under which they hold the alienated village. [A-5]

97. Nothing in rules 92 to 95 shall be deemed to apply to lands which are Kadim and sheri lands ex- alienated lands apart from the alienation of the village emptied. in which they are situated, nor to lands in the actual possession and enjoyment⁽²³⁵⁾ of the holder or holders of the alienated village. [A-6]

235. See R. 8779-18. Tenants-at-will do not deprive the Inamdar of his possession : but " permanent " or occupancy tenants do. The distinction between permanent tenants and tenants-at-will is often hard to draw, when not defined by written leases (I. L. R. 17 Bom. 475, 29 Bom. 415), but the ' sutidars ' of Kuria are admitted to be permanent.

98. For the purposes of rules 92 to 97 the holder or holders of any alienated village shall be taken to mean the actual holder or holders or in cases of doubt the person or persons whose name or names is or are registered as such in the register kept under section 53. [A-7]

Meaning of "holder" of alienated village.

PERMISSION FOR NON-AGRICULTURAL USE AND FINES IN CASES OF UNAUTHORIZED USE.

99. No fine⁽²³⁶⁾ shall ordinarily be imposed under section 65, that is to say, where land assessed or held for purposes of agriculture is used for any purpose unconnected with agriculture with the permission⁽²³⁷⁾ of the Collector. [71]

236. R. 3459-08. The original conception of a fine for such uses was that it should act as a penalty (see sec. 35, Act I of 1865 (Survey Act)). By degrees the idea was converted into that of a premium upon a change in tenure capitalising the future unearned rents. Finally the fines disappeared altogether in R. 2117-03, 4283-04. They are now retained only where a penalty is genuinely required for unauthorized diversions of use, and for certain commercial, non-residential uses, like brick making, where the annual levy of the rental share is difficult.

(ii) *Unauthorized use.*—The rules and Code prohibit certain uses, but say nothing about misuse or disuse. Suppose an extreme case : a wealthy holder of many thousands of acres left it all waste and was able to pay his assessment out of other income : ought there not to be a power reserved by Government to give him notice that unless he uses his land for agriculture it will be resumed and allotted to competent and willing cultivators ? This problem has been encountered in England in the case of the " game-preserving " landlord : the exigencies of war have brought it into bold relief. There is a universal feeling that private property in land should at any rate be limited by reasonable obligations. Individuals cannot be conceded the right to force multitudes to starve. In Bombay, it would be fully consistent with the theory of our land tenure that the Collector should have power to give notice of intended forfeiture to any landholder, even if his assessment be punctually paid, if he persists in neglecting the proper use of his land. It might in time go even further and be extended to cases in which from poverty and lack of capital and enterprise, a holder is unable to cultivate up to a reasonable standard of efficiency. Many allow their lands to go to ruin through spread of weeds, or irruption of sea water, or denudation by surface flows, and then resign them to the public in this ruined condition. Many again apply for reduction of assessment on the ground of deterioration, but it has been ruled that this cannot be granted if the deterioration is the result of individual neglect (R. 5423-02). The remedy of course is resignation in order that if possible the land may be granted to a more capable holder. Government have observed (R. 8191-85) that it serves no good purpose to keep men without capital as occupants when there are better men ready to take their places. When the bankrupt holder fails to pay his debt, it is a public duty to forfeit his land and give it to those who will put it to a better use. But this power gives no remedy in some cases of misuse of land. We need not subscribe to extreme doctrines of socialism in order to recognize that the public represented by the Government has a right to require the landed territory of the State to be used in the way most advantageous to the State and population : any prudent landlord, without the responsibilities of Government, will give notice of eviction or of refusal to renew his lease to a tenant who from whatever cause spoils and neglects his land. The fallow rules in Sind are open to much criticism from this standpoint.

237. *Permission.*—The Collector gave permission in 1912 to convert certain land to building, but reserved no land for roads, etc. The Municipality then at a high price (in consequence of the enhanced value conferred by the permission) acquired land for these roads. The Commissioner then in 1919 cancelled the permission. It was ruled that since an equitable right had grown up after the permission had been granted it could not be cancelled (R. 2652-20). It is admitted in R. 922-20 that the Collector has power to plan occupied agricultural land which it is proposed to convert to N. A. use by imposing conditions under sec. 67. The application of Land Acquisition Act commends itself however to Government as preferable because the increase of value due to the planning and opening of the market accrues to the public, and not to the private holders. Action was taken on these lines in G. 2809-20.

(ii) For discussion of the conditions and extent to which the Collector can altogether refuse permission to convert see R. 15159-19, where the amenity of a District Bungalow was the origin of the discussion. Government suggest here also that a Town Planning Scheme should be framed.

Refusals of permission may not be capricious : broadly speaking the same sanitary, aesthetic and civic considerations should govern both disposals of Government unoccupied land and permissions to use occupied agricultural lands. Some of the points noticed under A. O. XXIV are equally relevant to permission under Rules 80 onwards.

(iii) In no case should overcrowding be allowed in the disposal of building sites ; and Government buildings should not be allowed to become undesirably surrounded (R. 7429-05) No building may be permitted within a curtilage of District Bungalows or P. W. rest-houses.

(iv) When it is proposed to give permission to build on land near any Railway Station or within the neutral zone, the Railway Administration must first be given an opportunity to acquire by notice for not more than six months. The refusal of permission will not prevent the land from acquiring enhanced value in acquisition proceedings on account of its potential value as a building site (adubitable view which will perhaps be re-considered) (R. 8681-18). Meanwhile within the three months allowed by sec. 65 the Collector should request the applicant to postpone building (R. 2753-19). He should then send a plan prepared in conjunction with the Railway Engineer (R. 5434, 7338, 9448-19) to the Agent. These rules were reiterated in R. 1208-20.

(v) Government undertook (R. 1037-02) to maintain a zone clear of buildings along the side of the Tapti Valley Railway: waste land within that zone should not be disposed of without retaining that restriction. Local authorities should be encouraged to frame plans for development and the Collector should refuse permission when projects are insanitary or unhealthily (R. 2753-19).

(vi) When a Town Planning scheme has been finally sanctioned the Collector should fix standard N.A. building assessments [at 6 percent. on the "full market value" for the whole area] and should notify them for each final plot: also intimating that subject to payment of the assessment and observance of the provisions of law, the Collector grants permission to build according to the scheme. These assessments will commence to be levied when the land is built upon according to Rule 86 (R. 3037-20): as no individual permission is given. But undue delay in developing the plots should be provided against in the scheme. Indeed it is proposed to levy an "undeveloped land tax" on such plots.

100. Any fine imposed by the Collector under section 66 shall be fixed by him at his discretion,⁽²³⁸⁾ but (subject to Rule 101) shall not exceed the following rates, namely:—

(1) In a village placed for the purpose of altered assessment under rule 81 in—

Class	I	.. Rs.	1,250	} per acre of the land actually used for any purpose unconnected with agriculture and at the same rate in proportion for any fraction of an acre.
"	II	.. "	750	
"	III	.. "	500	
"	IV	.. "	250	
"	V	.. "	100	

(2) In villages falling under rule 82 the same rates⁽²³⁹⁾ shall be charged as for class I. [73]

238. See Note 200 to Rule 83; also R. 1831-97. But now that fine is only levied as a penalty for not getting permission—and thereby evading the Collector's control over industrial and building uses—the severity of the fine should apparently depend on the degree of harm done and the bad example set and not upon the fiscal considerations adduced in R. 5206-97.

239. This rate even for localities under Rule 80 is far too low: $\frac{116}{121}$ pies per square yard. It should be at least Rs. 5, perhaps 50 as a maximum per yard for encroachments on streets, etc.

101. (a) Where any occupied land is used for a building site, or (b) where the material of the soil of any land in the occupation of any potter or maker of bricks or tiles is employed by the occupant for purposes of his trade, or (c) where any potter or maker of bricks or tiles erects any hut or other building for purposes of his trade on land in his occupation without the permission⁽²⁴⁰⁾ of the Collector being first obtained, a fine may be levied at a rate not exceeding the rate prescribed for class I. [74]

240. Not infrequently buildings are erected or non-agricultural uses are commenced upon land before permission is obtained. Sometimes the Collector cannot grant the permission, and the question then is what can be done to remove the unauthorized buildings or any other unpermitted use. By making such use, the occupant forfeits his occupancy, and therefore if the Collector does not desire to grant the permission and cannot settle the matter by less severe measures, he must take possession of the holding as Government land together with every structure or tree or other fixture thereon. He cannot require the late holder of such a forfeited holding to pay the cost of removing anything. If the cost of removal exceeds the value of the materials themselves, the Collector must apply for a special grant for the cost of removing at Government expense if he cannot meet it from his contract grant. The same fate would befall buildings, etc., in all other forfeitures and resumptions and also in the case of the termination of leases (subject to any covenant in the lease itself). At any rate, the Collector is prohibited from giving any value for unauthorized buildings (see Note 120) on the termination of any lease or grant under a sanad, whether by efflux of time or through breach of any condition.

To meet these difficulties an amendment in sec. 61 has been approved in R. 10382-16 but not yet passed into law.

102. Notwithstanding anything contained in rules 99 to 101, the Collector may, in such cases as Government deem exceptional or unusual, impose a fine, whether under section 65 or under section 66, at such rate⁽²⁴¹⁾ as may be fixed by Government in that behalf. [75]

241. No extra-high maximum may be generally prescribed for certain areas; but an individual order in each case is necessary (R. 1831-97).

103. The limit of fine to be levied under section 61, when land is unauthor- izedly⁽²⁴²⁾ occupied and used for any non-agricultural purpose, shall be double the amount of the fine that would be leviable under section 66 and rule 100 if the same land being in lawful occupation had been used by the holder for the same purpose without the permission of the Collector. [70]

242. If a trespasser uses for a N. A. purpose without permission land of which A is the occupant, and A neglects or refuses to take legal steps to prevent or evict him, it may then be presumed that A is collusively suffering the trespass. Notice should be issued to A, and if he still takes no action within three months, A and the trespasser should both be evicted (R. 679-96, especially paras. 5-7 of Mr. Batty's Report, and R. 10060-17).

When a Collector sold land and put the purchaser in possession and subsequently the Commissioner cancelled the sale proceedings, still there was no power to evict the purchaser (except by regular suit ?) (R. 7126-00).

CHAPTER XV.

RECORD OF RIGHTS. ⁽²⁴³⁾

104. The record of rights, the register of mutations and the register of disputed cases shall be kept in forms O, P, and Q; provided that in sites surveyed under section 131, these forms may be modified⁽²⁴⁴⁾ by the Director of Land Records to suit the requirements of cities, the record of rights being termed the 'Property Register.' [N]

243. The subject of the Record of Rights was first mooted by the Government of India in their letter 2770-369 dated 6.12.97 and it was intended purely for Settlement purposes. In April 1898 orders to make experiments were received. The first draft was prepared by Sir J. W. P. Muir Mackenzie, and the experiments were carried out in 1899 by Messrs. A. B. Ffords, F. R. Young, H. R. Sathé. The first Act was passed in 1903 (IV of 1903) but this was repealed and incorporated in the L. R. C. of 1913. The Record has now also become the basis of the accounts of liability to pay land revenue: and also of the audit of alienations of land revenue.

(ii) The first Act extended to all lands except those excluded by R. 263 and 3653-04. It was extended to all sharákati villages in R. 2568-09, and to surveyed inám villages, even if the period of Settlement has expired, except those in Ratnágiri, by R. 288-13. All Revenue survey numbers or parts thereof used for non-agricultural purposes within municipal limits are brought under the Act by R. 11581-13 and agricultural lands in various Municipalities by several notifications. All whole vánta villages, and vánta blocks in Government villages, were excluded by R. 5668-11. But in Broach and Kaira those Summarily Settled are now decided not to be "Tslukdári Estates," and therefore come under the Record of Rights Act (R. 3190-20).

(iii) There is a special form for Kolába khoti villages and some modifications for bhágdári and narvadári villages. It has not been applied to tálukdári villages, where the Settlement Register, which is a sort of Record of Rights, is prepared and not applied to Ratnágiri khoti villages (R. 339-19). The 1915 Revenue Accounts Manual contemplates its application to all surveyed areas within any municipal area or town or village site. Only unsurveyed and unmeasured plots are of necessity left out. When a village or town site is surveyed, its exemption under R. 263-04 is cancelled by notification (vide R. 4136-11 and many similar orders). In unsurveyed alienated villages, the experiment of surveying all the holdings or plots of land under the provisions of sec. 135G was carried out at Udtára (Wái) under R. 1721-16 and Dikáí (Karjat) in R. 6847-17 and this species of survey is now to be carried out under a programme in all unsurveyed Inam villages, subject to provision being made for maintaining the Record (R. 339-19, 1301-19).

(iv) It was extended to the surveyed cities of Ahmednagar, Bársi, Gadag and Godhra (R. 635-16) without any obligation upon the Municipality and to all other city-surveyed areas by R. 6108-17, except those cities surveyed long ago, which were in need of revision survey before the Act can be applied (Ahmedabad City proper, Surat, Broach, Ránder, Rulsár, Huhli, Dhárwár, Bijápura and cities in Sind). These cities are being resurveyed. In pursuance of that policy cl. 5 of R. 263-04 is amended: whenever a village, town or city site is surveyed under sec. 131, Chapter X-A is applied and sec. 135B is applied to all tenancies for 21 years and upwards: no register of tenancies is separately maintained (R. 13565-18).

(v) It was once proposed (R. 8911-08) that no document should be accepted for Registration unless a copy or extract from the Record of Rights was produced to support the title: but this was negated by the Government of India (R. 3588-10). But under the Registration Act it is now required by Rule (R. 6412-10) that all properties must be described by the identifying Number in the maps prepared under Chapter X-A. That all land transfers and titles should be evidenced only by inscription in the State Cadastral records is an ideal at which we may in time arrive.

For notes on sec. 135H see Joglekar, p. 442.

244. It was formerly decided not to incorporate instructions on the forms in the rules under the Code, R. 7788-10. But R. L. A. now thinks the forms should be fixed by rule. The disadvantage of course is that the smallest modification or experimental adoption of any new method is thereby technically barred until first it has been incorporated by an amendment into the rules, which is often vexatious.

(ii) The Rule now allows modifications in case of cities. The principal modification is that (since the Record in cities is kept by an educated and more responsible staff) mutations are posted direct into the original Property Register (and there is no separate Form P). One or two more columns have been provided in Form O for details of mortgages and leases, but none of the standard information is omitted.

105. (1) When the record of rights is first introduced in any village, as soon as the preparation⁽²⁴⁵⁾ has begun, the village accountant shall cause notice thereof to be given by beat of drum and shall post up a written notice in the chávdi. He shall also write at the head of the record a certificate that such notice was duly given.

(2) Prior to the preparation of the fair copy of the record of rights the village accountant shall prepare a rough copy of the record. Until the fair copy is prepared, such rough copy shall be used as and be deemed to be the register of mutations, and the provisions of the Code and of these rules which apply to the said register shall apply so far as may be to such rough copy, and the provisions of rule 111 respecting the introduction of the re-written copy of the record of rights shall apply so far as may be to the introduction of the fair copy of the record. [N]

245. The assistance of all village servants is of course required (R. 4950-02). See Note 45 (iv).

106. (1) Every entry⁽²⁴⁶⁾ in the register of mutations shall be examined by the Circle Inspector, read out and explained by him to all persons present.

(2) The Circle Inspector shall initial all entries so examined.

(3) If any person adversely affected admits⁽²⁴⁷⁾ an entry to be correct, the Circle Inspector shall note the admission.

(4) If any person interested disputes the correctness of an entry, the Circle Inspector shall not erase⁽²⁴⁸⁾ but shall correct any errors admitted by all parties by bracketing the errors and inserting the correct entries by interlineation or side-note: if the error is not admitted, he shall enter the dispute⁽²⁴⁹⁾ in the Register of Disputed Cases, form Q, and it shall be disposed of under rule 108. [N]

246. Including intimations from Civil Courts under H. C. Circulars 60-A, p. 479, Part I, *B. G. C.*, 1910.

If a sale or other such transfer of land is orally negotiated but no document is executed by the parties it is not lawful even if possession is at once delivered, and could not stand against a registered document (sec. 17 and 49, Registration Act XVI of 1908, and 54, 59, 107, 123 of Transfer of Property Act). Such an oral transaction embodied in the Record if made since 28th May 1913 when sec. 135J began to operate (I. L. R. 44 Rom. 214) must, however, be presumed by any Court to have taken place, and can be proved by production of a stamped certified copy (if the title to the land is not itself in issue: e. g., in land acquisition proceedings). If a document is executed, then the extract from the Record cannot be used in Court as evidence of the document or its contents (R. 52-17).

247. An admission to be of value as evidence must be against the interest of the person making it. If a person who is recorded as a mortgagee or purchaser informs the inspecting officer that he has acquired this right it is no 'admission.' But if the mortgagor or vendor admits having parted with his property, his admission is valuable.

248. Through erasure lies the way to fraud. Every entry even though wrong must remain legible: and the way in which it is corrected left perspicuous.

249. The dispute must be between holders: a claim against Government must be decided under sec. 37 and the result recorded: it cannot be dealt with under this Chapter (R. 44-20).

107. (1) The entries in the register of mutations shall be further tested and revised⁽²⁵⁰⁾ by a revenue officer not lower in rank than a Mámíatdár's First Kárkun.

(2) Any entry found by such officer to be correct shall be certified by him.

(3) Any entry found to be incorrect shall, if no dispute is brought to his notice, be corrected and certified by him: such correction shall be a new mutation for the purpose⁽²⁵¹⁾ of section 135D (2).

(4) Where such officer finds that there is a dispute regarding any entry examined by him, he shall enter the dispute in the register of disputed cases and the dispute shall be disposed of under rule 108. Such officer shall, wherever possible, himself dispose of the dispute under the said rule forthwith.

(5) One appeal only shall lie against any entry certified under sub-rule (2) or corrected under sub-rule (3) otherwise⁽²⁵²⁾ than by the Collector himself, to the same authority to which an appeal lies in a case decided under rule 108. [N]

250. Ordinarily the Revenue Officer will chiefly concern himself with the fact of actual possession. The L. R. C. does not admit that any person is a "holder of land" unless he is *legally* in possession, but it also gives to no Revenue Officer power to evict a person in illegal possession unless perchance section 48 (4), 61, or 79A apply. This last section could be applied after enquiry under section 37 (2). Since the person in illegal possession must so remain until a Civil Court or the Collector acting under the Watan Act or otherwise with jurisdiction has intervened, the Revenue Officer under the Record of Rights must record who is in actual possession and he may, if satisfied on the point, even note that the occupier does not seem to be legally entitled to the possession, but he should certainly not enter as possessor any other person not actually in possession, even though he may have a better title. The rightful claimant must first assert and give effect to his title through the proper legal procedures before he can be recognized in the Record. Disputes are best settled on the land itself.

251. The correction may possibly be made without the knowledge of the opponent or some interested third party. This provision secures notice to them also.

252. There is *no appeal* against Collector's order. Chapter XIII, I. R. C., as to appeals and revision does not apply to the Records of Rights. Therefore papers cannot be called for or proceedings revised otherwise than as provided in this chapter, that is to say, otherwise than during inspection and test in the village. If a party presents an appeal, this can be decided by taking evidence, etc., or on local enquiry by the Appellate Officer. When a party makes a formal appeal, no entry in the Dispute Register is needed, if not already made; as the appellate decision can be posted direct to the Mutation Register (V. F. VII) and will operate as a decision of the dispute.

The reasons for the curtailment of appeals and restriction upon revision are obvious. After all, the decisions of Revenue Officers under the Record of Rights are not final, but must bow to the decision of the Civil Courts if any party thinks it worth while to move them. It is not desirable that Revenue Officers should be immersed in appellate work of this sort when there is a properly constituted machinery for dealing with such disputes; they record the facts as they *prima facie* present themselves, and will even often set disputes at rest if the parties accept their decision. The residuum must go, as always, to the Civil Courts. See sec. 135H (3).

108. (1) Disputes entered in the register of disputed cases shall ordinarily be disposed of by the Mámíatdár's First Kárkun or by the Mámíatdár, but may be disposed of by the District Inspector of Land Records or by any revenue officer of superior rank to that of First Kárkun.

(2) The enquiry shall ordinarily be made in the village in which the land is situate or where the interested parties reside.

(3) The officer making the enquiry shall record his order disposing of the dispute in the said register, and shall then make such entry in the register of mutations as may be necessary.

(4) Such officer shall certify the entry in the register of mutations to be correct.

(5) An appeal against an order under this rule shall, if the order has been passed by the Mámíatdár's First Kárkun, the Mámíatdár or the District Inspector, lie to the subdivisional officer, and if the order has been passed by the subdivisional officer or Superintendent of Land Records, to the Collector. The decision of the appellate authority shall be final. There shall be no appeal against an order of the Collector and no second appeal in any case.⁽²⁵²⁾

(6) If the appellate order confirms the previous decision, it should be noted in the remarks column, against the confirmed entry. If it alters it, it shall be entered as a fresh, but not disputable, mutation. [N]

109. (1) Entries in the register of mutations shall ordinarily be transferred to the record of rights only at the time when the contents of the register of mutations are incorporated therein under rule 110.

(2) No correction of or addition to the record of rights itself shall be made without the sanction of an officer not lower in rank than the subdivisional officer.

110. The record of rights shall be re-written incorporating all mutations recorded up to the date prescribed by the subdivisional officer whenever that officer, in view of the number of entries in the register of mutations, shall so direct, and ordinarily at the expiry of each succeeding period of five years: provided that, where the number of entries in the register of mutations is small or few changes are required, or for other reasons⁽²⁵³⁾ to be recorded, the Collector may direct that such period be extended to seven years. [N]

253. One of the reasons which would influence the Collector is the need of sufficient synchronisation. It would plainly be very inconvenient to have all the villages in a táluka falling due for re-writing at different times. Again, it would be an impossibly heavy task to re-write in all the tálukas of the district at the same time. The best arrangement would be to have 2 or 3 tálukas falling due in each year. In order to synchronise, re-writing might be either postponed or accelerated in certain tracts. If the Record is fairly correct and mutations have not been very numerous, postponement would be justified. If it is very incorrect and mutations are confused, an earlier re-writing would be indicated. For the training of Circle Inspectors in Record of Rights work, see R. 207-20.

111. (1) When the re-written record of rights is reported to be complete, the Collector or subdivisional officer shall fix a date for its inspection and shall cause notice thereof to be given calling upon all persons interested to appear on such date at a specified place in or in the immediate vicinity of the village concerned, and notifying that any such person may before such date inspect the record on application.

(2) On the date and at the place appointed, the Collector or subdivisional officer shall compare the new record with the old record and the register of mutations, cause such portions thereof to be read out as any of the persons present may desire to hear read, and make any correction that may be necessary.

(3) Such officer shall then sign the new record and subscribe below it a certificate⁽²⁵⁴⁾ that the entries therein have been duly tested and found correct. [N]

254. The Code says that no entry in the Mutation Register shall be transferred to the Record of Rights, unless duly certified by an officer not below the rank of Aval Kárkun (sec. 135D (5) and (6)). Literally, if "certify" means that he must take a thorough test of each transaction, this provision is impossible of observation. Under the rules as now framed in view of this difficulty, the Circle Inspector is to initial all entries he has tested (Rule 108 (2)). An officer not lower in rank than Aval Kárkun is again to test and certify any entry he tests or corrects. Any settlement of a dispute is also to be certified (Rule 108). All challenged entries are dealt with under Rule 111 (2). It then seems that all entries may then be incorporated in the record under rule 101, even those to which no particular certificate has yet been attached. After such incorporation, the officer supervising the re-writing shall put his certificate to the whole block of transferred entries. This will apparently satisfy sec. 135D which gives no definition of the term 'duly certified': nor does sec. 135D (6) say 'all entries'. The law does not compel the administration to do impossible things—and it is universally admitted that we have nothing like enough Aval Kárkuns to certify all entries, if certification means more than above suggested. No entry which anyone is interested to question can remain unscrutinized.

112. Where a revenue officer or a village accountant issues any summons or notice under section 135E (1) or G, he shall follow the provisions of section 190 or 191 as the case may be. [N]

113. Record of such tenancies as are not perpetual or notified under section 135B (2) shall be kept in form R. The entries therein shall be tested by the Circle Inspector when he examines the crops, and by other officers of higher rank. When any error is discovered by any of these inspecting officers, they may correct it and

initial the corrected entry. The register will be renewed every five years, but there will be no notification. When any dispute as to such tenancies is found to exist, a note of the fact may be made in the register, but no entry will be made in the register of disputed cases, nor will any revenue officer decide⁽²⁵⁵⁾ the dispute. [N]

255. See "under this chapter": a revenue officer (as under the *Mámlátdárs'* Courts Act) may have to decide tenancy disputes in other circumstances.

The Code provides that all Civil Court decisions even as to tenancies must be incorporated in the Record.

For a new method of giving possession upon civil decrees, see Order R. 10455-13. For the form of notification of result of a suit, see H. C. Civil Circulars Rule 69-A, *Bo. G. G.*, Part I. p. 479 of 1910.

CHAPTER XVI.

RECOVERY OF LAND REVENUE.

114. All payments of land revenues shall be made to the officers of the village⁽²⁵⁶⁾ in which such revenue is due: provided that, with the sanction of the Collector, such payment may in special cases be made into a Government Treasury within the district⁽²⁵⁷⁾ to which the payment appertains. [84]

256. For collection of inámdárs' rents directly as Government dues, see sec. 94A. When there is no watandár kulkarni, or when the watandár has commuted (R. 8733-16), this power cannot be used. Inámdárs must stamp the receipts they give to occupants or to the kulkarni for sums exceeding Rs. 20 (R. 2641-84); but not receipts given to their tenants on "sheri" lands (R. 5095-98).

(ii) See Appendix O-Q for Money Order Remittance Rules (R. 402-11). Payment is ordinarily to be made to the Pátel in the presence of the accountant (R. 3845-93).

(iii) It is not considered sound finance for any Government to anticipate its revenue by collecting in advance. Obviously it would tend to inflate present revenues and tempt a higher scale of expenditure, only to be followed by a decline in revenue and awkward consequences. To this general rule certain exceptions are admitted: (1) When the Consolidated Land Revenue payable on any kháta is less than 4 annas, so that the trouble of annual payment, receipts accounts, etc., is disproportionate to the amount due, compositions are permitted under R. 13741-15; (2) under Rule 88 non-agricultural assessments may be compounded for (see Notes under that Rule). When these assessments are substantial, this composition is financially objectionable and disallowed by R. 4578-18. It is appropriate only to plots where the trouble of annual collection is disproportionate (R. 7332-97).

257. Payment in other tálukas is inconvenient for the Revenue accounts: and payment in other districts is so exceedingly inconvenient that it is never allowed. Should circumstances ever arise in which revenue is unavoidably recovered or received in another district it should be remitted to the district to which it belongs (charging the R. T. R. fees to the payer, if he pays the revenue at another district voluntarily, R. 9781-85). The agreement of the Provincial accounts and the Wasul Baki Patrak would present great difficulties if revenue were recovered in another district. The proviso covers the Mahál Jamedárs' Chitta used in Belgaum, Bijápur and Dhárwar.

115. Except in Sind, Ratnágiri, Kolába, Kánara and Thána, Collectors shall, with the sanction of the Commissioner, classify the villages in their districts into the following three classes:—

Class I: kharif villages in ghát districts and elsewhere where it is necessary that the revenue be secured specially early;

Class II: kharif villages in Gujarát and elsewhere where no such special provision is necessary;

Class III: rabi villages generally. [86]

116. (1) The land revenue payable in respect of lands assessed for purposes of agriculture only shall be paid in equal or nearly equal instalments on the following dates:—

Dates on which agricultural revenue to be paid.

(a) in Sind—for kharif cultivation the 15th February and the 15th April, and for rabi cultivation the 1st June and 1st July;

(b) in Ratnágiri district in all Khoti villages⁽²⁵⁸⁾ the 15th December, the 1st February, the 15th March and the 1st May;

(c) in Thána district—the 1st January and the 16th February;

(d) and in villages classed under rule 115 in—

Class I, on the 5th December and the 5th January;

Class II, on the 5th January and the 5th March;

Class III, and in the Government villages⁽²⁵⁹⁾ of the Ratnágiri district and in the whole districts of Kánara⁽²⁵⁹⁾ and Kolába⁽²⁶⁰⁾ the 5th February and the 5th April;

(2) Provided that—

(i) in any district or in any part of a district where the dates above specified are found unsuitable, the Collector may, with the sanction of the Commissioner, fix such other dates as he may deem expedient according to the circumstances of the season⁽²⁶¹⁾ and of the villages concerned and the character of the crops generally sown therein ;

(ii) Where the annual amount of the revenue is five⁽²⁶²⁾ rupees or under, it shall be payable in a lump sum at the date of the first instalment ;

(iii) if the person from whom the year's revenue is due so wishes, he may in any case pay the whole amount at once instead of by instalments.⁽²⁶³⁾ [86]

258. R. 2026-20 (amending R. 4500-17).

259. R. 2331-15.

260. R. 4500-17.

261. See R. 5473-82. In the cotton-growing *rabi* villages of Belgaum, Bijápúr and Dhárwár the Commissioner, S. D., has sanctioned 5th (Dhárwár 10th) March and 5th April, and the Commissioner, N. D., has fixed 5th (Surat 10th) March and 5th April for Surat and Broach cotton (*bara*) tracts.

262. This was "four" under former rules. The change is hardly proportionate to the general change in value of money.

263. In Kolába it was very usual for cultivators to pay the whole at once instead of being bothered with 3 or 4 payments.

117. Land revenue, other than that due upon agricultural land, shall ordinarily be paid in one instalment, at the time of the first instalment of agricultural land revenue or on such other date as the Collector thinks fit in any case to prescribe ; but in special cases the Collector may in his discretion allow the payment to be made in two or more instalments on dates which shall be fixed by him. [87]

Form of notice of demand.

118. The notice of demand to be issued under section 152 shall be in form S.⁽²⁶⁴⁾ [88]

264. Subsidiary rules are framed by Commissioners (R. 8714-11) ; for powers in respect of notices and coercive processes see Orders V to XI.

Indiscriminate issue of notices is deprecated, and the accountant is responsible for this (R. 3813-77, 4432-79, 4921-81 and 7175-93). Fees are levied even when the notice is unserved (R. 954-96, 1194-98). *Inámdárs*, even if commissioned, cannot charge notice fees (R. 2901-86).

In R. 4531-11 permission has been given in parts of Kánara on the coast to levy notice fees in Assistance cases under sec. 86 at the rate of half an anna per rupee ($\frac{3}{4}$ per cent.) and to apply the proceeds to remunerate village officers employed in executing the processes.

119. (a) It shall be the duty of the village officers to warn landholders verbally from time to time of the dates on which their instalments are due, and to use their influence in securing prompt payment without resort to notices of demand or other compulsory processes.⁽²⁶⁵⁾

Duties of village officers.

(b) Village officers shall report to the *Mámlatdár* the names of landholders who, they have reason to believe, will not punctually pay their instalments, in order that precautionary measures^(265a) under sections 140-145 may be, when necessary, adopted in time : and shall immediately report any case where the produce of any land on which the assessment has not been paid is attached by a Civil Court. [88 (2) and (3)]

265. Whether Land Revenue can be collected by distraint upon money in the hands of a Civil Court under sec. 149 by sending a certificate to the Sub-Judge is a doubtful matter. The Government Pleader should rather be instructed to appear in the Court (R. 9188-16). The breaking open of a door to attach property though permitted under Civil Procedure Code is not advised in the collection of Land Revenue : and even in view of sec. 62 (2), Civil Procedure Code, the practice is condemned (R. 7673-18).

(ii) For powers of distraint given to village officers, see R. 7858-81 ; for Sind R. 3396-81 and to *Mámlatdárs* R. 5954-91. For restrictions upon distraints, see sec. 60 (1), Civil Procedure Code V of 1908. There is no form of distraint order (R. 9401-83 and 1302-89). Dwelling houses may not be broken open (R. 9982-84). It is under consideration whether Civil Courts should be required to notify the Collector when they attach crops (R. 9188-16).

(iii) Revised forms for auction sales of movable and immovable property as sanctioned in R. 6755-19 and designed by the writer will be found in addendum 83 Suppt. I of Joglekar's L. R. Code.

265a. For the form of orders and bonds in precautionary measures see R. 674-91.

(ii) For special procedure for recovery of dues of Co-operative Societies see Act I of 1920.

XXVIII. Whenever the consolidated demand is ordered to be half suspended or half remitted, the division shall be so made that no fraction less than a whole anna shall be taken in the portion to be suspended or remitted.⁽²⁶⁶⁾ [N]

266. R. 4495-15 : e.g., when an occupant is liable to pay Rs. 16 Land Revenue and Rs. 1 as L. F. cess, the remission and suspension order will deal with the Consolidated Revenue Rs. 17 ; if an *inámdár* pays Rs. 4 *judi* and Rs. 1 as L. F. cess (the *nukán* being Rs. 12), the orders will apply to his consolidated dues of Rs. 5, and not its components. Thus total Consolidated Demand Rs. 13-1-8—half suspended 6-8-0, half for collection 6-9-8.

XXIX. Whenever an amount is suspended, the suspension shall always be conditional upon the payment of the amount which is not suspended. When, for instance, half the revenue is suspended, but any revenue-payer defaults in respect of any remaining unsuspended revenue the suspension shall be cancelled so that the suspended amount also becomes 'due for the current year' (sec. 148).⁽²⁶⁷⁾ [N]

267. The effect of this rule is not necessarily to compel the Collector to exhaust all coercive processes, but it does away with the technical distinction between suspended and unsuspended revenue as soon as there is an unauthorized default, and thereby enables the suspended revenue to be dealt with in the same processes as the other revenue. If half the revenue of 1910-11 is suspended and the remaining half is duly paid, but then in 1911-12 default is made in respect of the unsuspended dues of 1911-12, then the suspended revenue of the previous year (even though not ordered for collection from other occupants in 1911-12) will become due and pass to the category of unauthorized arrears. Also since it is demanded for the first time in 1911-12 it will be due for that current year and subject therefore to the preferences accorded by secs. 138 and 140; but it would not be liable to the penalty prescribed in sec. 148, unless further default is committed after the suspension has been formally cancelled (R. 6461-15).

(ii) For the prior credit of current year's dues, see R. 727-85, 80-05. Suspended revenue becomes due in the year to which it is postponed. Assistance can then be given, if applied for within that year, since it is not "arrears" (R. 4849-06). As between back years the Collector can allocate a payment as he pleases, even though the payer specifies it for a particular arrear (I. L. R. 33 Calc. 1193).

(iii) When revenue is not suspended, but the Collector abstains from collecting in order to avoid undue severity, it remains "unauthorised." Therefore Government retain the right to collect even after a succession of bad years. If normal seasons follow, there is no practical difference between suspended and unauthorised: but there is the legal difference pointed out above, specially if poor years follow. Hence the suspension order in R. 8220-18 actually increased the theoretical powers of recovery, since it avoided the loss of the preference accorded by secs. 138 and 140

GENERAL CALAMITIES.

A.—Suspensions of Consolidated⁽²⁶⁸⁾ Land Revenue.

XXX. When the Collector has ascertained by local inquiries that owing to a partial or total failure or destruction of the crops throughout any tract on account of drought or any other cause, it will be necessary to suspend the collection of land revenue assessed for agriculture⁽²⁶⁹⁾ in any area, he is authorized, especially when the tract is already impoverished or the previous harvests have been poor, to grant suspensions according to the scale given below to all occupants, agriculturist and non-agriculturist alike, and to superior holders of alienated land (R. 9402-19) without inquiry into the circumstances of individuals:—[R. 1]

Classification of crops.	Amount of assessment to be suspended.
4 annas ⁽²⁷⁰⁾ and under ..	.. The whole.
Over 4 annas, under 6 annas ..	.. Half.
6 annas and over ..	.. None.

The normal crop, or average of satisfactory seasons, is reckoned at 12 annas.

268. In old Rules and orders much discussion will be found as to how far Local Fund Cess should be covered by the same orders as applied to Land Revenue. But in the system of Revenue Accounts since 1915, Land Revenue and L. F. Cess are consolidated, and thereafter the demand, collection, suspension, remission, and credit of all items is consolidated: so that no distinction remains. This concedes in favour of Local Funds the same priority of charge on the land as Land Revenue enjoys. The change is discussed in the Revenue Accounts Manual (1915), paragraph 16, page 104.

269. Therefore these rules do not apply to non-agricultural revenue.

270. For remarks on anna-valuation, see R. 7392-11. It is not an easy matter to determine a true anna valuation for the whole of the crops of a village. If on one acre the crops are 4 annas and on 500 acres the crops are 8 as., then the average value is certainly not 6 as. Even in estimating the average anna-value of one crop, such as rice, the total area of the crop, and how much has failed totally, and how much in less degree, must be considered. Error in appraising one crop may have less effect on the village average than neglect to 'weight' the average correctly.

(ii) An exact method of calculation is this:—Suppose 1,000 acres occupied and assessed in the village. The average unsown (rotation-fallow, etc.) in ordinary years is 100 acres. The crops for the current year are:

	Acres.	Anna value.
Unsown, rain being very short	250	Nil
Juvári	120	5
Bájri	86	7
Rice	64	1
Cotton	280	14
Gram	40	10
Wheat	160	10

The average will then be the sum of $250 \times 0 + 120 \times 5 + 86 \times 7 + 64 + 280 \times 14 + 200 \times 10$ divided by 900, the normal cropped area: 7,186 divided by 900 = Total anna valuation of the village 7.98 or 8 as. Since in this instance the more successful crops are late crops, the Collector will probably postpone the instalment, till after rabi harvest.

(iii) Government have ruled that fluctuations in prices are not to be taken into account (R. 11908-18). This is an additional measure of leniency, since usually the worse the season, the higher the prices of such produce as is garnered.

(iv) Grass intentionally kept for cutting or grazing, or interspersed with bábul for the sake of the future return from timber and the present yield of pods, etc., is a crop. No doubt, it is not a very profitable crop in most cases, but it ordinarily suffices to meet the assessment. Perhaps it will be fair to estimate that when the value of the grass and other products is just about equal to the assessment, then we should treat it as a 6-anna crop, which does not entitle to remission or suspension, but on the other hand is not good enough to bear any further charge for suspended revenue. If the growth of grass has been very good and fodder is scarce so that the grazing value is high, then the valuation of this crop would go above 6 as. The question to be asked in this case therefore is whether the value of the grazing or cut grass, together with bábul pods or anything else produced, is equal to the assessment or substantially more or less.

(v) Standing in a field and appraising the anna value of its crop, every one must have in his mind some definite standard by which he makes his estimate. If in one táluka the ordinary output of rice is 20 mds. and in another táluka it is only 10 mds. an officer accustomed to the first táluka will, if making a valuation in the second, be very liable to put a crop down as only 6 annas when it is really 12 as. It would be half what he has been accustomed to see; still it is the full normal crop of the second táluka. In the best possible year, the outturn of the best land will be many times that of the worst land; and yet the small crop found on the worst land will for that land be a 12-anna crop or more. It is evident therefore that unless the classification-value of the land and the normal good crop on land of that class are both known to the valuer, no trustworthy estimate can be made.

(vi) Very serious errors would occur if different officers valued the crops of a village in different years according to widely different standards. Mámálatdár A will put down the crop as 10 as. in 1919. But if he does not say how many maunds per acre he considers to be the full-crop of 12 as., it is perfectly possible that in 1922 Mámálatdár B seeing an exactly equal crop on the same field will class it at 6 as., because B thinks that the normal fair output is much higher than A considers it to be. It, therefore, seems essential to good valuation that each officer should first put down in maunds per acre what he considers to be the fair normal yield of that-crop on land of the best class in that village. If he puts down 20 mds. as the produce in his judgment of land of 16 annas classification, and the field before him is of 12 as. classification, then it ought to produce 15 mds. in the normal year with a 12-anna crop. If the crop is actually only 10 mds. then its valuation is 8 as. If such valuations are put down when the crop is not reaped and removed, and any officer desires to test the valuation, he can always do so by actually cutting and weighing the produce of a small area in any case where the valuation is challenged by the people, or appears to him to be doubtful. There is no doubt that the revenue staff have not the time to carry out extensive tests of this kind during the short time which is available between the maturity and harvesting of a crop. But if in any year reckless statements are set about as to the failure of crops, or if the revenue officers are believed to have greatly overvalued them in mis-conceived zeal, at any rate half-a-dozen tests taken in different directions and typical villages worked out in full detail, would suffice for illumination. But the *fundamental necessity* is that it should be known to the valuing officer and to the testing officer and to any other critic exactly *how many maunds per acre he had in view* as the full normal crop. There are, moreover, various reports and publications of the Agricultural Department, with which such estimates could be compared. A continuous record checked and corrected by tests and accumulated experience would then grow up in each táluka.

(vii) Some land bears two crops (kharif and rabi, such as rice and vál): such land was classed and assessed for those capacities, and in good average years would bear a 12-anna kharif and then a 12-anna rabi crop; but in a bad year it might have 6 annas kharif and 2 annas or less of rabi. We should put down the anna valuation of each such crop, and also put the area down twice; e.g., 1 acre of 6-anna rice followed by 1 acre of 2-anna vál. If we put down as 1 acre bearing 6 annas + 2 annas or a total of 8 annas crop, we have very plainly overrated it, since the land is assessed to bear 12 + 12 as its full ordinary crop and not 12 only. Therefore, for all second-crop lands, repeat the area twice and give the anna valuation of each crop (or failed crop).

If this conception is admitted, then the ideal form for working out the anna-valuation of a village would be as follows. It would be difficult to make all these estimates and calculations for every village and yet no anna-valuation of the crops of the village which omitted any of these considerations could stand cross-examination. Whenever such a calculation is made, it should be permanently preserved.

Village of Nastipur—1922.

N. B.—Cols. 2 and 4 would be standing figures, with slight alteration in col. 4 as the area devoted to that crop changed.

Crop.	Normal yields (12 as. crop on land of 16 as. classification).	Area sown.	Average classification value of that land.	Estimated yield this year.	Anna value.	Total annas.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Normal fallow ..	....	100	....	....	....	....
Unsovn ..	Nil ..	150	....	Nil	Nil	Nil
Grass ..	(6 as.—pays the assessment).	80	....	4 as.	4	320
Juvári ..	12½ m. ..	120	10	6 mds.	9	1,080
Bájri ..	10 m. ..	86	12	3	4½	409
Rice ..	40 m. ..	64	8	2	1½	80
Vál ..	9 m. ..	37	8	1	2½	130
Cotton ..	4 mds. (kapas) ..	180	12	3	12	2,160
Wheat ..	8 mds. ..	100	14	3	5	500
Gram ..	4 mds. ..	20	14	1	3½	70
	Gross area ..	1,000				
	Ordinarily sown ..	900	....	....	....	900)4,749
						5.28

The formula is:—
$$\frac{(1) \quad 192}{(2) \text{ Soil—annas of the area under the crop.}} \times \frac{(3) \text{ Actual produce.}}{(4) \text{ Full standard produce (16 annas soil in a 12 anna season).}}$$

(4) Can be supplied as a constant by the Agricultural Department.

(3) Is to be estimated for each crop; i.e. for jowari the soil-valuation in annas of the whole area under jowari must be ascertained. The most exact method of doing this upon the crop-register of a village is this:—

Full assessment of the jowari area
Acres of jowari × maximum dry crop rate = anna-value of soil under jowari.

Mr. Ranchodial Manohardas, formerly Circle Inspector at Godhra, has on this formula calculated a table for all yields upto 20 annas.

[For most of this Note we are indebted to Mr. R. G. Gordon, I.C.S.]

XXXI. Where the area affected is homogeneous⁽²⁷¹⁾ or whole villages are more or less uniformly affected, the suspensions should be announced for such tract or villages without detailed inspection. [R. 2]

271. The principal difficulty in applying the term 'homogeneous' is in respect of irrigated land. It can hardly be said that land irrigated by wells is homogeneous with unirrigated land. The general rule is that when fixing the anna-valuation of the crops for a considerable tract such as a táluka, attention is paid only to the dry crop (R. 9952-11). But if it were specially necessary to determine whether suspensions or remissions should be granted on irrigated lands regarded as 'a homogeneous tract' distinct from the dry crop lands, the orders are that each holding

is the rease of a single plot of land held by one holder (i.e., the Survey Number if undivided, or subdivision) should be treated as a whole. If more than half is irrigable it should be treated as irrigated; if less than half, then as dry crop. Next the valuation of the crops should be based rather on the general state of the water-supply and level. A man who has a well full of water but has not used it hardly deserves compassion. A full utilization of the existing facilities is presumed. Therefore detailed inspection of the crop of each irrigated holding is quite unnecessary. We should ascertain (a) which are the irrigated holdings, and (b) what is the general state of water over the tract, and give suspension and remission orders accordingly. These orders might of course be quite different from the dry crop orders (R. 765-06, 650-07, 219-14).

When we are not dealing with a tract, such as a taluka or mahal, but the question is only as to a group of say 10 villages, then we are dealing with a Local Calamity and Order XXXVII applies. When tank or well irrigation has completely failed, either in respect of a single tank through its bursting, or local absence of rain, or in respect of many such sources through short rainfall, then a special remission or suspension on the irrigated holdings affected is countenanced under Order XXXVII.

XXXII. The Collector shall cause the occupants and superior holders of alienated land whose revenue is suspended to understand distinctly that such suspension is provisional only, and that it will be decided subsequently whether the revenue suspended shall be ultimately remitted or collected. [R. 4]

B.—Remissions of Land Revenue.

XXXIII. Remissions should be granted as explained below to occupants and to superior holders of alienated land; there should be no inquiry into the circumstances of individuals.^(271a)

271a. This puts to rest an old controversy. There was of old a strong inclination to draw distinctions between "agriculturists" and "sawkars" (i.e., between those who combined the function of landlord (drawer of the unearned rent and cultivator in one person, and those who were 'renters' only). Another line of distinction was between 'rich' and 'poor.' In R. 4520-09 there is a long discussion of a sort of campaign conducted against "sawkars" in Kaira by the late Mr. A. L. M. Wood, I.C.S.

(i) The grant of remission should depend on the character of the three seasons following that in which the assessment is suspended. The oldest arrears shall be remitted first (R. 9402-19). Suspended revenue should be collected to the extent permissible under the table given below. In accordance with this table, all suspended arrears, which either (a) in Gujarat and the Konkan are in excess of one year's revenue, or (b) in the Deccan are in excess of two years' revenue or (c) are more than three years old, should ordinarily be remitted by the Collector. Cases in which owing to the impoverishment of a tract by a succession of bad seasons, or for any special reasons, it appears to the Collector desirable to remit or to collect suspended revenue otherwise^(271b) than in accordance with the ordinary rule, should be reported through the Commissioner for the orders of Government.

Anna classification of crops.	Proportion of assessment the collection of which would be justified.	
	Current.	Suspended arrears.
Over 12	1	1
8 to 12	1	$\frac{1}{2}$
6 and over, under 8	1	..
Over 4, under 6	$\frac{1}{2}$	..
4 and under .. .. .	..	..

The amount of suspended revenue to be collected with any particular instalment should be fixed by the Collector and announced before the collection of the instalment begins. [R. 6]

271b. Owing to the peculiar impoverishment of certain Kanara tracts buried in Forests, all arrears of the current year's assessment on land not ploughed were remitted. All arrears on cultivated land except half of last year's suspended revenue were also remitted. Power was given to the Collector to remit next year half the consolidated revenue on fallow (unploughed) land. Public notice was also given that unploughed land might be resigned without liability for arrears. (R. 450-21.)

XXXIV. When the assessment includes a separate rate⁽²⁷²⁾ for water-advantages then, if the water fails to such an extent that no irrigated crop, or an irrigated crop not exceeding $\frac{4}{8}$ annas can be grown, the $\frac{\text{whole}}{\text{half}}$ of the portion of the assessment which represents the water-rate should in the case of all occupants and superior holders be remitted without suspension (R. 5087-07, 5324-08). If such remissions are extensive, the Collector should first consult the Irrigation Officer of the district, and in case of difference of opinion should refer the case to the Commissioner. [R. 7]

272. These separate rates are the Patasthal, Himayat or tank-water, Dhekudiat, and Akasia. Motasthal on well irrigation is not usually an extra rate, but only a rise (or chad) in classification which is not separable from the Land Revenue. The separate or separable water rates are usually distinguished in V. F. I. or a statement supplementary thereto, such as the Himayat statement. These rates were discussed in an Appendix now transferred to the Survey Settlement Manual.

(ii) Akasia is a rate for capacity to grow rice on rain water only. When the rain is insufficient and crops other than rice are grown, the Akasia portion is to be remitted (R. 5475-05).

(iii) A water rate not assessed as land revenue, but optionally contracted for by the holder, as for a supply of canal water is not land revenue and its remission, etc., is not regulated by these rules.

XXXV. When much land which would ordinarily be sown is left unsown because present or recent calamity renders sowing impossible, the case is identical with that of failure of crops and should be treated similarly. [R. 8]

XXXVI. To inámdárs, including mewásdárs (R. 11946-07) and all other superior holders and landlords, suspensions and remissions⁽²⁷³⁾ may be granted in accordance with the foregoing orders and under Act VII of 1914, new sec. 84A; such grant entails the suspension and remission of rent (other than crop share) payable by the inferior holders or tenants to the extent provided by that section, under which the Collector must also record his order. [R. 9]

273. Except in case of istimrar judi, and kadim hakdar's dues, which cannot be remitted (R. 8911-09, 4653-17).

II.—LOCAL CALAMITIES.

XXXVII. Relief on the occasion of local calamities, including the loss by fire or flood of harvested crops or other property (R. 8507-11), should be determined by the investigation of individual cases. Before granting relief the resources of the owner should be taken into account.

When the damage amounts to total or nearly total loss of crops, immediate remission is preferable to suspension (R. 650-07, 2702-07, 8507-11). [R. (L.) 1, 2, 3]

GENERAL.

XXXVIII. (R. 8714-12) In order to carry out these rules it is essential that each autumn, not later than 1st October, each Subdivisional Officer should obtain from each Mámlatdár a schedule of the villages in the táluka (printed lists should be available). This schedule should show against each village the full normal year's demand of fixed consolidated revenue in round figures, omitting annas. The next column should show the total amount of suspended revenue in each village. When these suspensions are not given uniformly to all occupants but, *e. g.*, only to those whose holdings lie chiefly on the south side of the village, this should be made clear, and the proportion (half, whole or more than one year's demand) which stands suspended. The next column should show the estimated anna valuation for the village as made by the Mámlatdár and Circle Inspector. For orders as to methods of estimation see R. 3750-09, 7392-11, and 7760-12, para. 2. A duplicate of these statements must also be sent to the Collector. [N]

XXXIX. Upon this information the Subdivisional Officer can apply the Remission and Suspension Rules. If there is no suspended revenue, no orders about its collection will be needed. If the crops are plainly well above six annas there will be no suspension for the current year. If they are unmistakably above 12 annas, the collection of the current revenue together with one full year's demand of suspended revenue could be ordered without further enquiry. But when the reported anna-valuation is close to one of the critical figures,—say $5\frac{1}{2}$ to $6\frac{1}{2}$, so that perhaps suspensions may be needed in the current year; or $11\frac{1}{2}$ annas, so that it is doubtful whether two years' dues can be demanded,—then a careful test of the valuation must be made. For this purpose the Subdivisional Officer will, if necessary, go out on inspection in October (R. 438-12). It is imperatively necessary that the crops should be seen before reaping. He will select villages for test from the list so as to take a fair sample of the average condition of the táluka and perhaps specially select villages for which the figures are critical. [N]

XL. Reports of the extent and result of this test must be submitted weekly to the Collector. Duplicates of the original lists have been sent to the Collector, so that as he receives the results of the tests he can modify his estimate of the effect upon the probable demand and collections for the year. He can also see that proper progress is made in the tests. The Collector must see that reports required by Order XLIII below (F 2225-10) are submitted promptly. He must not wait until the last tests have been taken and the conditions of both kharif and rabi crops ascertained. If this first estimate requires material modification, he should intimate the revised figures later. These estimates can be made upon the schedules showing the normal demands (or indeed upon the District Returns up to the end of July which will exhibit by Tálukas the exact suspended revenue). He should not attempt accuracy to a single rupee and not delay while precise figures are collected, the burden of which should not be placed upon the subordinate establishments (R. 8714-12). (N)

XLI. Only in cases where some special remission of water-revenue, or collection of the full revenue from irrigated holdings while the rest are granted suspensions, has been ordered will it be necessary to collect estimates (or actual figures) of the financial effect in detail from the villages concerned. The general intention of these orders is that the village should be the unit, not the aggregate 'kháta' or the single field. [N]

XLII. The lists of suspensions and remissions should be published in the following manner. As soon as the statement for any village is sanctioned, the Mámlatdár should cause a copy to be sent to the village officers, who should be required to read and explain the orders to all the villagers, and to post the copy in a conspicuous place in the village chávdi, if any, or otherwise in some building to which the villagers resort. The village officers should be required at the same time to enter in the Rayats' Ledger (V. F. VIII-B) the remissions and suspensions which have

been sanctioned. All Revenue Officers, from Circle Inspector upwards, should satisfy themselves (by personal observation that the statement has been affixed as directed and has been replaced if torn or defaced; and by direct enquiry) that the remissions and suspensions have been read and explained to the villagers. The Circle Inspectors and other Táluka Officers must examine not less than 25 per cent. of the rayat's receipts within three months after the remissions and suspensions are declared, and specially the receipts of those to whom remissions and suspension have been granted.⁽²⁷⁶⁾ The District Officers should pay special attention to ensure that this examination has been properly carried out. [R. 12]

274. See Manual of Revenue Accounts, p. 111.

XLIII. The Collector shall forthwith report his proceedings, stating fully the reasons for his order and the extent of its application with all other particulars, to the Commissioner: likewise when he decides how much suspended revenue he will demand and how much he will leave suspended, he will similarly report the reasons before the instalment falls due, and the financial result. [R. 3]

XLIV. Immediate intimation of all suspensions and remissions granted under the foregoing orders should be given by the Commissioners to Government and to the Accountant-General, who should report to Government how far they are likely to affect the budget estimates of the year. F. 2225-10 and paragraph 6 of R. 722-12. [R. 11]

CHAPTER XVII.

DISPOSAL OF FORFEITED LAND.

120. Where the Collector thinks it advisable that the holding⁽²⁷⁶⁾ of a defaulter should, after forfeiture, be either restored to the defaulter or given out with or without any occupancy price to any other person, subject to the condition that he shall not transfer it in any way to another person without the previous sanction in writing of the Collector, the Collector, after having declared such holding to be forfeited to Government, may, without having resort to any of the other means provided in the Code for the recovery of an arrear of land revenue, restore, or give it out (as the case may be) accordingly, and shall take an agreement in form T.⁽²⁷⁶⁾ [60, 61]

Restoration or grant on inalienable tenure.

275. The old meaning of holding=kháta, or aggregate of all the plots of land held by the same person has now disappeared from the Code and rules. It must here mean any single plot of land in separate occupancy. Under our system of Revenue Accounts it is not, and never has been, possible (when a man holds several plots and is in arrear for less than the whole of his land revenue) to say to which plot the arrears attach. But Rule 121 provides a solution.

276. (i) Such land would still be freed from all prior encumbrances (R. 7440-01). Herein forfeiture differs from relinquishment. (The Code, sec. 56, has now been amended.) The Collector ought not, however, to use this power in fraud of a mortgagee for value; and the Commissioner can call for and revise his proceedings in this respect or in sales of land if inequitable (Bom. H. Court, P. J. 1901, p. 230). Section 56 provides for this equity.

(ii) A mere order of forfeiture does not extinguish a (mortgage) encumbrance (I. L. R. 22 Bom. 389) nor does restoration to the defaulter (P. J., p. 547-89). But if forfeited land is disposed of by being entered as waste (and the arrears remitted) or disposed of by grant to a third party or by auction, then the encumbrance is extinguished, unless the Collector reserves the encumbrance under sec. 56 (I. L. R. 30 Bom. 91).

The "Conditions of Sale" are printed separately and one sheet of 'conditions' can be attached to a number of Sale-proclamations when the conditions of all are identical.

(iii) If a kháta consists of several plots of land, the Collector cannot proceed to forfeit and sell any plot which he has not definitely included in the notice under sec. 153. Though he may publish proclamations in other ways also (sec. 166 (3)) he must not omit the methods prescribed by sec. 155 (R. 11876-17). When land is forfeited, trees are forfeited with it, even if they are separately mortgaged (R. 11908-16). The form of notice threatening forfeiture is given in Appx. O-R sanctioned in R. 4236-02 and if combined with intention to restore the land on the new restricted tenure, then Appx. O-S is annexed. For printing the forms of sale proclamation (Forms U and W) see R. 1297-17, and Joglekar Appx. XXV.

(iv) Sale expenses are levied even if arrears are paid on the day of sale (R. 9482-92, 5304-94). A certificate of sale must always be given (R. 3009-80) and sent to the Sub-Registrar (sec. 89 (4), Act XVI of 1908). The form is discussed in R. 6023-83; and it must be stamped (Art. 16, Sched. I, Stamp Act), and the purchaser must execute a kabuláyat (R. 2600-83).

XLV. Where Rule 120 is not applied, resort should not be had to forfeiture⁽²⁷⁷⁾ of land unless it appears to the Collector that the arrear cannot be readily recovered by any of the other means provided in Chapter XI of the Code. [61]

277. It is not the wish of Government that the power of forfeiture should be enforced to the risk of outstanding revenue, which is to be written off when land is forfeited, or to the prejudice of holders who will probably pay if given time (R. 4949-80) and will lose all their improvements if evicted (R. 7726-83, 8757-84). For a discussion of pauper cultivators, wild tribes and the disqualification of defaulters from again holding land see R. 4297-81.

121. Where the land in respect of which an arrear is due consists of two or more survey numbers or of two or more subdivisions assessed, and the Collector is of opinion that the whole amount of such arrear could be realized by the sale of less than all of such survey numbers, subdivisions

Partial forfeiture.

of survey numbers, portions or estates, he shall restrict the forfeiture to such one or more survey numbers or subdivisions as prove sufficient to realise the arrears. [62]

122. [46] Deleted, as it merely repeated sec. 117B (i).

123. Forfeited land shall not be put up for sale in the following cases, but Disposal of forfeited land shall be disposed of in the manner hereinafter prescribed otherwise than by sale in for the particular case under which it falls, namely:— certain cases.

(a) Where the Collector thinks that, owing to general agricultural depression or to the want of demand for such land, or to a combination of the neighbouring land-holders, or for any other special cause, there will be no bidders at the sale, or that the highest amount bid will be considerably below the reasonable value, he shall cause the land to be entered in the land records as unoccupied.

(b) Where the Collector finds that the land is likely to be required either immediately or within a reasonable time, for any of the purposes described in section 38, he shall take steps at once to assign it for such purpose.

(c) In the case of a forfeited alienated holding, where the Collector considers it expedient⁽²⁷⁸⁾ to allow the land to continue in the possession of its actual holder or tenant, as an occupant of unalienated land, annulling the alienation, he shall pass orders accordingly for its continuance.

(d) In the case of an inferior holding forfeited on account of an arrear of rent or land revenue due to a superior holder, for the recovery of which assistance is being rendered under sections 86 and 87, the Collector may in his discretion transfer the holding to the superior holder thereof, subject⁽²⁷⁹⁾ to such tenures, rights, incumbrances or equities (if any) as he may direct under section 56.⁽²⁸⁰⁾

(e) In any other case,⁽²⁸¹⁾ where the Collector considers it is expedient that the disposal of a forfeited holding should be otherwise than by sale, and obtains the sanction of Government thereto, he shall dispose of it in accordance with the particular orders for its disposal passed or sanctioned by Government.⁽²⁸²⁾

[65]

278. It may be inexpedient to lose the tenant, even if the superior holder be bankrupt.

279. There is the same reservation in ordinary forfeitures (see Note 276).

280. R. (Notfn.) 765-07. In the villages of a commissioned inámdár, forfeiture can only be ordered when assistance is given under sec. 86-87 (R. 10505-08).

281. e.g., non-service alienated land, assessed at more than Rs. 50, on which arrears are tendered for payment after forfeiture but before sale (R. 334-01). (See proviso to Rule 126.)

282. Any degree of re-grant of an alienated holding, or transfer of an inám from one head to another, must receive Government sanction (R. 6279-76). And any such re-grants should be subject to the 'active loyalty' condition (Note).

124. In cases not falling under rule 120, 121, 122 or 123, forfeited land shall, Forfeited land to be sold for subject to the provisions of rule 126, be put up for sale recovery of arrears in other for recovery of the arrears due.⁽²⁸³⁾ [66] cases.

283. Land originally held on the tenure with restricted rights of alienation will be offered for sale on the same tenure. Thereby no question of the disposal of possible additional realizations (if sold on unrestricted tenure) can arise (R. 5964-11).

(ii) Surplus sale proceeds belong to the late occupant or his creditors (R. 5737-79); but when land was given free of occupancy price, if it is forfeited and sold for a surplus over the dues, the surplus may be credited to Government (R. 6806-87). This is an old ruling, and it is doubtful if it could be maintained: the value originally granted or accrued since that grant does rightfully revert to the community; but ordinarily the rights of private property are too strong in the eyes of the law. When land is forfeited and sold at once, its surplus proceeds go to the defaulting occupant: and are not "ordinary land revenue" and so the price bid is not chargeable with L. F. Cess (R. 2002-83).

(iii) Sec. 153 already provides that if a forfeited holding is sold, the proceeds (after meeting the arrears and expenses) go to the defaulter. We have therefore only to consider the cases in which it is not sold. These are regulated by Rule 123, and above all by the Collector's good conscience. It is clear that literally following the rules, the Collector, after forfeiture of a holding through default due to sheer misfortune in spite of the fact that the holder had spent much in acquiring or improving the land, could enter it as waste, or assign it for some communal use and thereby shut out the holder from the capital value of his investments. Even if the bids at the auction were low owing to bad seasons it would be a poor reason for stripping the holder off his last remaining capital. Old rule 63 provided that if a defaulter required that the holding should be sold, the Collector was bound to comply. Though this rule has been omitted let the spirit underlying it remain.

(iv) The unearned portion of the rent of land may be deemed the rightful property of the State or community. Moreover, if a tenant defaults, his landlord re-enters upon his estate. So whether as 'community' or as 'landlord,' Government has justification for some confiscation of the value of forfeited holdings, and if a forfeiture never operated hardly it would be no penalty. It should not take a penal direction unless there is good reason to hold that the defaulter deserves such treatment (see notes 276-277).

125. (1) Every sale of forfeited land⁽²⁸⁴⁾ shall be made subject to the same rules as are applicable to the sale of unoccupied unalienated land so far as the same are consistent with the provisions of Chapter XI.

Rules and orders applicable to sales of forfeited land.

(2) The Collector should ordinarily set aside the sale under section 179, if in his opinion—

(a) the bidding at such sale has not been *bond fide*; or

(b) there has been collusion to recover the holding without payment in full of the arrears and charges due to Government or the superior holder; or

(c) there has been some material irregularity or mistake or fraud, in publishing or conducting such sale, which is likely to have affected the amount of the highest bid or otherwise to have caused substantial injury to any person. [67]

284. The purchaser of forfeited land, like purchasers of unoccupied land, passes an agreement in Form F or H (with or without Form I) or if in Hill Stations, or certain Municipal areas, or for certain kinds of leasehold land then O-E, O-F, O-G, O-H or O-I as may be applicable.

No permission to occupy (Form K) is needed since sec. 181 requires the Collector to put him in possession; but a sale-certificate should be issued on impressed stamp paper: no printed form is provided (R. 6023-83).

126. (1) It shall be in the discretion of the Collector to restore any forfeited land at any time previous to any sale or other disposal under these rules on payment of the arrear in respect of which the forfeiture was incurred together with all costs and charges lawfully due by the defaulter, or on security being given to his satisfaction for the payment of the said arrear, costs and charges within a reasonable period:

Restoration of forfeited land.

Provided that no forfeited alienated holding,⁽²⁸⁵⁾ which is not held for service, shall be restored as alienated land without the previous sanction of—

(a) the Commissioner if it is assessed at more than Rs. 20;

(b) Government if it is assessed at more than Rs. 50.

(2) Where in the case of a forfeited alienated land held for service by a watan-dár the Collector is satisfied that the failure to pay the land revenue due thereupon arose solely from the inability⁽²⁸⁶⁾ of the defaulter to meet the demand, he may deduct from the forfeited land a portion of which the price would be likely to equal the amount of the arrear recoverable, and deal with such portion in accordance with such of rules 122 to 125 as are applicable, and restore the remainder of the forfeited land to the defaulter, or may⁽²⁸⁷⁾ restore the entire forfeited land to the defaulter, and either remit the arrear of land revenue due, or make such arrangements for its being paid in the future as he thinks fit. [68]

285. R. 9193-11, 3520-12. A holding may (in this rule) consist of several portions of land, even perhaps held on different inám tenures and some unalienated. It is intended that if such an alienee defaults, and the Collector is compelled to forfeit any of his land, the order of forfeiture shall apply to the whole holding (even if part is devasthan and part is personal, and part unalienated, and so on). Then in deciding whether to restore, or to give the alienee the benefit of any of these rules (other than 123 (c) which terminates the alienation), the order of the Commissioner or Government shall be obtained with reference to the aggregate assessment (not judi) of the whole holding (R. 2127-16). The reason is that the Treasury has a strong interest in terminating alienations when a lawful and just opportunity arises.

286. This introduces the idea of "uneconomic" holdings (see Rural Economy in the Deccan by G. F. Keatinge, I. C. S.). But it is doubtful if the economic position of any holder could be improved by forfeiting part of his holding unless it were unduly large—a rare phenomenon. Moreover, the Remission and Suspension Rules deprive these rules of much of their former importance.

287. It is inexpedient, perhaps, to terminate the watan.

XLVI. Where land which has been forfeited for default in payment of the land revenue is not sold, the arrear payable by the defaulter shall ordinarily be remitted⁽²⁸⁸⁾ without having recourse to further compulsory process against him. But it is not intended that the right of recovering arrears from defaulters by other means, notwithstanding that their holdings have been forfeited, and disposed of without being sold, should be altogether relinquished; in special cases⁽²⁸⁹⁾ the Collector may, with the sanction of the Commissioner, enforce that right.⁽²⁹⁰⁾ [59]

288. It may be assumed that the holder would not let his land go unless really unable to pay. Still the arrears are not *written off*, but remitted, which is different (R. 6413-05). The Collector may remit the sale expenses in whole or part (R. 5295 (81)-11).

289. The cases contemplated would be such as contumacious default together with conspiracy to prevent the land being sold.

290. When an occupant dies without heirs, his occupancy does not lapse or become forfeited or liable to resumption by Government, but the case is provided for in the Code (sec. 72). When, however, the land is alienated, then it is:

quite otherwise. Government is the heir of such alienees, because on the extinction of the grantee, the grant reverts to the grantor and does not become ownerless property (R. 973-56, 2936-72, 5137-93). Although such lapses are not forfeitures or relinquishments, this seems a convenient place in which to mention them. The land upon lapses will be unoccupied assessed unalienated land, and will be disposed of by the Collector in that category.

CHAPTER XVIII.

SALES.

127. Auctions held under rules 37 (1), 41, 42 and 50 (2) shall ordinarily be conducted in the town or village in which the land is situated.⁽²⁹¹⁾ [23]
Auction sales under rule 42 where to be held.

291. It is of course desirable that most other auctions should similarly be conducted near the property to be sold. Sometimes, however, for some contracts and farms there is better bidding at the taluka head-quarters than at a distant village.

128. Where any land or other property is sold by public auction, an upset price⁽²⁹²⁾ shall, if the Collector thinks fit, be placed thereon. [30]
Upset price may be fixed.

292. An upset price means the price at which the auction may commence or start. If the Collector considers that the fair value of a property is Rs. 100 but that he would let it go if at least Rs. 80 were obtained, he would then fix the upset price at Rs. 80. When the auction commences, if anyone bids Rs. 70 the officer conducting the sale would not record or accept the bid (R. 9442-10). For references to upset prices see R. 5295 (items 107-113)-11, 9193-11, 3520-12. The method of fixing upset prices should not be used to compel villagers to pay an undue amount for grazing, etc. (R. 6709-94).

129. (1) Every sale by auction,⁽²⁹³⁾ under these rules, or in pursuance of any of the provisions of the Code, shall be conducted, so far as may be, in accordance with sections 165, 166, 170 to 177 both inclusive and 180. The proclamation and written notice of sale required to be issued under sections 165 and 166 shall be in one of the forms U or W, with such modifications,⁽²⁹⁴⁾ if any, as may be necessary :
Sales how to be conducted.

(2) Provided that, in conducting the following sales, namely :—

(a) sales of the right of grazing and of the right to take or cut grass in waste lands,

(b) sales of the right to take the fruit of specified Government trees for a specified period, and

(c) sales of dead-wood,

the procedure shall be in accordance with such orders as may from time to time be made by the Collector⁽²⁹⁵⁾ either generally or in a particular case instead of the procedure prescribed in sections 165 and 166. [42]

293. When a bidder at an auction defaults in fulfilling his contract, he can be sued for damages, if any are provable (R. 373-12), in addition to any other forfeitures provided by the Code.

294. After forfeiture, there could be no other claim to which the footnotes in Form U could apply.

295. The Collector frames rules (sec. 170) for his own district for the sales of movables and perishables whether the property of Government or defaulters. In the case of perishables the officer conducting the sale always concludes it on the spot. In the case of movables (not being perishables) the Collector prescribes by his rules whether the Mám-latdár should confirm the sale subject to an upset price or not, or should report it for his own confirmation. For power of confirmation when an upset price has been fixed see Orders as to powers of officers, Chapter II.

CHAPTER XIX.

APPEALS.

130. (1) Every appeal⁽²⁹⁶⁾ shall be made in the form of a petition addressed to the authority to whom an appeal lies, and shall be drawn up in concise, intelligible and respectful language; and shall bear the signature or mark of the appellant or of his duly authorized agent.
Form and contents.

(2) The petition should give the following particulars :—

the name, father's name, occupation and place of residence or address of the appellant;

the name and address of the writer of the petition.

(3) The petition should also contain a brief and unexaggerated statement of the facts on which the appellant relies in support of his appeal and the grounds of the appellant's objection to the order or decision appealed against. [100]

296. This chapter does not apply to appeals under the Record of Rights. See rule 108 etc.

(1) Applications for compassionate allowances from discharged Revenue Officers are treated as "appeals" (G. 4997-08).

(2) For the rules for submission of petitions to Government see B. 5528-13. Matter provided for in sec. 208 has not been reproduced from the old rules.

131. (1) Appeals may either be presented to the authority⁽²⁹⁷⁾ to whom an appeal lies in person or be forwarded to him by post.

Presentation.

(2) Where an appeal is sent by post, the postage on the cover containing it must invariably be fully prepaid. [101]

297. In dealing with Civil Court darkhāsts, the Collector is not subject to appeals to or revision by the Commissioner, but only by the Court. The Collector cannot set aside a darkhāst sale, but can only confirm or refuse to confirm it (R. 2172-15).

132. Inattention in any material respect to the requirements of rule 130 or 131 will render an appeal liable to be rejected without enquiry into its merits. [102]

Rejection of appeals without enquiry into their merits.

CHAPTER XX.

PENALTIES.

133. Breaches of rules hereunder mentioned shall be punishable on conviction before a Magistrate⁽²⁹⁸⁾ as follows:—

Breaches of the rules how punishable.

(1) Whoever commits a breach of rules 67, 68, 69, 70 or 78, by excavating or removing earth, stone, kankar, sand, muram or any other material of the soil without due authority :

with imprisonment which may extend to one month, or with fine⁽²⁹⁹⁾ which may extend to five hundred rupees.

(2) Whoever commits a breach of rules 75, 76, 77 or 79, by using or excavating land in a prohibited manner, or for a prohibited purpose, without due authority :

with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

(3) Breach of any of rules 67, 70, 72 (b), 119 (a), 119 (b), 134 or 135 committed by a village officer⁽³⁰⁰⁾ or city surveyor—

(a) by taking or levying any fees for preparing any document or copy or extract of any document which he is bound by any such rule⁽³⁰¹⁾ to prepare without charge, or

(b) by charging any fee (i) for granting any permission or inspection which he is authorized by any such rule to grant, or (ii) for making any search for records, for which no fee can lawfully be charged,

(c) by refusing without reasonable cause an inspection of land records which he is required by any such rule to permit :

with imprisonment which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

(d) by refusing or neglecting to prepare any document or copy or extract of any document, or to sign or to certify the same, in the manner prescribed by any such rule, or

(e) by neglecting to make any report or to perform any duty which he is required by any such rule to make or to perform :

with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees. [103]

298. Magistrate means any Magistrate (R. 3103-83 ; H. C. Ruling 46-16.11.93).

299. Fines are recovered as arrears of land revenue under sec. 187 (not by the ordinary police procedure) (R. 4697-85).

300. In khoti villages (R. 3451-08) read "Revenue Pātil, Village Accountant or Japtidār" and omit 134, 135, and omit sub-clauses (a), (b) and (d).

301. R. 580A-12.

CHAPTER XXI.

CERTAIN DOCUMENTS TO BE PREPARED FREE OF CHARGE.

134. (1) It shall be the duty of every village accountant, if so requested by any occupant, or by any person about to become an occupant, of land in his village, to prepare any agreement that may be necessary under either rule 37, 43, 46 or

Village accountants to prepare certain documents without charge, when so desired.

120 without fee or charge of any kind, and any notice of relinquishment under section 74.

(2) A village accountant who prepares any such agreement or notice shall affix his signature beneath the words "written by" on the lower left-hand corner of such agreement or notice. [14, 80 (1)]

CHAPTER XXII.⁽³⁰²⁾

COPIES, INSPECTION AND SEARCHES.

I.—Inspection.

135. Documents, maps, registers, accounts and records, the right of inspection of which is provided for in section 91 of the Indian Registration Act (XVI of 1908) and in section 213⁽³⁰³⁾ and all *public documents* which any person has, under the provisions of any law for the time being in force, a right to inspect, shall be open to inspection in the office of the officer in charge of the same during the usual office hours every day, except Sundays and public holidays, on payment of the fee⁽³⁰⁴⁾ hereinafter prescribed in this behalf: and not otherwise. [C. 1]

Certain documents to be open to inspection.

302. These rules do not apply to Bombay City (rules in R. 2374-14 under sec. 40, Bombay City Land Revenue Act of 1876) or to Civil or Criminal Courts (see High Court Circulars). For copies from the records of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, see R. 3047-14. For Registration Department Records, see Notification R. 7368-81.

303. (1) The documents referred to in sec. 213 are "all maps and land records." These are defined in sec. 3 (26). Ordinary correspondence, being an interchange of views between Government officers, and specially such correspondence and opinions as are referred to in rule 139 (b) and the *barishis* or registers of such correspondence are not Land Records as there defined, and copies thereof are very rarely given under rule 139. Survey records (R. 7065-90) and vaccination records (R. 1706-05) are included but not the Records of the Alienation Office: for the rules regulating inspection and extracts therefrom see Order R. 11144-14, which can be consulted at that office. Public documents are defined in rule 2 (c).

304. Persons suing *in forma pauperis* cannot have free copies (R. 3098-78).

II.—Extracts and copies.

136. (1) No uncertified copy or extract shall be obtainable of or from any documents other than those prescribed in rule 135, nor otherwise than under this rule.

Uncertified copies.

(2) Any person may himself or by an agent make a copy of any public document or of any portion of any public document of which he has duly obtained inspection, but no copy so made shall be certified⁽³⁰⁵⁾ by any public officer. [C. 3]

305. The form of this certificate is prescribed by sec. 76, Evidence Act.

137. (1) So long as⁽³⁰⁶⁾ the originals are in their charge, all village accountants, and in cities surveyed under section 131 all City Surveyors, shall themselves receive and grant applications for certified copies of any serial number (entry) in the record of rights, register of mutations (Property Register) or of tenancies, or of a map of a survey number or subdivision thereof.

Village accountants to grant certified copies of certain records.

(2) The Collector may, in his discretion in respect of his whole district or any part thereof, also empower⁽³⁰⁷⁾ village accountants to receive and grant applications for certified copies of village forms Nos. (old) 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 13, 14 and 18; (new) Nos. I, III, VIII-A and B, IX, XI, XII, XIV and XV, and of orders for levying miscellaneous land revenue.

(3) Such copies shall after comparison with the original be certified by the accountant as true, and given to the applicants direct within ten days from their application. [N]

306. The period is determined by the orders in the A. B. C. D. lists of Records (R. 11648-14).

307. R. 580-12.

138. Except as provided in rule 137 every application for a certified copy of any public document in the charge of a village accountant shall be made to the *Mámlatdár* to whom he is subordinate, who shall cause the copy to be prepared, compared with the original, and signed in token of correctness by the village accountant. The copy shall then be certified and made over to the applicant by the *Mámlatdár*. [C. 4]

Mámlatdárs generally to grant certified copies of village papers.

139. In all other cases the officer in charge of any public document⁽³⁰⁸⁾ described in rule 135 shall, and in the case of any public document or portion thereof other than those described in rule 135 may, cause to be prepared and give certified copies of the same or of any portion thereof under his own signature to any person applying for such copy on payment of the fees hereinafter prescribed :

Provided that (a) no copy shall be granted of any record, map or plan which has been printed or lithographed and published under the authority of Government and is on sale ; but small extracts of not more than five fields or plots⁽³⁰⁹⁾ may be granted under rule 142 (6) ;

(b) that no copy of any document is to be given in any case in which the grant would be prejudicial to the public interest.⁽³¹⁰⁾

308. (i) Petitions of parties would not be documents maintained under the provisions of or for the purposes of the Act (sec. 3 (26)), nor are they records of the proceedings of any public officer, and therefore fall entirely into the optional class.

(ii) When an original document is filed in a case under the Code, including cash allowance cases and general revenue matters (R. 2071-08) concerning private parties only, and the parties then apply for its return, a certified copy should be retained on the record, unless (R. 4492-98) the period of appeal or revision has already expired. This rule was extended to Mamlatdars' Courts (J. 3394-81) and to Watan Proceedings (R. 148-88). No court-fee is leviable on such applications (B. G. G., Part I, p. 368, of 1887). The originals of Government Records should therefore always be brought back (R. 3615-99).

(iii) Originals must be produced if they are in issue. A copy will not do (R. 1479-89).

309. Government print many village maps and City Survey sheets : it is better for applicants and for the administration to sell the ready printed sheets than to have manuscript copies made. But when an extract of a small area only is required it may be a hardship to require purchase of a whole sheet. Hence the exception : see rule 142 (6).

310. Proviso (b) refers to cases in which for reasons of State or policy it is plainly inexpedient to give copies even although documents fall within the obligatory class. It is not intended that copies should be refused merely because they contain facts (not opinions) which might be used to support claims against Government or used in civil or criminal proceedings ; since the Courts can always require production of documents and disclosure of evidence nothing is gained by attempted concealment. It is the desire of Government always to further the ends of justice (R. 565-46 ; 6400-50). The injury to public interest contemplated by the proviso is not of that character. See also Adv. General in R. 5190-73 and R. 5487-73.

XLVII. Subject to the provisions of the rules, the grant of copies of some documents is obligatory, while of others it is optional.⁽³⁰⁸⁾ Ordinarily the latter are given, but every application must be carefully considered by the officer to whom it is made who will be guided by the administrative orders of Government and his superior officers ; and in any doubtful case he must obtain the order of his immediate superior. [C. 5]

XLVIII. No copy of any official correspondence, or any opinion of a Government officer, or of any order or Resolution⁽³¹¹⁾ embodying any such opinion shall be given by any officer subordinate to a Collector or to the Survey Commissioner without the previous permission of those authorities. [C. 5]

311. (i) In giving a copy of a Resolution or Order of Government, it is usual to omit the preamble, and if the Law Officer's opinion or other non-communicable matter is incorporated in the Resolution itself, an extract only is furnished (R. 2614-06). Resolutions sanctioning pensions may be communicated (F. 3056-06).

For a discussion on the point of production of Resolutions in Court see R. 4134-15 and sec. 123-4, Evidence Act.

(ii) Letters between officials are public documents and receivable in evidence (sec. 171, Act I of 1872) ; but the public have no right to inspect, and certified copies cannot be demanded under sec. 76 *idem*. But unless protected by sec. 123 or 129 (correspondence with R. L. A.) they can be called for *subpoena* (R. 5627-92). The Court alone can decide as to their relevancy and admissibility (R. 9607-92). For the right of withholding papers from Royal Commissions and from Parliament, see R. 1678-86.

140. On every certified copy or extract granted under these rules and delivered otherwise than through the agency of the value payable post there shall be endorsed by the officer who receives the fee for the same a receipt in the following form :—

Received Rs. a. , as fee for this certified copy.

Dated of 19 .

(Signed) A. B. [C. 7]

III.—Searches.

141. When an application is made for an inspection or copy of any public document or of any portion of a public document and such application does not distinctly describe the number, date and nature of the document required ; or if the description given in such application is incorrect, and it shall in consequence be necessary for the officer in charge of the document to search his records in order to find it, a fee, at

Search fees when to be charged.

the rate hereinafter prescribed, shall be payable by the applicant for such search whether the inspection or copy for which he applies, on examination of the said document by the said officer, be granted or not. [C. 8]

IV.—Fees.

- Fees.** 142. The following fees shall be levied⁽³¹²⁾ in cash under these rules :—
- (1) For an inspection granted under Rule 135 for each day⁽³¹³⁾ on which inspection is made. **Eight annas.**
- (2) For every certified copy of a public document not falling under Articles 3, 4 and 5 of this table—
- (a) if the original be in English, for every 25 words or fraction of 25 words: **Nine pies.**
- (b) if the original be in the vernacular, for every 33 words or fraction of 33 words: **Nine pies.**
- (c) (i) for examining or comparing 100 words or fraction of 100 words, whether the original be in English or the vernacular : **Nine pies.**
- (ii) for comparing copies of maps etc., under Articles (5), (6) and (7) out of the copy fee there will be credited as comparing fee : **One-fourth.⁽³¹⁴⁾**
- (d) if the original be in a tabular form, whether in English or the vernacular : **Twice the rates, respectively, named in clauses (a) and (b).**
- (e) if the copy be given on a printed form,⁽³¹⁵⁾ for every sheet or page of forms used : **Three pies plus the fees at the rates herein prescribed for the manuscript additions made on the form.**
- (f) For each form of extract of a City Property Register⁽³¹⁶⁾ : **Two annas.**
- (g) When no printed form is supplied or available, for each sheet of foolscap paper⁽³¹⁷⁾ used in preparing the copy other than that of a map or plan (Articles (5), (6) and (7)) : **Six pies.**
- (3) For every certified extract from a register of alienations granted under section 53 : **One anna for every rupee of the amount of alienated revenue, or, if the sanad lost or destroyed had been granted under Bombay Act IV of 1868 or under section 133, a sum equal to one-half of the survey fee which the holder of the building site included in the sanad would be liable to pay under section 132 if not exempted by the second paragraph of that section : provided that the fee shall in no case exceed Rs. 10 or be less than 8 annas.**

- (4) For every certified copy of a serial number (or entry⁽³¹⁸⁾) in the record of rights, register of mutations, or register of tenancies, and for every Holding Sheet in V. F. VIII-A (including the printed form), and in villages to which rule 137 (2) applies for every certified copy of each entry in the forms named, or for each kháta in V. F. VIII-B: provided that there shall be no charge for correcting the Holding Sheet at any time during the 5 years for which it is current: **One anna.**
- (5) For every certified copy of a map⁽³¹⁹⁾ of a survey number or subdivision of a survey number or of any (uncoloured) map of any immovable property prepared under clause (a) of section 135G, or of an entry in a City Property Register⁽³¹⁹⁾: **Two annas**
- (6) Subject to proviso (a) to rule 139 for every other certified copy of a map⁽³¹⁹⁾ of a survey number or of a subdivision or of a field or of any ordinary (uncoloured) map or plan of any immovable property, or extract of City Survey map, for each field or plot: **Eight annas.**
- (7) For every certified copy of a map or plan or of any portion of a map or plan not falling under Article (5) or (6) of this table: **Such fee not exceeding fifteen rupees and not less than one rupee as the officer who certifies the copy shall determine: provided that no fee exceeding Rs. 5 shall be charged by any officer subordinate to a Collector except with the permission of the Collector, or by a Survey Officer except with the permission of the Survey Commissioner.**
- (8) For every search .. **One rupee for each year of which the records are searched.**
- (9) For every authenticated translation⁽³²⁰⁾ of orders, and the reasons therefor, and of exhibits in formal or summary inquiries under the Code:—
- (a) for the first 100 or fraction of 100 words: **Eight annas.**
- (b) for every subsequent 100 or fraction of 100 words: **Four annas.**
- Provided that—
- (a) when any fee is required to be recovered through the agency of the value payable post, postage and postal commission shall be levied in addition,⁽³²¹⁾ and when the total amount of fee together with postage and commission includes a fraction of an anna a whole anna shall be levied in place of the fraction;
- (b) no fee shall be charged for any search, or inspection, or comparison made or granted by a village accountant;
- (c) any revenue officer shall be entitled to receive free of any charge⁽³²²⁾ a certified copy of the final order recorded in his own case under section 33. [C. 9]

312. Fixed by R. 2925-12 and amended by R. 1753-20 in conformity with the High Court rates.

313. Even in one day a large amount of inspection might be made; and it was proposed by the Commissioners to fix a fee for each document inspected or searched for. This would, however, be hard to define, and an all-round average rate is simpler and will be adequate for the majority of ordinary inspections, though naturally sometimes too low for exceptional cases.

314. R. 7669-99 fixed a rather higher proportion—one-third—as a maximum not to be exceeded.

315. R. 10141-10.

316. R. 3333-20: the fees are credited to Government.

317. Whether tendered by the applicant or not (R. 9081-13). The fee was raised to 6 pies by R. 10573-18.

318. The copies or certified extracts from the Record of Rights required to be produced in Civil Courts (sec. 135H (4) are free of court-fee stamps) G. of I. Notfn. F. & C. 4353 S. R.-20.7.03. But this exemption does not extend to copies produced in Assistance Suits under sec. 86, which are not Civil Suits (R. 6507-18).

(ii) This rule as to copies has not yet been extended to Tálukdári Settlement Registers, but the Commissioner, N. D., has ruled that it should be applied.

(iii) R. 10809-17 authorizes the levy of one anna. This is no doubt a very inadequate fee for certain exceptionally long entries (exceeding 1,000 words) to be found in Ratnágiri. But any provision for calculating such fees upon the number of words would be less satisfactory; so, if such entries cannot be curtailed, the anomaly must remain (Ratnágiri Collector's 4372-23.8.13).

319. Copies of maps are discussed in R. 7070-76 and 2016-78. Village officers are allowed to keep map copying fees (R. 4106-85). These maps under sec. 135G are known as Pát Hissa Atlases.

320. Translators may keep three-fourths of the fee, if the work is done out of office hours (R. 3101-83).

321. The V. P. commission and postage may be paid by affixing service stamps if they are recovered, but it is more convenient to use ordinary stamps.

322. Even for the paper (R. 8296-13): compare High Court Criminal Circular Order 130 (vii) (1915).

143. Every fee payable in accordance with the foregoing table shall either be paid in advance or recovered in pursuance of a specific request through the agency of the value payable post.⁽³²³⁾ [C. 10]

Fees how to be paid.

323. Notfn. and Resolution R. 8679-06.

XLIX. (1) The fees levied for making each copy may be paid to the particular copyist by whom each document is prepared,⁽³²⁴⁾ or all the fees for copies collected in an office during the month may be distributed at the end of the month, at the discretion of the head of the office, amongst the persons employed by him as copyists.

(2) Copies should not be made by paid members of the office establishment, unless no other persons competent to make them are available. The fees for copies so made and all comparing fees should be credited to Government and the work done in office hours.

(3) The price of forms and paper supplied should be credited to Government under Account rules—see p. 175, Rev. Accounts Manual:

Provided that in the case of copies granted by village officers all the fees permitted under rule 142 shall be retained by them. [C. 11]

324. (i) (R. 11542-12). Fees held in deposit must be kept in a separate box under seal of the Record Karkun in the Treasury if there is one: or in the Presidency Town, in a secure place provided with a Police Guard: or, in Sind, in charge of a Munshi who has given security (R. 4305-08).

(ii) When copies are multiplied by carbon paper (on a typewriting machine or otherwise) or by any other process the copyist is paid a double fee only, and the copying fees for extra copies are credited to Government (R. 8151-00).

(iii) Save with the special sanction of Government, no person receiving salary may take fees for section writing paid by Government; but after office hours he may take fees from private persons (G. of India in R. 4018-72, 2030-75).

325. But they will be required to pay in turn for printed forms supplied to them. A good method of simplifying procedure and accounts is to supply blank forms, overprinted in case of V. F. VI and VII as intended "For copies" in books of 20 for 4 annas a batch—a margin for waste—to the village accountants who use them. No further account is needed. They are now being so issued (R. 877-14, 3387-14, (Order) R. 1489-15 and 4825-16).

V.—Miscellaneous.

144. Every application⁽³²⁵⁾ under rules 135 to 143 (except an application under rule 135 to a village accountant) must be made in writing, duly stamped, and may request that the copy, extract, or translation be forwarded by value payable post (unregistered book packet) to any Post Office which is also a Money Order Office. [C. 12]

326. A printed form is in the Revenue Accounts Manual under T. F. XVII, and now in use.

L. When an application for transmission of copies by V. P. Post is received by the Accountant of a village in which there is no Money Order Office, he should send the copies with the application to the Mámlatdár for posting and recovery of the dues. [C. 12]

LI. Every such application shall be numbered and filed by the receiving officer and shall be endorsed with the date on which it was presented or received, the amount of fees, if any, received either at the time of presentation or subsequently at any time, and the date and manner in which the application was disposed of. Copies, extracts and translations shall ordinarily be ready for delivery or be forwarded within fifteen days of the presentation or receipt of the application. But see rule 137 (3). [C. 13]

LII. In considering any application purporting to be made under sec. 90 and 91 of the Indian Registration Act, 1877, or under sec. 213 or under any other law which grants to any person a right of inspection, special care must be taken to see that the public document, with respect to which such application is made, is one to which the law relied upon is applicable, and that the applicant is a person entitled to inspection (and therefore, if he requires it under sec. 76 of the Indian Evidence Act, to a copy) before granting the application as a matter of right. [C. 14]

145. Nothing in these rules affects the provisions of the Stamp Act (II of 1899) or Court Fees Act (VII of 1870). The stamp duty or court-fee with which an application, copy or extract made or furnished under these rules may be chargeable⁽³²⁷⁾ is in addition to the fees prescribed herein and care is to be taken that the requirements of the Stamp Act and Court Fees Act are properly fulfilled in respect of every such application, copy or extract. [C. 15]

Stamp duty or court-fee payable in addition.

327. Applications to village accountants for copies from the Record of Rights and the Mutation Registers are exempt from court-fees (R. 8356-03) when the copies are required for production in Court or for any other purpose (R. 1421-16). Applications to higher officers are exempt under G. L. Notfn. 4353 S. R.—20.7.03 only when copies are for production in Court.

Copies of "Village Settlement Records" and applications for the same are exempt from court-fee duty (G. L. Notfn. 5650 at p. 807, B. G. G. of 19.9.89).

Applications for the return of documents (or of certified copies) are free of C. F. stamps (B. G. G., I-368-1887). But if the period of appeal is not expired, copies may be retained at applicant's expense (R. 4492-98).

FORM A (Rule 17).

NOTIFICATION OF SETTLEMENT.

(Notice under sections 102 and 103, Land Revenue Code, 1879.)

For Revised Settlements.

(For original settlements and revised settlements when the basis of classification is changed see notes below.)

Whereas the Governor of Bombay in Council has been pleased to sanction, under section 102 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, the levy of assessments for the revised Settlement, which have been fixed under the provisions of sections 100 and 101 of the said Code in the case of such lands as are now actually used for the purposes of agriculture alone and in the case of unoccupied cultivable lands (but excepting lands classed as *pot kharab*) within the village of _____ of the taluka _____ it is hereby declared under section 102 of the said Code that the said assessments calculated as noted below shall henceforth be leviable in accordance therewith and shall be fixed for a term of _____ years from _____ to _____

Class of land.

Approximate increase or decrease in the rupee of existing assessment.

annas. pies.

Dry-crop	..	..	..	..
Rice, etc.	..	..	..	..

2. Notice of the same is hereby given under section 103 of the said Code to all holders of land in respect of which the assessments have been sanctioned.

3. By this notice the Revised Settlement shall be deemed to have been introduced in the aforesaid village.

4. But in the case of land which may hereafter be brought under irrigation by the use of water the right to which vests in Government or which is supplied from works constructed and maintained by, or at the instance of, Government, or in the case of land which may be supplied with an increased amount of water from works constructed, repaired or improved at the cost of the State, Government reserve the right of imposing an extra cess or rate, or of increasing any existing rate, for the use of water supplied or increased by such means, whether under the provisions of the Bombay Irrigation Act, 1879, or otherwise.

5. In addition to the fixed assessment, a cess not exceeding such rate as may be allowed by law will be levied under the Bombay Local Fund Act, 1869, or other law for the time being in force, for the purpose of providing funds for expenditure on objects of local public utility and improvement.

33. The reservations respecting the right of Government to trees as made by any general notification at the time of, or after the Survey Settlement and reproduced in the margin, or as made by any express order at the time of Survey Settlement and recorded in the Settlement Records, are hereby continued. All other rights over trees are conceded to occupants.

Note 1.—In cases of original settlements the following changes should be made in the above form :—

- (1) Substitute "original" for "revised" occurring in line 3 of paragraph 1 and in line 1 of paragraph 3.
- (2) After the word "assessments" in line 7 of paragraph 1 add "as shown in the accompanying Akarband" and omit "as noted below."
- (3) For the words "Approximate increase or decrease in the rupee of existing assessments" in paragraph 1 substitute "Maximum Rates.
Rs. as. "

(4) Substitute the following for paragraph 6 :—

"6. The right of Government to trees standing in lands which are now occupied is hereby conceded to the occupants thereof subject to the general exceptions entered in the margin and the special exceptions inscribed in the Settlement Records."

Note 2.—In cases of revised settlements in which the classification basis is altered the following changes should be made in the above form :—

- (1) After the word "assessments" in line 7 of paragraph 1 add "as shown in the accompanying Akarband" and omit "calculated as noted below."
- (2) For the words "approximate increase or decrease in the rupee of existing assessment" in paragraph 1 substitute "Maximum Rates.
Rs. as. "

Note 3.—This form was finally confirmed in R. 3012—20.

FORM B [Rule 29 (1)].

A FORM OF NOTICE UNDER SECTION 37 (2), AND SUMMONS UNDER SECTIONS 189-190.

To

A. B.

Whereas (*here describe the property or right in or over any property*) is claimed by Government (or by C. D. against Government) notice is hereby given that an enquiry will be held by me in order to decide the said claim.

You are hereby required to attend before me either in person or by a duly authorized agent at _____ o'clock of the _____ noon (at the site in dispute or) at my office (camp at _____ in the _____ táluka) on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ at which time and place an enquiry into the same claim will be made.

And you are hereby required to produce before me at the above-named time and place any documents or evidence you may wish to be heard.

If you fail to attend in person or by a duly authorized agent in pursuance of this notice the abovementioned claim will be decided in your absence and you will not afterwards be entitled to be heard with respect thereto, except in an appeal* filed within 60† days or in a civil suit if filed within one year from the date of my decision.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____ .

(Signed)

Designation of Officer.

*R. 6884—15 transfers the powers of hearing appeals from the decision of a Survey or Enquiry Officer (which would otherwise lie to the Superintendent of Land Records, his immediate superior) to the Collector. Appeals from the decision of an Assistant or Deputy Collector or a Collector lie as usual.

† 90, if the officer issuing the notice is the Collector or Superintendent of Survey, or higher officer (sec. 205).

FORM C [Rule 29 (2)].

Whereas in accordance with a notice duly issued and served under rule 29 (1) of the Land Revenue Rules an enquiry was held by me on _____ and an order was passed on _____

Notice is hereby given to all persons concerned and to (*here specify the person to whom this notice is directed*) that my decision and order is that:—(*here summarise the order, and define the property or right to which it relates*).

If any person desires to appeal* against this order, he must appeal in the prescribed manner to (*specify the appellate authority*) within 60† days from the date of the said order.‡ Unless lodged within one year from the date of the final decision of such appeal, or (if no appeal is lodged) then from the date of the said order, no civil suit can be instituted in any Court to set aside or vary the effect of the said order.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____ .

(Signed)

Survey Officer,
or
Collector.

* See note to Form B.

† 90, if the officer issuing the notice is the Collector or Superintendent of Survey, or higher officer (sec. 205).

‡ This notice is not required to be repeated or altered, if the order is subsequently reversed in appeal.

FORM D (Rule 32).

FORMS OF SANAD FOR REVENUE-FREE GRANTS OF LAND FOR RELIGIOUS, CHARITABLE OR EDUCATIONAL EDIFICES OR INSTITUTIONS.

(SANCTIONED BY R. 7010—05.)

(To be used where the land is granted by Government.)

To

A. B.

Whereas Government have been pleased to grant revenue-free to you, A. B., the possession of the below-mentioned piece of land situated in the village of _____ in the _____ táluka for the purpose of _____ (namely)—

All that piece of land bounded on the North by _____, on the South by _____, on the East by _____, and on the West by _____, and measuring from North to South _____, and from East to West _____, comprising _____ square _____ in superficial area, be the same more or less, and bearing No. _____ in the Land Records.

It is hereby declared that the said land shall be continued ^{for ever} ~~for a term of~~ _____ years free of all claim on the part of Government for rent or land revenue to whoever shall from time to time be the lawful holder or manager of the said _____, [(a) on the condition that neither the said land nor any building erected thereupon shall at any time, without the express consent of Government, be diverted either temporarily or permanently to any other than the aforesaid purpose, and that no change or modification shall be made of such purpose, and that in the event of any such unauthorized diversion, change or modification being made, the said land shall thereupon, in addition to the assessment to which it becomes liable under section 48 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, become liable to such fine as may be fixed in this behalf by the Collector under the provisions of section 66 of the said Code, or other corresponding law for the time being in force relating to the recovery of land revenue, as if the land, having been assessed for purposes of agriculture only, had been unauthorizedly used for any purpose unconnected with agriculture (a)] and in any such event as aforesaid, or in the event of the land being notified by Government for acquisition under Act I of 1894, it shall be lawful for Government, on causing six months' previous notice in writing to be given to the said holder or manager, to take one of the two following courses (namely), either—

(1) to require that the said land be vacated and delivered up to Government free of all claims or incumbrances of any person whatsoever,

or (2) to resume and take possession of the said land and any buildings erected or works executed thereon, free of all claims and incumbrances of any person whatsoever, on payment of compensation not exceeding the following amount, namely :—

(a) the amount (if any) paid to Government for this grant, and

(b) the cost or value at the time of resumption, whichever is the less, of any buildings or other works authorizedly erected or executed on the said land by the said grantee.

**

This grant is made subject to the reservation of the right of the Secretary of State for India in Council to all mines and mineral products and of full liberty of access for the purpose of working and searching for the same, with all reasonable conveniences.

This sanad is executed on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council by order of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay in Council, by the Collector of

, this _____ day of _____ 19 _____ .



(Signed)

Collector.

**If there be any further conditions, add here the words "and subject to the following further special conditions, namely :—"

The Commissioners suggest a further condition :—

"that an open space shall be kept free from any building whatever, as marked on the plan hereto appended as land not to be built upon."

FORM E (Rule 35).

(To be used where the land is not granted by Government.)

To

A. B.

Whereas, in consideration of your having built (or undertaken to build, as the case may be)* on the piece of land hereinafter described, which is your property, Government have been pleased, at your request, to exempt the said piece of land from liability to rent or land revenue.

It is hereby declared that the said land shall be continued ^{for ever} ~~for a term of~~ _____ years free of all claim on the part of Government for rent or land revenue to whoever shall from time to time be the lawful holder or manager of the said _____, [Insert "(a) . . . (a)" as in Form D.] [If there be any further special conditions, here add : "and subject to the following further special conditions, namely" :—]

The piece of land herein referred to is situated in the village of _____ in the _____ táluka, and is bounded on the North by _____, on the South by _____, on the East by _____ and on the West by _____, and comprises about _____ square in superficial area, be the same more or less, and bears No. _____ in the Land Records.

*The nature of the building and the extent of the public interest in it should be clearly set forth, as for instance "a temple with a Dharmashala attached, for the use of the Digambar Jain community."

This sanad is executed on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council by order of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay in Council, by the Collector of
 , this day of 19 .



(Signed)

Collector.

FORM F (Rules 37, 43 and 52).

FORM OF AGREEMENT* TO BE PASSED BY PERSONS INTENDING TO BECOME OCCUPANTS.

To the Mámlatdár of

I, *A. B.*, inhabitant of in the táluka, hereby accept the right of the occupation of the land comprised in Survey No. (or of the building site hereinbelow described, or otherwise as the case may be), in the village of in the táluka, and I pray that my name be entered in the Government records as the occupant of the said land.

The said land has been granted to me subject to the provisions of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, and of rules in force thereunder, in perpetuity†, from the day of 19 ;‡ and I undertake to pay the land revenue from time to time lawfully due in respect of the said land (or I undertake, whenever Government shall see fit to discontinue the exemption of the said land from payment of land revenue, to pay such revenue as may be lawfully imposed thereupon under the orders of Government or otherwise as the case may be).

Dated the day of 19 at

Written by

(Signed) *A. B.*

We declare that *A. B.*, who has signed this agreement, is to our personal knowledge the person he represents himself to be, and that he has affixed his signature hereto in our presence.

(Signed) *C. D.**E. F.*

We declare that to the best of our knowledge and from the best information we have been able, after careful inquiry, to obtain the person who has passed this agreement is a fit person to be accepted by Government as responsible for the punctual payment of the land revenue from time to time due on the above land.

(Signed) *G. H., Patel.**I. J., Village Accountant.*

*This agreement is (so far as it is an application) exempt from Court fee; item C-24 of Notification of the Govt. of India, 4850, 10.9.39. It is also exempt from stamp-duty; item A-9 of Notification of the Govt. of India, 3616-Exc., 16.7.09; R. 8022, 17.8.

† When not granted in perpetuity delete the words and insert " until the day of 19 "

‡ When land is sold for a fixed period free of land revenue the agreement should end here, and the second endorsement may be omitted.

FORM G-1 (Rule 39) (as amended by G. 11514—11).

RECLAMATION LEASE.

Form of lease to be granted to an occupant who takes up land on special terms.

This is to certify that, with the previous sanction of the Commissioner (in Sind, or as the case may be), of has been granted the right of occupation of survey No. in the village of in the táluka for a term of years from the day of 19 , subject to the payment of land revenue as follows (*viz.*):—

(a) for the first years, A.D. 19 to 19 , nil;

(b) for the next years, A.D. 19 to 19 , a reduced assessment of Rs.

The reason for the grant of the said land on the favourable terms aforesaid is that the lessee has undertaken, at his own expense, within a period of _____ from the day of 19____, to carry out to the satisfaction of the following work, whereby the cultivation of the said survey No. will be improved, (or rendered feasible or otherwise as the case may be) viz. :—

(Here describe as accurately as possible the work to be executed.)

The conditions on which this lease is granted are :—

(1) That the lessee shall completely execute the work aforesaid to the satisfaction of the said _____ within the period above mentioned ;

(2) that he shall keep the said work when executed in good order and repairs to the satisfaction of the said _____ until the expiry of this lease ;

(3) that if the lessee shall fail to perform either of the aforesaid conditions he shall be liable, notwithstanding anything hereinbefore written, to pay the full assessment of the land comprised in this lease amounting to Rs. _____, for the year or years during which such failure shall take place and it shall be open to the Collector either to cancel the remaining portion of the lease and re-enter upon the land, or to levy full assessment from the lessee for every subsequent year of the term of this lease ;

(4) that provided the lease shall not have previously determined under the last preceding condition the lessee shall be entitled, on the expiry of this lease, to retain the occupation of the land herein comprised, subject to the payment of the full assessment from time to time fixed thereupon under the law and rules in force in this behalf, on his executing an agreement in the form prescribed for persons who intend to become occupants.

This lease is executed on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council, by order of Government of Bombay in Council, by the Collector of _____ and under his seal of office, this day of _____ 19____.



(Signed)

Collector.

I _____ the aforesaid lessee do hereby accept this lease in the terms and conditions therein mentioned.

Signed by

Lessee

in the presence of —

FORM G-2 (Rule 40).

RECLAMATION LEASE.

THIS INDENTURE made the _____ day of _____ 19____ BETWEEN THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, (hereinafter called the Lessor) of the one part and _____ inhabitant of _____ (hereinafter called the Lessee) of the other part WITNESSETH that the Lessor doth hereby lease unto the Lessee all the Salt Marsh Lands situate in the Village of _____ in the Registration Sub-district of _____ and in the _____ taluka the Survey Numbers, Area and Boundaries of which are set forth in Schedule A hereunder written which said Lands were late in the occupation of _____ and are now in the occupation of _____ and are delineated in the Plan attached hereto and signed by the Collector of _____ (hereinafter referred to as the Collector) TO HOLD the said Lands unto the Lessee for the term of 999 years from the day of _____ 19____, paying during the said term unto the Lessor for the said lands save such portion as may be appropriated for Public Roads which portion shall be exempt from payment the yearly Rents following that is to say for the first ten years of the said term the Rent of One Pie if demanded and for the next 20 years, viz., from the _____ day of _____ 19____, till the _____ day of _____

19 , a yearly sum equal to Four annas per Acre in such Instalments on such Dates and to such Person as may be from time to time prescribed and designated by the Collector and for such Period if any as shall intervene between the day of 19 , and the date of the first settlement of Assessment hereinafter provided for the yearly sum hereinbefore lastly reserved payable in the manner hereinbefore mentioned AND from and after the first settlement of Assessment hereinafter provided for such sum of Land Revenue as under the Laws or Rules having the force of Law for the time being in force in respect of Lands held under Government by ordinary Occupants shall from time to time be found to be payable AND the Lessee hereby covenants and agrees with the Lessor in manner following that is to say FIRST that the Lessee shall at his own expense and with due diligence completely reclaim the lands hereby leased so as to be in a state fit for use for agricultural purposes AND shall so reclaim at least one-half of the said lands within ten years and the whole thereof within twenty years from the day of 19 , respectively and shall maintain such Reclamation during the residue of the term hereby granted AND shall not until the whole of the said Lands shall have been completely reclaimed and rendered cultivable assign or underlet the said Lands or any portion thereof or charge or receive any Tax or Fee for Cattle-grazing upon any portion thereof without the previous consent in writing of the Collector PROVIDED that if any Officer of Government duly empowered in this behalf by the Government of Bombay shall certify in writing that any portion of the said Lands is unreclaimable such portion shall be excluded from the operations of the covenants hereinbefore contained SECOND that the Lessee shall at his own expense (a) keep open the several Roads mentioned and described in Schedule B hereunder written and delineated in the Plan hereunto annexed (b) provide and keep in good order to the satisfaction of the Collector such water-ways in and along the Lands hereby leased as may from time to time be required by the Collector (c) erect such new Boundary-marks upon the said Lands as may from time to time be required by the Collector and maintain and keep in good repair to the satisfaction of the Collector all such new Boundary-marks as well as all those at present existing thereon THIRD that the said Lessee shall pay the rents hereinbefore respectively reserved at the times and in manner hereinbefore provided for payment of the same respectively and that whenever any Instalment of the said Rents respectively shall be in arrear it shall be recoverable from the Lessee as an arrear of Land Revenue under the provisions of the Law for the time being in force in that behalf AND the Lessee shall also pay all Rates, Taxes and other Outgoings (if any) which shall at any time during the continuance of this Lease be payable in respect of the said Premises or any part thereof FOURTH that from and after the day of 19 the Lands hereby leased shall be liable to be from time to time surveyed and assessed to the Land Revenue under the Laws or Rules having the force of Law for the time being in force in respect of Lands held under Government by ordinary occupants and thenceforward during the residue of the term hereby granted the Lessee shall hold the said Lands subject to all the provisions of such Laws and Rules and subject also to such of the Covenants and Provisions of this Lease as shall then be capable of continuing effect PROVIDED ALWAYS AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED that if and whenever there shall be a breach by the Lessee of any Covenant, Condition or Provision herein contained the Lessor may re-enter upon the said Lands or upon part thereof in the name of the whole and thereupon this Lease shall determine AND that in case default shall be made in reclaiming the half or the whole of the Lands within the periods respectively hereinbefore prescribed in that behalf the Lessor may re-enter upon the said Lands and determine this Lease under the power in that behalf hereinbefore contained AND that if in the opinion of the Collector (whose decision shall be final) the reclamation is not carried on with due diligence during the two years ending on the day of 19 the Lessor may on or after the said day re-enter upon the said Lands and determine this Lease under the power in that behalf hereinbefore contained AND that notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained if at any time any portion of the said Lands (other than such portion as may be appropriated for Public Roads) is after being reclaimed used for any purpose unconnected with agriculture such portion shall be liable to such assessment or altered assessment as may be leviable under the Law or Rules having the force of Law for the time being in force in respect of land which is held for agricultural purposes and subsequently used for purposes unconnected with agriculture and such assessment or altered assessment shall be leviable notwithstanding that any of the periods hereinbefore specified shall not have elapsed AND that the right of the said Lessor to all Mines and Mineral Products and of full liberty of access for the purpose of working and searching for the same with all reasonable conveniences shall be reserved.

AND IT IS LASTLY AGREED that the word "Lessor" in this Lease shall mean the Lessor and his Successors and Assigns and the word "Lessee" shall mean the Lessee and his Legal Representatives.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF , Esq., Collector of , has, by order of the Governor of Bombay in Council, hereunto set his hand and affixed his official seal on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, and the Lessee has hereunto set his hand the day and year first above written.

Schedule A above referred to.

--	--	--


Schedule B above referred to.

Signed by the above named _____

in the presence of _____

Signed by the above named _____

in the presence of _____



FORM H (Rule 43).

ALTERNATIVE FORM OF AGREEMENT TO BE PASSED BY PERSONS INTENDING TO
BECOME OCCUPANTS, IF THE COLLECTOR SO REQUIRES.

Agreement.

To

The Mámílatdár of

I, A. B., of _____ in the said táluka, agree on behalf of myself and my assigns to occupy the land specified in the Schedule appended hereto on the conditions stated below, and I pray that my name may be entered in the land records as occupant of the said land.

Conditions.

1. I will pay the land revenue from time to time lawfully due in respect of the said land, to wit: as assessment the sum of Rs. _____ (being at the rate of _____ per _____) for the period of _____ years commencing on _____, and thereafter I will pay such assessment for such further periods as may from time to time be fixed by lawful authority.

(2) That I shall hold the piece of land aforesaid in the new site from the date of this agreement on the same terms and with the same rights and subject to the same liabilities as would apply to my tenure of the ground held by me in the old site, if I continued to be the holder thereof.†

In witness whereof I have hereto set my hand the day and year aforesaid.

Written by

(Signed) *A. B.*

Signed and delivered by

in our presence.

†In omitting a clause reserving the right to impose land revenue if hereafter thought fit, Government nevertheless do actually reserve that right, R. 9021 and 10096-85—see Note 27 to Rule 14.

FORM K (Rule 54).

FORM OF WRITTEN PERMISSION TO OCCUPY LAND TO BE GIVEN BY A
MAMLATDAR UNDER SECTION 60.

Permission is hereby given to *A. B.*, inhabitant of _____ in the
táluka, to occupy Survey No. _____ (or the building-site hereinbelow
described or otherwise as the case may be), in the village of _____ in the
táluka, in accordance with the Sanad granted _____ (or, upon the conditions
sanctioned by the Collector in his order No. _____ dated _____).

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ at _____

(Signed)

Mámlatdár.

Seal.

FORM L (Rule 74).

FORM OF NOTICE* OF RELINQUISHMENT.

To the Mámlatdár of _____

I, *A. B.*, inhabitant of _____ in the _____ táluka, the occupant
Survey No. _____ (or sub-division No. _____) or the building-site hereinbelow described (or
otherwise as the case may be), in the village of _____ in the
táluka, hereby give notice under section 74 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, that it
is my intention to relinquish and I hereby do relinquish the said Survey No. (or building-site,
etc.,) at the end of the current year,† subject to any rights, tenures, incumbrances or equities
lawfully subsisting in favour of any person (other than Government or the occupant
holder).

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____ at _____

Written by

(Signed) *A. B.*

* No Court-fee is chargeable, vide Court Fees Act VII of 1870, section 19 (XI).

† These notices must be given before the 31st March, or such other date as Govt. prescribe under sec. 74 for each district.

FORM M.

Form of sanad in cases where the assessment on land appropriated to building purposes is altered under section 48.

WHEREAS application has been made to the Collector of _____ (hereinafter referred to as the Collector which expression shall include any officer whom the Collector shall appoint to exercise and perform his powers and duties under this grant) under section 65 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Code" which expression shall where the context so admits include the rules and orders thereunder) by _____ inhabitant of _____ being the registered occupant of Survey No. _____ in the village of _____ in the _____ taluka hereinafter referred to as "the applicant" which expression shall where the context so admits include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) for permission to use for building purposes the plot of land (hereinafter referred to as the "said plot") described in the first schedule hereto and indicated by the letters _____ on the site plan annexed hereto, forming part of Survey No. _____ and measuring _____ be the same a little more or less.

Now this is to certify that permission to use for building purposes the said plot is hereby granted subject to the provisions of the said Code, and on the following conditions, namely:—

(1) *Assessment.*—The applicant in lieu of the assessment heretofore leviable in respect of the said plot shall pay to Government on the _____ day of _____ in each year an annual assessment of Rupees _____ (Rs. _____) during the fifty (50) years commencing on the _____ day of _____ 19____, or in composition therefor a lump sum of Rupees _____ (Rs. _____) being twenty times the said annual assessment; and on the expiry of the said period of fifty years, such revised assessment as may from time to time be fixed by the Collector under the said Code.

(2) *Use.*—The applicant shall use the said plot only for building purposes of the nature specified in condition (3) of this sanad.

(3) *Building Time Limit.*—The applicant shall within three (3) years from the date hereof, erect and complete on the said plot* _____ of a substantial and permanent description, and shall in regard thereto duly comply in every respect with the building regulations contained in clauses _____ &c., of the second schedule hereto.

* Here insert description of the buildings such as 'a residential bungalow and out-houses.'

(4)† *Reservation of Margin.*—If the Collector shall give the applicant notice in writing that a strip of land from the margin of the said plot not more than _____ feet in depth, is required by Government for the purposes of a road, the applicant shall, at the expiration of one month after the receipt of such notice, quietly surrender and hand over possession of such strip of land to the Collector in consideration of receiving from Government in exchange and as full compensation therefor a sum equivalent to _____ (_____) times the assessment proportionately payable upon the strip so surrendered.

† Omit this condition if not required.

Provided that, where the materials of any gate, wall, pavement or other such authorized erection or construction on such portion cannot in the opinion of the Collector be removed without appreciable loss, such further compensation on this account shall be paid to the applicant as the Collector may deem fit.

(5) *Liability for Rates.*—The applicant shall pay all taxes, rates and cesses leviable on the said land.

(6) *Penalty clause.*—The Collector may, without prejudice to any other penalty to which the applicant may be liable under the provisions of the said Code, direct the removal or alteration of any building or structure erected or used contrary to the provisions of this grant within a time prescribed in that behalf by the Collector, and on such removal or alteration not being carried out within the prescribed period, may cause the same to be carried out and may recover the cost of carrying out the same from the applicant as an arrear of land revenue.

(7) *Code provisions applicable.*—Save as herein provided, the grant shall be subject to the provisions of the said Code.

(8) *Execution.*—The applicant shall bear all costs incurred in the preparation, execution, stamping and registration of these presents.

(Map.)

Schedule I.

Length and Breadth.		Total superficial area.	Forming (part of) Survey No. or Hisa No.	Boundaries.				Remarks.
North to South.	East to West.			North.	South.	East.	West.	

Schedule II.

(The numbers of the conditions which are applicable should be entered in condition 3 of the grant : and special conditions should be inserted in continuation.)

1. The applicant may build on the area marked _____ on the map annexed and shall leave the remaining area of the said plot as an open space.
2. _____ of the said plot shall be left open to the sky.
3. Any latrine, cesspool or stables constructed on the said plot shall, if any place shall have been set apart in the map annexed for such purpose, be constructed in such place and not elsewhere.
4. No building shall be erected in the said plot more than _____ feet in height.
5. The building erected on the said plot shall be used for residential purposes only.
6. No building erected on the said plot shall be used as a shop or a factory or as a place for carrying on an offensive trade.
7. The grant shall be subject to the following special conditions :—
 - (a) _____
 - (b) _____ &c., &c.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Collector of _____ has hereunto set his hand and the seal of his office on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council ; and the applicant has also hereunto set his hand this day the _____ of _____ 19 _____ .

(Signature of applicant.)

(Signatures and designations of witnesses.)

(Signature of Collector.)

(Signatures and designations of witnesses.)

(Seal of Collector.)

We declare that *A. B.*, who has signed this notice, is, to our personal knowledge, the person he represents himself to be, and that he has affixed his signature hereto in our presence.

(Signed) *E. F.*

G. H.

N.B.—1. This document need not be registered (sec. 90 (1) (d), Act XVI of 1908) unless condition 4 is retained (sec. 17 (1) (b) *ibid*).

2. This document is exempt from stamp duty (Rule 7, G. of I. Notfn. 3616-Exc.-16.7.09) unless condition 4 is retained when it should be stamped under Article 55 of Schedule I to Act II of 1899. Form was sanctioned in R. 1291—20.

FORM N (Rule 87 (b)).

Form of Sanad in cases where the assessment on land appropriated to non-agricultural purposes other than building is altered under section 48.

WHEREAS the land hereinafter described by measurement and by the boundaries specified in the schedule (and delineated in the map hereto appended) and forming (part of) Survey No. _____ in the village of _____ in the taluka of _____ entered in the name of and at present held by _____, resident of _____, has been hitherto assessed for purposes of agriculture at the rate of _____; AND WHEREAS the said land has been used for a non-agricultural purpose, to wit for (*describe purpose*) (but not for building) and such assessment has thereby become liable under section 48 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, to be altered and fixed at a different rate:

Now this is to certify that under the provisions of the said Code and rules in force thereunder the assessment of the amount to be paid annually as land-revenue on the said land has been fixed for a term of _____ years from the _____ day of _____ 19____, at the sum of Rs. _____ (*figures*) [Rupees _____ (*words*)] payable in each year of the said term in one instalment due on * _____ in each year.

On the expiry of the said term, and at such further intervals as may be from time to time directed by Government in this behalf, the assessment aforesaid will be liable to revision in accordance with the said Code and the rules and orders for the time being in force thereunder.

Schedule hereinbefore referred to.

Length and Breadth.		Total superficial area.	Forming (part of) Survey No. or Hissa No.	Boundaries.				Remarks.
North to South.	East to West.			North.	South.	East.	West.	

In witness whereof the Collector has hereto set his hand and the seal of his office this _____ day of _____ 19____.



Collector.

Note.—In such Sanads also the Collector has full power to impose conditions, which will be inserted after the schedule.

FORM O (Rule 104).

RECORD OF RIGHTS.

A double-page form with sufficiently wide columns for the following particulars:—

1. Serial Number.
2. Survey Number (if inám, the kind of inám).
3. Area.

*Here insert the usual date of the Land Revenue first instalment or such other date as the Collector may fix (Rule 116).

4. Ordinary or Special Assessment and Judi.
5. Subdivision Number.
6. Area.
7. Assessment.
8. Judi or Special or Non-agricultural Assessment payable.
9. Occupant of Khálsa Land or Holder of Alienated Land.
10. Nature and origin of Title.
11. Other rights or encumbrances with names of right-holder or encumbrancer.
12. References to Mutation Register, Form P.
13. Remarks.

FORM P (Rule 104).

Mutation Register.

A double-page form with sufficiently wide columns for the following particulars:—

1. Serial Number of Mutation.
2. Date of entry of Mutation.
3. Back reference.
4. Forward reference.
5. Survey and Subdivision Number.
6. Area.
7. Assessment.
8. Judi or Special or Non-agricultural Assessment.
9. Occupant of Khálsa Land or Holder of Alienated Land.
10. Nature and origin of title with date wherever ascertainable.
11. Other rights and encumbrances with names of right-holder or encumbrancer.
12. Remarks.

FORM Q (Rules 104 and 108).

Register of Disputed Cases.

Serial No.	Number in Form O or P.	Survey No. and Hissa No. (or part).	Date of receipt of objection.	Particulars of dispute with names.	Orders of Mámiatdár or Collector.
1	2	3	4	5	6

FORM R (Rule 113).

*Register of tenancies**Village**Táluka*

Survey and Sub-division No.	Net cultivable area and kharáb (separately).	Agricultural assessment.	Holder.	Tenant and rent (Cash kind or crop share).				
				1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.	5th year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

FORM S (Rule 118).

NOTICE TO A DEFAULTER.

To *A. B.* residing at

You are hereby required to take notice that the sum of Rs. a. p. due by you on the as the * instalment of land revenue on the land held by you, of which full details can be obtained from the Village Accountant (or otherwise as the case may be), in the village of in the táluka of has not been paid, and that, unless it is paid within ten days from the date of this notice together with the sum of annas, being the fee chargeable for this notice, compulsory proceedings will be taken according to law for the recovery of the whole of the revenue still due by you on the said land, together with an additional penalty not exceeding one-fourth of the said arrears under section 148 of the Land Revenue Code.

Dated the day of 19 .

(Signed) Mámíatdár (or Aval Kárkun).†

* "First" or "Second," as the case may be.

† Authorised by R. 2459—83 ; 9263—11.

FORM T (Rule 120).

FORM OF AGREEMENT TO BE PASSED WHEN FORFEITED LAND IS RESTORED ON NEW TENURE.

Agreement.

To

The Mámíatdár of

I, *A. B.*, inhabitant of in the Táluka hereby accept the right of occupation of the land comprised in Survey Number in the village of in the Táluka and I pray that my name may be entered in the Government records as the occupant of the said land.

The said land which has been forfeited for arrears of land revenue has been regranted to me subject to the provisions of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, and of the Rules in force thereunder in perpetuity* from the _____ day of 19 ____; and I undertake to pay the land revenue from time to time lawfully due in respect of the said land.

The said land has been regranted to me after forfeiture, subject to the condition to which I hereby assent in consideration of the regrant, namely, that I, my heirs, executors, administrators and approved assigns may not at any time lease, mortgage, sell or otherwise howsoever encumber the said land or any portion thereof without the previous sanction in writing of the Collector.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 ____ at _____
 Written by _____
 (Signed) *A. B.*

We declare that *A. B.*, who has signed this agreement, is, to our personal knowledge, the person he represents himself to be, and that he has affixed his signature hereto in our presence.

(Signed) *C. D.*
E. F.

We declare that to the best of our knowledge and from the best information we have been able, after careful inquiry, to obtain, the person who has passed this agreement is a fit person to be accepted by Government as responsible for the punctual payment of the land revenue from time to time due on the above land.

(Signed) *G. H., Patel,*
I. J., Village-Accountant.

* When not granted in perpetuity delete the word and insert " until the _____ day of _____ 19 ____."

FORM U (Rule 129).

FORM OF PROCLAMATION AND WRITTEN NOTICE OF SALE OF ATTACHED PROPERTY.

(Under Sec. 165, L. R. C.)

Whereas the property of _____ hereinunder specified has been attached on account of the Government assessment Rs. _____ due by the said _____; and whereas it is necessary to recover the said amount by sale of the said property, together with all lawful charges and expenses resulting from the said attachment and sale:

Notice is hereby given that on the _____ day of _____ 19 ____ at _____ o'clock A.M. *A. B.* the Mámíatdár of _____ (or other person appointed) will, at _____ in _____ táluka in this district, sell by auction to the highest bidder and upon such conditions as to upset price, and other conditions as are set out in the subjoined Schedule of Conditions of Sale, the right, title and interest of the said _____ in the property hereinunder specified, and every power of disposing of the same or any of them or of the profits arising therefrom which the said _____ may now consistently with the law exercise for his own benefit.

Movable Property.

(This table only should be omitted when the form is to be used under rules for the execution of decrees.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Lot No.	Number and description of articles.	Where attached.	Where now placed.	When to be viewed.	Whether the sale is subject to confirmation or not.

Immovable Property.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Lot No.	Description of Lot, including local situation, supposed or estimated rent or annual value, and, if leased, for how long, on what terms, and to whom.	Survey number, municipal number and other cadastral designation.	Government Revenue, including any Local Cess and any other known fiscal charge resting on the Lot.	Present occupant.	(Here enter any other particulars the Collector may see fit.)			(This column should be used for particulars which the Collector may see fit to enter under the rules for the execution of Civil Court decrees.)

N.B.—No guarantee is given of the title of the said interests claimed by third parties. or of the validity of any of the rights, charges or

(Signed)

Collector.

A printed *schedule* setting forth the conditions of sale according to the Code and Rules shall be appended.

FORM W (Rule 129).

FORM OF PROCLAMATION AND WRITTEN NOTICE OF SALE OF RIGHT OF OCCUPATION OF UNOCCUPIED LAND.

Notice is hereby given that the right of occupation of the undermentioned unoccupied land, situate in the village of _____ in the _____ taluka will be put up to public auction at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____, at or after _____ o'clock $\frac{\text{A.M.}}{\text{P.M.}}$

The written (or printed) conditions of sale signed by _____ *[may be seen on application during office hours, on any office day before the day of the auction, to the Mám-latdár of _____ or, at the time of the auction, to the officer who conducts the same] and intending bidders are warned that they should ascertain the said conditions before bidding.

*[or "are subjoined to this Proclamation"].

Description of the Land.

(Here give a full description of the land, viz., the Survey Number or Numbers, if it has been surveyed, if not, its boundaries; the class of land, i.e., whether it is dry-crop land, garden land, or a building-site, etc., the area of the land, adding 'be the same more or less'; the assessment, if any, at present payable for the land, and the term for which that assessment has been fixed.)

(Signed)

Collector (or other competent officer).

Dated the _____ day }
of 19____ . }

FORM O-A (Order XVI).

Register showing the results of inquiries made as to the sufficiency of the security furnished by Revenue Officers in the District of

	1	Consecutive number.
	2	Name and designation of officer required to give security.
	3	Amount of security given.
	4	Nature of security given.
	5	Names of sureties if any, and dates of their bonds.
	6	Names of new sureties, if any, substituted for former ones who have died or withdrawn, or whose fitness is considered doubtful, and dates of their security bonds.
	7	Amount of security, if any, for which each surety is liable on account of other officers, whether in the same or in any other Department.
	8	Opinion of the head of office as to sufficiency of present security, and date on which such opinion was recorded.
	9	Date of receipt of Surety's notice of withdrawal.
	10	Commissioner's Inspection notes.

APPENDIX O-B (Order XIX).

ADVANCE NOTICE OF PROPOSED SETTLEMENT.

I.—Form of notification for the Presidency proper.

It is hereby made known to the people of the undermentioned villages of taluka , district , that the revision of the survey assessment of the lands of the said villages is about to be effected and that it is proposed to divide the said villages into the following groups, the existing and proposed maximum rates of each village being as shown against its name in the following list :—

Number.	Name of village.	By former settlement.				By revision settlement.		
		Number of Group.	Maximum rates.			Maximum rates.		
			Dry crop.	Rice.	Garden.	Dry crop.	Rice.	Garden.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Group I							
	Group II							
	Group III							

Reasons for alteration in the rates—

Reasons for alteration in the grouping—

The result so far as the village of _____ is concerned is that the rates in the village are ^{raised} _{lowered} by _____ annas in the rupee.

A copy of the Settlement Officer's report has been deposited at the office of the Mámílatdár of _____ and is open to the inspection of any one interested.

For a period of two months from the date of the publication of this notification the Collector will be prepared to receive objections made by any village community to the proposed grouping of their village and the maximum rate thereof, which objections must be presented in writing by the revenue patel of the village as the representative of such village community.

Collector of _____

Note.—When the Settlement is not revision but original omit such words as 'Revision' and 'existing' rates cols. 3 to 6 and words implying 'alteration.' For the 3rd Clause below the form read "The result is that the Mámul or old revenue payments made by the village are ^{raised} _{lowered} by _____ annas in the rupee."

II

Form of notification for Sind.

It is hereby made known to the people of the undermentioned villages of táluka _____, district _____, that the revision of the survey assessment of the lands of the said villages is about to be effected and that it is proposed to divide the said villages into groups as detailed in the subjoined statement, the existing and proposed rates of each village being as shown against its name :—

Number.	Name of village.	By former settlement.				By revision settlement.			
		Number of group.	Rates according to different modes of irrigation.				Rates according to different modes of irrigation.		
1	2	3							
	Group I ..								
	Group II ..								
	Group III ..								
	Group IV ..								

Reasons for alteration in the rates—

Reasons for alteration in the grouping—

A copy of the Settlement Officer's report has been deposited at the office of the mukhtiárkar of _____ and is open to the inspection of any one interested.

For a period of two months from the date of the publication of this notification the Collector will be prepared to receive objections in writing from any zamindár to the proposed grouping of his village and the revised rates proposed therefor.

Collector of _____

Note.—Vide foot note to Appendix O-B (Presidency).

APPENDIX O-C (Order XXIII).

FORM OF REGISTER OF ALIENATIONS.

Register of Alienated Villages and Lands in the

District kept under section 53.

Serial Number.	Name of village.	Name of the present Alienee.	(1) Class of Alienation.	(2) Particulars of the Sanad.							Duration of tenure, i.e., whether continuable permanently or hereditarily for more lives than one, or for life only, or for what period.	Particulars of the villages or lands alienated.			(5) Land Revenue payable to Government.			Land Revenue alienated.	
				Number.	Date, Month and Year.	Name and Office of the Officers signing it.	Name of the holder.	Name of the Taluka in which it is originally entered.	(3) Number of Form of the Sanad annexed to the Register.	Entire village.		If part only of the village, the Survey No.	Area.	Survey assessment.	(4) Amount of old judi or salami.	Rate.	Additional Quit-rent, if any, payable under the Sanad.		Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20

Notes:—

- (1) This column should show the class of alienation, as detailed in the Revenue Accounts Manual under Classes I to VI(b) and VII. If the alienation does not come under any of these classes, it should be appropriately described.
- (2) In these cases in which no sanad has been granted, the number and date of the decision confirming or continuing the alienation should be written across cols. 5-10.
- (3) To avoid copying out a sanad *in extenso* in each entry, a sample form of every kind of sanad should be annexed under the Collector's signature to the register, and numbered, and the number of the form should be entered in col. 10.
- (4) Column 9. Many villages were originally in other Talukas or Districts.
- (5) If the amount of judi actually paid has been less than the maximum amount fixed by the Inam Commission or otherwise, the former amount should be entered in column 16, and the latter, with an explanatory note in column 21.
- (6) When columns 16-18 are inapplicable, the amount of land revenue payable should be shown in column 19 only.

APPENDIX O-D (Note 63(v) under Rules 30-36).

FORM OF STATEMENT OF ALIENATIONS TO BE SUBMITTED ANNUALLY (R. 4881-02).

Nature of grant.	Amount of land revenue assigned or alienated during the year.			
	In perpetuity or during the maintenance of an institution or office.		For life or lives, or for a fixed term.	
	With the previous sanction of the Govt. of India.	By the Local Govt. under rules in force.	With the previous sanction of the Govt. of India.	By the Local Govt. under rules in force.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—For the maintenance of public servants.				
II.—For other public or quasi public purposes.				
III.—For private benefit.				

APPENDIX O—E (Rule 39, Note 1036).

LEASE FOR LANDS GRANTED TO CRIMINAL TRIBES (R. 12176—16).

A—For Agricultural purposes.

The land comprised in survey No. _____ area _____ acres _____ gunthas, assessment
 Rs. a. p. in the village of _____ in the _____ táluka is hereby granted on lease
 to—

(1)

(2)

inhabitant (s) of _____ in the _____ táluka [hereinafter called "the lessee (s)"]
 on payment of an occupancy price of _____ rupees in perpetuity*
 from the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, subject to the provisions of the Bombay Land Revenue
 Code, 1879, and to the rules from time to time in force thereunder and to the following con-
 ditions, namely :—

(1) That the lessees, their heirs or ass'ns shall not at any time lease, mortgage, sell
 or otherwise howsoever encumber the said occupancy or any portion thereof without the
 previous sanction in writing of the Collector of _____ or of any Assistant or Deputy
 Collector to whom the said Collector may delegate this power.

(2) That the lessees, their heirs and assigns shall pay the land revenue and other dues
 from time to time lawfully due in respect of the said occupancy.

(3) That if within 20 years of the date of the grant of this lease the lessees or their
 heirs or any of the male issue of the lessees or their heirs living jointly with them be convict-
 ed of any offence punishable under the Indian Penal Code or any other Act for the time
 being in force and sentenced to imprisonment for a period of not less than six months,
 the said occupancy may be forfeited at the discretion and under the order of the Collector
 of _____ or of any Assistant or Deputy Collector to whom the said Collector may delegate
 this power and such order of forfeiture shall be final.

This grant is made on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council by order of the
 Governor of Bombay in Council by, and under the hand and seal of, the Collector of _____ this
 day of _____ 19 _____.

Seal of the
 Collector.

Collector of

In the presence of—

† _____

† _____

This grant is hereby accepted, on the terms and conditions therein mentioned, by—

† _____

† _____

† _____

In the presence of—

† _____

† _____

* [or if the grant is not in perpetuity but merely for a term, delete the words "in perpetuity" and insert here
 "to the _____ day of _____ 19 ____".]

† Signatures of witnesses.

‡ Signatures of the lessees.

B—For sites for houses or huts.

The building site described below, in the village of _____ of the _____ táluca is hereby granted on lease to—

- (1)
- (2)

inhabitant (s) of _____ in the village of _____ in the táluca of _____ (hereinafter called "the lessees") for the purpose of building a house or hut thereon, for a term of _____ years commencing from the day of _____ and ending on the day of _____ subject to the provisions of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, and to the rules from time to time in force thereunder and to the following conditions :—

(1) That the lessees, their heirs and assigns shall pay _____ rupees per year as the rent of the said site in addition to such other rent or land revenue (if any) as may be demanded of them under the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, or the rules thereunder.

(2) That one or more permanent buildings shall be constructed on the said site within _____ years from the date of this lease.

(3) That the lessees, their heirs or assigns shall not at any time lease, mortgages, sell or otherwise howsoever encumber the said site or any portion thereof without the previous sanction in writing of the Collector of _____ or of any other officer to whom he may delegate this power.

(4) That if within 20 years of the date of the grant of this lease the lessees or their heirs or any of the male issue of the lessees or their heirs living jointly with them be convicted of an offence punishable under the Indian Penal Code or any other Act for the time being in force and sentenced to imprisonment for a period of not less than six months, this site, together with all the buildings erected thereon, and all rights and interests connected therewith, may be forfeited at the discretion and under the orders of the Collector of _____ or of any other officer to whom he may delegate this power and such order of forfeiture shall be final.

The building site referred to herein is bounded as follows :—

- On the North by _____
- On the South by _____
- On the East by _____
- On the West by _____

and is of the following size and measurements :—

This grant is made on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council by order of the Governor of Bombay in Council by, and under the hand and seal of, the Collector of _____ this the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ .

Seal of the
Collector.

Collector of _____

In the presence of—

- * _____
- * _____

This grant is hereby accepted, on the terms and conditions therein mentioned, by—

- † _____
- † _____
- † _____

In the presence of—

- * _____
- * _____

* Signatures of witnesses. † Signatures of the lessees.

APPENDIX O—F (1) (Rule 39, Note 104).

AGREEMENT TO COVER CASES OF LANDS IN THE KAIRA DISTRICT WITH VALUABLE
BABUL AND OTHER TREES.

To

The Mámlatdár of _____ in the Kaira District.

I, the person noted in the margin, hereby accept on behalf of myself and of my co-occupants,

Name of person.	Place of Residence.	
	Village.	Tátuka.
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		

present and future, the occupancy of the lands described in the schedule A hereto appended (hereinafter referred to as the said lands) and I pray that my name may be entered in the Land Records as the occupant of the said lands.

2. The occupancy of the said lands has been accepted by me subject to—

(a) the provisions of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, and of the Rules in force thereunder,

(b) a [*present*] payment in cash of Rs. _____ [*and a deferred payment of Rs. _____ on account of the value of the trees standing on the said lands,*] and

(c) the conditions hereinafter mentioned.

3. The conditions on which I have accepted the occupancy of the said lands are as follows, and I agree on behalf of myself, my heirs, executors, administrators and assigns to abide by them subject to any modifications therein that may hereafter be ordered by Government consistently with the general tenor of this agreement.

(1) That I will regularly pay from time to time the annual land revenue lawfully due in respect of the said lands according to the rate of assessment as fixed from time to time under the Law and Rules in force in this behalf.

(2) That I shall to the satisfaction of the Collector of Kaira bring under cultivation—

(a) at least one-fourth of the said lands within a period of 3 years, *i.e.*, A. D. 19 _____ to 19 _____,

(b) at least half of the said lands within a period of 5 years, *i.e.*, A. D. 19 _____ to 19 _____,

(c) the whole of the said lands within a period 8 years, *i.e.*, A. D. 19 _____ to 19 _____,

subject however to the exclusion of such fallows not exceeding one-fifth of the total area of the said lands as are essential for agricultural purposes, and of the *Kharaba* areas included in survey numbers and the vacant strips of land required to be left uncultivated by the sides of fields.

[*Explanation.*—Cultivation means the raising of crops, not of grass.]

(3) That if I fail to perform any of the aforesaid conditions I will be liable at the discretion of the Collector notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained—

(a) to pay the full assessment of the said lands for the year during which such failure takes place together with all authorised and unauthorised arrears of land revenue due from me,

(b) to have the whole of the said lands including such portions thereof as have been transferred, mortgaged, leased or otherwise howsoever incumbered by me to any other person, summarily forfeited; and neither I nor such other person shall be entitled to claim compensation for anything done or executed by me or by him in respect of the said lands,

and

(c) In case of forfeiture of the said lands to pay Rs. _____ the deferred payment of the value of the trees standing on the said lands and granted to me.

(4) That I shall not have the right at any time during a period of 8 years commencing from A. D. 19 _____ to relinquish a portion only of the said lands without the previous sanction in writing of the Collector: the whole may be relinquished by me at any time.

(5) That I shall have the right to transfer, mortgage, or lease the whole or a portion of the said lands subject to the conditions mentioned herein, specially subject to the right

of forfeiture by Government in case of failure to bring the land under cultivation as required under clause 3, sub-clauses (2) and (3).

- (6) That I will furnish, before I take possession of the said lands, security to the extent demanded by the Mámíatdár in the form of either a cash deposit or a personal bond with sureties as may be required by the Collector to secure the due fulfilment and enforcement of the conditions of this agreement.
- [(7) That I shall, on the due and satisfactory fulfilment of the conditions mentioned in sub-clause (2) of clause 3 of this agreement or at such earlier date at which I shall have brought into cultivation the whole of the said lands (subject to the exceptions provided for by sub-clause (2) of clause 3), be entitled to a remission of the deferred payment of the value of the said trees referred to in sub-clause (b) of clause 2 and in condition (3) (c) of clause 3 above.
- (8) That subject to the conditions abovementioned the full ownership over the trees comprised in the said lands shall belong to me and I may dispose of them as I think fit.]
- (9) That I will not take into my possession any part of the said lands which has been set apart for public purposes, viz., for roads, waterways, etc., and I will respect all rights and easements vested in the public over such parts.
- (10) That subject to the due and proper fulfilment of the hereinbefore agreed to conditions I will be entitled on the expiry of eight years or at such earlier date at which I shall have brought under cultivation the whole of the said lands (subject to the exceptions provided for by sub-clause (2) of clause 3), to retain the occupancy on the unrestricted tenure of the said lands subject to the payment of the full assessment from time to time fixed thereupon under the Law and Rules in force in this behalf on my executing an agreement in the form prescribed for persons who intend to become occupants (Appendix B).
- (11) In case of forfeiture of the whole of the said lands under clause 3 of this agreement or in case I exercise the option given to me above to relinquish the whole of the said lands I will be permitted to retain possession of such portion of the said lands as I may have brought under cultivation provided—
 - (1) I ask for the permission to retain such portion within a fortnight from the date on which I receive the order of forfeiture or on which my relinquishment is duly accepted by the Mámíatdár,
 - and
 - (2) I pay to Government as occupancy price 10 times the assessment of the said portion without taking into consideration any amount that I may have paid before taking possession of the said lands in accordance with the terms of this agreement.

Dated the day of 19 at

(Signed)

We declare that who has signed this agreement is to our personal knowledge, the person he represents himself to be and that he has affixed his signature hereto in our presence.

(Signed)

(Signed)

We declare that to the best of our knowledge and from the best information we have been able, after careful inquiry, to obtain the person who has passed this agreement is a fit person to be accepted by Government as responsible for the punctual payment of the land revenue from time to time due on the above land:

(Signed)

Patel.

(Signed)

Village Accountant.

Schedule A.

Táluka	Village.	Survey No.	Area.	Assessment.	Trees valued at Rs.	Remarks.

APPENDIX O-F. (2).

AGREEMENT TO COVER CASES OF LANDS IN THE KAIRA DISTRICT
without valuable babul and other trees.

[The same as Appendix O-F omitting the passages, conditions and column above printed
in italics.]

APPENDIX O-G (Rule 44, Note 120.) (R 1293—05 and 7987—13)

LEASE* FOR HILL STATIONS.

THIS AGREEMENT made this _____ day of _____ in the
year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and _____ between THE SECRETARY
OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL (hereinafter called "the said Lessor") of the one part and

(hereinafter called "the said Lessee") of the other part WITNESSETH that in consideration of
the rent hereby reserved and of the Covenants, Provisos and Agreements herein contained
and of the other part of the said Lessee to be respectively paid, observed and performed, the
said Lessor doth hereby demise and lease unto the said Lessee ALL THAT piece or parcel of land
situate at _____ in the Taluka of _____ containing by admeasurement
acres and _____ gunthas be the same a little more or less and described and particularly de-
noted as No. _____ in a certain map or plan of the said _____ deposited in the Office of the
Collector of _____

and which said piece of land hereby demised is bounded
on the East by _____
on the West by _____
on the North by _____
and on the South by _____
† was formerly occupied by _____

and is situate in the Registration District of _____ and is now occupied by the said Lessee†
of Land and premises with their appurtenances unto the said Lessee for the term of (30)† thirty
years from the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ (hereinafter called "the said term") YIELDING
AND PAYING therefor yearly and every year during the said term unto the said Lessor on the
_____ day of _____ in each year the rent of § Rupees _____ and annas
being at the rate of § Rupees _____ per acre, the first payment of such rent to be made on the
_____ day of _____ 19 _____

2. AND the said Lessee doth hereby covenant, promise and agree with and to the said
Lessor in manner following, that is to say, that he the said Lessee during the continuance of
the said term—

- (a) will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Lessor at the Office of the Col-
lector of _____, or at such other place as he shall be required on the part of the
said Lessor, the said yearly rent of || Rupees _____ and annas
at the time hereinbefore appointed for payment thereof according to the true intent
and meaning of these presents ;
- (b) and will bear, pay and discharge all rates, taxes, assessments, duties and charges
which at any time during the said term may be or become due or payable in respect
of the said premises or any building or erection now built or to be built or erected there-
on ;
- (c) and will obey and submit to all¶ rules or orders of Government now existing or here-
after to exist, in the mofussil or district of _____ or at _____ so far as
they are not of a personal nature but are incidental to the possession of immovable
property or so far as they affect the health, safety or convenience of the other inhabit-
ants of the district or place ;

* This Lease is exempt from Registration under section 90(d) of the Registration Act, III of 1877. Both the Lease
executed by the Collector and the counterpart executed by the Lessee are also exempt from Stamp-duty, the former
under head A-5 of the Government of India (Finance and Commerce Department) Notification 785-S. R., 17.2.99
(republished in Bombay Government Notification 1465, 24.2.99, at pp. 250—2 of the *Bombay G. G.* for 1899,
Part I), and the latter under Proviso (1) to section 3 of the Stamp Act, II of 1899.

† Omit these words, if the Lease is for an unoccupied site.

‡ In the case of Matherán, if the lease is for 99 years delete the words "(30) thirty" and insert the words "(99)
ninety-nine years".

§ Enter amount in words and figures. In the case of Matherán insert Rupees ten (Rupees 10 only) or Rupees
twenty (Rupees 20 only) according as the lease is for a period of thirty or ninety-nine years.

|| Enter amount in words and figures.

¶ In the case of Matherán, for the word "all" substitute the words "Rules 2 to 6 (both inclusive), 12 to 15 (both
inclusive), and 37 of the Rules and Orders of Matherán sanctioned by R. 8353—29.10.04, and all other".

- (d) and if there shall not be already existing on the ground hereby demised some building of the nature of a substantial bungalow as a residence according to the plan and position approved of by the Collector, will build thereon one such bungalow but not more than one, subject to such approval as aforesaid and will commence the building of such bungalow within one year and will complete it within two years from the first day of 19 or within such further period of time (if any) as the Collector in his discretion shall think fit to grant in this behalf ;
- (e) and will keep such bungalow or building at all times in a state of good and sufficient repair to the satisfaction of the Collector ;
- (f) and will, at his own expense, within one month from the date of this Lease, place proper and substantial land marks on the boundaries of the said ground to the satisfaction of the Collector (if such land marks do not at the date of this Lease already exist), and will, if required by the Collector, enclose his Site by means of such wall or wire or other fencing as may be approved by the Collector, and will carefully preserve such land marks and such wall or fencing as the case may be, and will renew the same at his own expense as often as the Collector shall deem to be necessary, and in case of any neglect so to do after due notice in that behalf shall have been given by the Collector, it shall be lawful for the Collector to cause proper land marks or walls or wire or other fencing as the case may be to be placed on the said ground at the sole expense of the said Lessee, which expense the said Lessee hereby agrees to reimburse by paying to the Collector such amount as the Collector (whose order shall be final) shall fix in that behalf ;
- (g) and will not make, or permit to be made, any alterations in or additions to the said buildings or other erections for the time being on the land hereby demised, or erect, or permit to be erected, any new building on the said land, without the previous permission in writing of the Collector, and except in accordance with the terms of such permission and the plan (if any) approved of by the Collector, and in case of any deviation from such terms or plan will immediately upon notice signed by the Collector requiring him so to do correct such deviation as aforesaid, and if the Lessee shall neglect to correct such deviation for the space of seven days after such notice, then it shall be lawful for the Collector to cause to be corrected such deviation at the expense of the said Lessee which expense the said Lessee hereby agrees to reimburse by paying to the Collector such amount as the Collector (whose orders shall be final) shall fix in that behalf ;
- (h) and will remove from the premises all dilapidated, uninhabited and useless buildings of every description on notice requiring their removal being given by the Collector to the said Lessee, and in case of such buildings not being removed according to such notice the Collector shall be at liberty to remove the same at the expense of the said Lessee, which expense the said Lessee hereby agrees to reimburse by paying to the Collector such amount as the Collector (whose orders shall be final) shall fix in that behalf ;
- (i) and will provide and maintain in good repair a properly constructed metalled* road to the satisfaction of the Collector leading from the public road to the bungalow referred to in this Lease ;
- (j) and will not, without the previous permission in writing of the Collector, cut or lop or uproot or remove or destroy any *such*† tree, bush or shrub growing on the said parcel or piece of ground and premises hereby demised *as*† *is hereinbelow described that is to say* :—

and in case any such tree, bush or shrub, or portion of such tree, bush or shrub, shall have been felled or cut down or lopped off or uprooted or shall have fallen it shall be the property of Government and the Collector shall have liberty at all reasonable times to enter upon the said premises for the purpose of removing such tree, bush or shrub, or portion of a tree, bush or shrub ;

- (k) and will not, without the previous permission in writing of the Collector, commence or carry on any building, or dig, excavate or remove any earth or stone in or from any spot other than such as the Collector in that permission shall specify, or in so digging, excavating or removing exceed such limits as to the depth or area over which such digging, excavation or removal extends, or the period of time during which it is carried on, as the Collector in that permission prescribes in such behalf ; and will pay for the

* In the case of Matherán, delete the word " metalled " and insert the words " or path " after " road ".

† Omit the words in italics if the prohibition is to extend to all trees, bushes and shrubs.

‡ Here enumerate kinds of trees, bushes, etc., which are not to be cut, lopped, etc., without permission.

earth or stone, whether used in building or otherwise on the plot, or for any other purpose, such amount as the Collector (whose orders shall be final) shall fix in that behalf ;

- (l) and will, before being granted such permission, submit a clear plan showing the total area of the plot and the area which it is proposed to clear of all growth for the bungalow, out-houses, servants' quarters, paths and garden respectively, or from which it is proposed to remove any earth, stone, trees, bushes, shrubs, or undergrowth for any purpose whatsoever, and will submit to *such orders as the Collector shall impose with regard to such clearance or removal, as the case may be ;
- (m) and will not, without the previous permission in writing of the Collector, use, or permit to be used, for residential purposes any of the buildings or erections on the ground hereby demised, except such as may have been expressly sanctioned by the Collector for that purpose, and will not, without such previous consent in writing and except on such terms as the Collector may see fit to impose, use any building on the said land as an hotel or boarding house, and will not do, or suffer to be done, on the said premises, or any part thereof, any act or thing which may be, or grow to be a nuisance, damage, annoyance or inconvenience to the owners or occupiers of the said premises or any other property in the neighbourhood ;
- (n) and will not, without the previous consent in writing of the Collector, sublet, or permit to be sublet, the said premises except as a whole, and will not, without such previous consent in writing, otherwise transfer or assign the said premises, or any part thereof ;
- (o) and will be responsible for all breaches of the conditions of this Lease by his servant or agent and for the removal of all earth, stone, trees, bushes, shrubs, and undergrowth by such servant or agent ;
- (p) and will on demand by the Collector deposit with the Collector the sum of Rupees (500) five hundred in cash as security for the due fulfilment and observance during the continuance of all building operations of all the conditions hereinbefore contained, and will be responsible for all failure on the part of any contractor or other person carrying on such building operations on behalf of the Lessee to fulfil and observe all and every of the conditions contained in sub-clause (d), (g), (j) or (k) of this clause, and will, in case of such failure by the Lessee or by such contractor or other person, forfeit to the Collector the whole or such portion of the said sum of Rupees (500) five hundred as the Collector shall deem sufficient to compensate for any loss or damage caused by any non-fulfilment or non-observance on the part of the said Lessee or of such contractor or other person of any such conditions ;
- (q) and will not transfer or assign the said premises, or any part thereof, without the consent in writing of the Collector or sublet the said premises or any part thereof for any period which shall include the whole or any part of any hot-weather season to any person without giving to such person notice of the liability specified in sub-clause (r) of this clause, provided that no such notice need be given in any case where such sub-letting is done after the first day of December in any year and is for the next ensuing hot-weather season only ;
- (r) and will from time to time, and at all times during the said term, on being given at least three months' previous notice in writing by the Collector (which may be served in the manner provided by Clause (5)) that the said premises are required for the occupation of a Civil or Military officer or officers of Government during the next hot-weather season, that is the period from first day of March to the fifteenth day of June next ensuing, sublet the said premises and give possession thereof to such officer or officers as may be specified by the Collector for the period aforesaid at such rent as may be agreed upon, or (failing agreement) at such rent as may be determined either before or after the commencement of the tenancy by the unanimous decision, or the majority of the votes, of a Committee, which shall consist of (a) the Superintendent of Mahabaleshwar for the time being, (b) a person nominated by the Collector, and (c) a person nominated by the said Lessee, and which shall meet at such a place as may be appointed by the said Superintendent : provided that where the said Lessee fails to nominate a member of such Committee and to give notice thereof to the Collector within (14) fourteen clear days from the date on which he is called upon to do so by notice in writing to be served in manner aforesaid, or if any member, who has been nominated, neglects or refuses to act or is incapable of acting, the Collector may appoint in his stead another member who is willing to act, and the decision of the members of every such Committee or the majority thereof shall be final : and provided that the notice first

* In the case of Matheran, for the word "such" substitute the words "the rules relating to the excavation of earth and quarrying of stone sanctioned by R. 3583—13.5.04, and such other"

† This sub-clause should be deleted in the case of Matheran, Panchgani and Sakar Pathar.

mentioned in this sub-clause shall not be given if the said premises are occupied by the Lessee.

3. AND it is hereby further agreed that the Collector and his Agents, Surveyors, and workmen may, at all reasonable times, enter upon the said premises in order to inspect the same.

4. AND that in case the said Lessee shall not fulfil and keep all and every of the conditions hereinbefore contained or shall commit any breach thereof, the Collector shall be at liberty to impose upon the said Lessee a fine not exceeding Rupees (50) fifty for each failure, neglect or omission to fulfil any of the said conditions and for every breach thereof and in the case of any breach consisting in the cutting, lopping, uprooting, removal or destruction of any tree, bush, or shrub without the previous permission of the Collector, such fine of Rupees (50) fifty may be imposed in respect of every tree, bush or shrub so cut, lopped, uprooted, removed or destroyed, and in the case of a breach consisting of the digging, excavation or removal of earth or stone without or otherwise than in accordance with the permission of the Collector, such fine of Rupees (50) fifty may be imposed in respect of each day during which the digging, excavation or removal is carried on and in respect of each day from the commencement of such digging, excavation or removal until the spot, from which the digging, excavation or removal has been made, shall have been reinstated to the satisfaction of the Collector.

5. AND that in case the said rent or any part thereof, or any costs or expenses incurred by the Collector under sub-clause (f), (g) or (h) of Clause 2 of this Lease, or any fine imposed under the last preceding clause, shall at any time hereafter be in arrear and remain unpaid for the space of six months after the same shall have become due or have been incurred and shall have been demanded in writing (such writing to be served on the said Lessee or his authorized Agent, or on the tenant or occupier of the said land, or in case the said Lessee shall have left India, or his place of residence be unknown, and the said land be unoccupied, by posting the same on some conspicuous place upon the said premises) or in case the said Lessee shall persist after notice in writing to be served in manner aforesaid, in not fulfilling, keeping and observing all and every of the conditions hereinbefore contained, or shall, whether such notice in writing has or has not been served upon him as aforesaid, commit or have committed any breach or breaches of any of the conditions in sub-clause (j) or (k) of Clause 2 hereinbefore contained, of such extent or nature or duration that the Collector under the conditions in Clause 4 might impose in respect thereof fines amounting in the aggregate to Rupees (300) three hundred or more, the Collector shall be at liberty, in the name and on behalf of the said Lessor, to put an end to and cancel this Agreement, and resume the said property hereby demised and enter into and eject the said Lessee or any person claiming under him, from the possession of the said ground and premises, and the said Lessor shall thereupon become entitled to and possessed of any house or building which may be standing thereon and the materials thereof, and the Collector shall be entitled to sell the same either by private contract or public auction as he shall think fit, and shall, out of the proceeds arising from such sale, first pay all expenses attending the taking possession and selling of the same, and secondly retain any amount which may be due for arrears of rent or on account of all costs or expenses incurred or fines imposed under the terms of this Lease as aforesaid, and lastly pay over the residue of such proceeds (if any) to the said Lessee: provided always, and it is hereby further agreed in case of such resumption for arrears of rent or costs or expenses or fines, that the said Lessee, except in the case of resumption for a breach or breaches of any of the conditions of sub-clause (j) or (k) of Clause 2 in respect of which the Collector might as aforesaid impose fines amounting in the aggregate to Rupees (300) three hundred or more, shall, at any time before the actual sale of such building by the Collector under the powers aforesaid, be entitled, on payment of all arrears of rent or costs or expenses or fines and of all further costs and expenses incurred up to the date of payment, to have such house or building and land restored to him for the remainder of the term for which the same are hereby granted: provided further that in any case of resumption for persistent failure to keep and fulfil any of the conditions hereinbefore contained the said Lessee shall be entitled to such restoration only on accepting such terms as the Collector may think fit to impose.

6. AND it is hereby further agreed that, subject as hereinafter provided, the said Lessee shall at the expiration or sooner determination of the said term quietly deliver up to the Collector the demised land and all the buildings which shall have been built thereon during the said term and all the drains and appurtenances together with all fixtures windows doors shutters fastenings water closets cisterns partitions fixed presses shelves pipes pumps rails poles locks and keys and all other fixtures which at any time during the last seven years of the said term shall have been fastened to the said buildings and land or any part thereof in such good and substantial repair and condition and so maintained paved and cleansed as aforesaid and in all respects in such state and condition as shall be consistent with the due performance of the several covenants and provisos hereinbefore contained:

Provided always and it is hereby agreed that the said Lessee may within six months before the expiration of the term hereby granted remove such buildings as may have been erected by

him upon the demised land provided that he shall have given to the Collector twelve months' previous written notice of his intention so to do and he shall have during the said term paid the rent hereby reserved in manner aforesaid and shall have performed and observed to the satisfaction of the Collector all the covenants by the Lessee and the conditions herein contained or referred to and that the Lessee will at the expiration of the term hereby granted quietly deliver up to the Collector the demised land levelled and ready for building or for any other purpose to the satisfaction of the Collector.

7. *Provided always and it is hereby agreed and declared by and between the said parties to these presents that if the said Lessee shall desire to take a renewed lease of the said land for a further term from the expiration of the term hereby granted and of such desire shall prior to the expiration of the said term give to the Collector six months' previous notice in writing and shall have paid the rent reserved by and shall have performed to the satisfaction of the Collector the covenants by or on behalf of the said Lessee contained in this lease up to the expiration of the term hereby granted, then the said Lessee shall have a preferential right to, that is to say, shall have the first offer of, a new lease of the said land to be prepared by or on behalf of the said Lessor for such further term and on such conditions as may then be determined by the Collector acting under the orders of Governor of Bombay in Council subject to the condition that it shall be entirely within the discretion of the said Lessor whether in the new lease there shall or shall not be a covenant for renewal.

8. AND it is hereby lastly agreed that in this Agreement the word "Collector" shall mean the Collector of _____ for the time being and shall include any officer authorized by the said Collector or by Government to act in his behalf or under his orders, and the word "Lessor" shall include the Lessor, his successors and assignees, and the word "Lessee" shall include the Lessee, his heirs, executors, administrators and, subject to the conditions of sub-clause (n) of Clause 2 but not otherwise, his assignees.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Collector of _____ has, by order of the Governor of Bombay in Council, set his hand and the seal of his office on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council to one part hereof remaining with the said Lessee, and the Lessee has set his hand to the other part thereof remaining with the Secretary of State for India in Council, the day and year first hereinabove written.

Signed by

In the presence of

*In the case of a building site in Matheran the following clause (R. 1293—05, 7987—13) shall be substituted for Clause 7, namely :—

(a) If the lease is for thirty years—

7. Provided always and it is hereby agreed and declared by and between the said parties to these presents that if the said Lessee shall desire to take a renewed lease of the said land for the further term of (30) thirty years from the expiration of the term hereby granted and of such desire shall prior to the expiration of the said term give to the Collector six months' previous notice in writing and shall have paid the rent reserved by and shall have performed to the satisfaction of the Collector the covenants by or on behalf of the said Lessee contained in this Lease up to the expiration of the term hereby granted then the Collector will grant to the said Lessee a new lease of the said land to be prepared by or on behalf of the said Lessor for a further term of thirty years on such conditions as may then be determined by the Collector acting under the orders of the Governor of Bombay in Council and reserving such annual rent whether the same be decreased or increased as the said Lessor shall think fit to reserve subject to the condition that (if the rent is increased it shall not exceed the old rent by more than 33¼ per cent. and subject also to the condition that) it shall be entirely within the discretion of the said Lessor whether in the new lease there shall or shall not be a covenant for renewal.

N.B.—The clause in brackets is henceforth to be deleted (R. 1663—20).

(b) If the lease is for ninety-nine years —

7. Provided always and it is hereby agreed and declared by and between the said parties to these presents that at the expiration of the term of ninety-nine years for which the said lease has been granted it shall be entirely within the discretion of the said Lessor whether he will or will not renew the said lease of the said land.

APPENDIX O-H (Rule 51 (1), Note 133).

FORM OF 99 (50) YEARS' LEASE.

[ROYAL ARMS.]

THE SECRETARY OF STATE IN COUNCIL

TO

WHEREAS
has purchased from Government the right of occupation for a term of _____ years,* subject to the conditions hereinafter mentioned of a plot of ground situated in † the
Division of † the city (or town as the case may be) of _____, being registered
No. _____ in the Map marked Sheet No. _____, and containing
about _____ square yards, and of the following shape, and about the following
dimensions :—(here insert sketch or tracing).

AND WHEREAS the said
has paid the purchase money for the said land for the said term, viz., Rupees ‡ I,
_____, Collector, hereby lease on behalf of Government to the said
(hereinafter called "the Lessee") the right of occupancy of the said plot of ground for the term
of _____ years,* subject to the following conditions, that is to say :—

I. The Lessee shall pay to Government an annual rent of Rupees _____ in respect of the said plot of ground.

II. The Lessee shall pay the said rent in advance in one annual payment on the 1st of August in each year. If the said rent be not paid within three months from the said 1st of August in each year, interest at the rate of nine per cent. per annum shall be charged upon the said rent in arrear from the expiration of the said three months until payment; and if the said rent, together with such interest thereon as shall be due, be not paid within a year from the said 1st of August in each year, payment of such rent and interest shall be enforced by proceeding in any of the modes prescribed by any of the Regulations, or Acts of the Legislature, now or hereafter to be in force relating to the realization of Government land revenue; and if the said rent, together with all interest thereon, be not paid within two years from the said 1st of August, this Lease and all rights thereunder shall become forfeited to Government.

III. The Lessee shall within _____ from the date of this Lease erect on the said plot of ground one or more buildings of a permanent character and construction.

IV. No roofs, or exterior or party walls, of wood, bamboos, thatch or similar combustible materials shall be erected on the said plot of ground.

V. No building of any kind whatsoever shall project over the edge of the public footpath or prescribed line of road nearest the limits of the said plot of ground.

VI. No building shall be less than _____ feet in height from the level of the footpath or road to the top of the wall plate, inclusive of a plinth _____ feet high.

VII. The said plot of ground and all buildings thereon shall be subject to Municipal taxation, and to any taxation for local purposes which is now or may hereafter be imposed and shall also be subject to any Tax affecting the said plot of ground or any of the buildings thereon, of the nature contemplated in the second paragraph of section 45 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, which may hereafter be imposed by the Legislature.

VIII. If the Lessee shall fail to observe or fulfil the conditions of this Lease or any of them, he shall forfeit to Government all right and title under this Lease to the said plot of ground and buildings thereon, and it shall be lawful for the Collector, on such default as aforesaid, to enter upon the said plot of ground and take possession of the same and of all buildings thereon, and hold the same to the use of Government freed and discharged from all incumbrances created thereon by the Lessee :

PROVIDED that the Collector may in lieu of such resumption and without imposing any further penalty, order the removal within a prescribed period of any building or structure erected contrary to any of the Conditions III to VII of this Lease and on such removal not being carried out within the prescribed period may cause the same to be carried out at the expense of the Lessee, or may resume the said plot of ground and all buildings thereon in the manner authorised by

* See supplement A for list of towns in which the period is 99 years and in which it is 50.

† Omit these words if unnecessary.

‡ To be entered in words and figures.

this condition ; and it shall be in the sole, absolute and unfettered discretion of the Collector, subject to the orders of the Governor of Bombay in Council or the Commissioner, to adopt either one or other of the above remedies as may seem desirable to him under the circumstances.

IX. The Lessee will be at liberty, subject to the above conditions, to sell, assign or otherwise transfer his right under this Lease ; but such transferee shall in every case take subject to the above conditions and to the obligation of observing and fulfilling the same, provided always that the liability of every transferor under this Lease shall continue until a written notice of such transfer signed by the transferor or his duly constituted agent, shall have been served upon the Collector or other officer authorized by the Collector to receive the same.

X. If the said term should not become forfeited under any of the preceding clauses of this Lease, but should expire by effluxion of time, the Lessee shall have a renewal of the said Lease for such further period as Government may then fix on his consenting to pay the annual rate which may be assessed on the said land at a general revision of assessment at the commencement of such period ; as also a premium to be fixed by Government for the continuance of the right of occupancy for such period and if the Lessee shall not assent to comply with such terms, Government shall at the expiration of the then expiring period of _____ years, enter upon and take possession of the said demised premises, and the said _____ heirs, successors, legal representatives and assigns, shall at the expiration of the said term, or within six calendar months after Government shall have given notice of the terms on which it is willing to renew the Lease, clear off all buildings and erections that may be upon the said demised premises, unless the Collector and the said

_____ heirs, successors, legal representatives and assigns, shall in the meantime agree upon a valuation to be put upon the said buildings and erections, and the Collector shall assent to take them at such valuation.

XI. In this Lease the words " the Lessee " shall include the Lessee, his heirs, successors, legal representatives or assigns ; and the words " the Collector " shall include the Collector of the _____ District for the time being and any other officer whom the Governor in Council may at any time appoint to exercise the powers of Collector under this Lease.

This Lease is executed on behalf of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State in Council by order of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay in Council, by and under the hand and seal of the Collector of the _____ District, this _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____ A. D.

(Signed)



Collector.

In the presence of _____

APPENDIX O-I (Rule 51 (2), Note 137).



FORM OF SHORT-TERM LEASE.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE IN COUNCIL

TO

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that _____ inhabitant of _____ (hereinafter called " the Lessee ") has, subject to the provisions of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, Act V of 1879 and the Rules thereunder and subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, been allowed by the Collector of _____ hereinafter called " the Collector " acting on behalf of the Secretary of State for India, to occupy for a period of _____ years* commencing from the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ (hereinafter called " the said term "), a plot of ground situated in † the _____ Division of † the city (or town as the case may be) of _____ being _____

* This period may not exceed seven years.

† Omit these words if unnecessary.

registered No. _____ in the Map marked sheet _____ No. _____, and containing about _____ square yards, and of the following shape and of about the following dimensions :—

The Conditions of this Lease are as follows :—

I. The Lessee shall pay to Government for the said plot of ground on the first day of August every year in advance in one annual payment an annual rent of Rs. _____ together with Rs. _____, being the amount of Local Fund Cess thereon.

II. The Lessee shall not erect any permanent building upon the land, and shall at the end of the said term without any objection, without claiming any compensation and without retaining any claim over it, clear and deliver over the said plot of ground to the Collector in the same condition in which he took it.

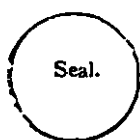
III. The said plot of ground and all buildings thereon shall be subject to Municipal taxation, and to any taxation for local purposes which is now or may hereafter be imposed (in the whole district), and shall also be subject to any tax affecting the said plot of ground or any of the buildings thereon, of the nature contemplated in the second paragraph of section 45 of the said Land Revenue Code, which may hereafter be imposed by the Legislature.

IV. Failure to comply with any of the above conditions of the lease or with any provisions of the said Land Revenue Code or of the Rules thereunder shall render this lease liable to cancellation by the Collector, who may thereupon resume the land and summarily evict the Lessee without notice or payment of any compensation whatever:

Provided that the Collector may, in lieu of such resumption and without imposing any further penalty, order the removal within a prescribed period of any building erected contrary to Condition II of this lease, and on such removal not being carried out within the prescribed period may cause the same to be carried out at the expense of the Lessee, or may resume the said plot of ground and all buildings thereon in the manner authorized by this condition: and it shall be in the sole, absolute and unfettered discretion of the Collector, subject to the orders of the Governor of Bombay in Council or the Commissioner, to adopt either one or other of the above remedies as may seem desirable to him under the circumstances.

V. In this lease the words "the Lessee" shall include the Lessee, his heirs, successors, legal representatives or assigns; and the words "the Collector" shall include the Collector of the _____ District for the time being and any other officer whom the Governor in Council may appoint to exercise the powers of the Collector under this lease.

This lease is executed on behalf of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State in Council by order of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay in Council, by and under the hand and seal of the Collector of the _____ District, this _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____ A. D.



(Signed)

In the presence of _____

Collector.

APPENDIX O-J (Rule 55, Note 143).

SANAD FOR PLANTING TREES IN WASTE LAND.

WHEREAS _____ resident of Mauze _____ Taluka _____ has applied to plant and rear _____ trees in Government land, and whereas the aforesaid application has been duly sanctioned under the authority of Government Resolution (Revenue Department) No. 4118, dated 14th June 1901:

Now this Sanad is hereby granted to the said _____ authorizing him, his heirs and executors to plant and rear _____ trees in the marginally noted Government land of the village of _____ Taluka _____, and to enjoy the produce thereof without any question on the part of Government and without paying to Government any assessment or rent otherwise leviable under the Land Revenue Code or any other similar

law in force from time to time on account of the land occupied by or under the trees, subject to the below-mentioned conditions, namely :—

1. No right of ownership in or over the soil of the land in which the trees are planted shall thereby be acquired.
2. The said land shall be kept open, and no fence or other obstruction shall be placed thereon, other than a separate fence round each tree such as may be necessary for its proper protection.
3. The wood of the trees shall be the property of Government.
4. The trees shall be given up without compensation if the land be required by Government or the Local Board for any public purpose. They shall not be cut for any other purpose.
5. No compensation shall be claimed or given for any damage done to the trees by any excavation work done connected with an adjoining tank.
6. Trees growing on land forming part of the village site may be lopped by the orders of the Collector, if necessary, without giving any compensation.

This Sanad is executed on behalf of the Secretary of State in Council by order of the Governor in Council of Bombay, by and under the hand and seal of
Esquire, Assistant (Deputy) Collector of _____, this
day of _____

(Signed)

APPENDIX O-K (Rule 82-V), Note 212 (ii).f.

Form of Sanad under section 67, L. R. C., in cases of use of agricultural lands for the manufacture of bricks.

A SANAD granted this the _____ day of _____ by the Secretary of State for India in Council (hereafter referred to as "the Secretary of State" which expression shall include his successors and assigns) of the one part _____ inhabitant of _____ (hereinafter referred to as "the applicant" which expression shall include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the other part.

2. WHEREAS the applicant being the occupant of survey number _____ situate in _____ in the _____ taluka has applied to the Collector of _____ (hereinafter referred to as "the Collector") under section 65 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Code") for permission to use for the purpose of the manufacture of bricks the plot of land (hereinafter referred to as "the said land") indicated by the letters _____ on the site plan hereto annexed forming part of the survey number aforesaid and measuring in superficial area _____ square yards be the same a little more or less.

3. AND WHEREAS the Collector has been authorized by Government to grant under section 67 of the said Code the permission applied for subject to the provisions of the said Code and the rules and orders thereunder and to the terms and conditions hereinafter contained.

4. NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED between the Secretary of State and the applicant that permission to use the said land for the purposes of the manufacture of bricks shall be and it is hereby granted to the applicant for a term of _____ years (hereinafter referred to as "the said term") commencing on the _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____ and ending on the _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____ subject to the provisions of the said Code and the rules and orders thereunder and on the following special terms and conditions, namely :—

(a) The applicant shall in lieu of the present assessment leviable in respect of the said land pay to Government without deduction on the _____ day of _____ in each and every successive year during the said term an annual assessment of rupees (Rs. _____ only) or in composition therefor a lump sum of _____ rupees

(Rs. _____ only) being _____ times the annual assessment fixed as aforesaid ;

(b) Earth shall not be excavated to a depth of more than _____ feet below the general level of the said land and the excavation shall be carried out in such manner as not to make the said land unfit for cultivation after the expiry of the said term ;

(c) The surface of the said land shall be made level and all bricks kilns and other materials used for the purposes of the manufacture of the bricks shall be removed from the said land before the expiry of the said term : and in default thereof the Collector may cause such levelling or removal to be carried out at the expense of the applicant without prejudice to any other penalty to which the applicant may by reason of such default become liable under the provisions of the said Code or the rules or orders thereunder.

5. AND IT IS ALSO AGREED between the Secretary of State and the applicant that the expression " the Collector " wherever it occurs in this agreement shall be deemed to mean the Collector of the _____ district for the time being or any other officer whom the Governor of Bombay in Council or the Commissioner* _____ or such Collector directs to exercise the powers or to perform the duties of the Collector under this agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF _____ Collector of _____ hath by order of the Governor of Bombay in Council hereunto set his hand and the seal of his office for and on behalf of the Secretary of State and the applicant hath hereunto set his hand the day and year first above written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the }
above-named _____
Collector of _____

In the presence of _____



Signed and Delivered by the above-named } _____

In the presence of _____

APPENDIX O-L (Rule 87 (b), Note 2:21).

ALTERED ASSESSMENT SANAD WHEN LAND WAS AGRICULTURALLY ASSESSED BY ERROR.

Sanad A.

WHEREAS under Government Notification No. _____, dated _____, Government have declared fixed for a term of _____ years commencing with the revenue year _____ and ending with the revenue year _____ the assessment upon such lands only as were used at the date of the said Notification for the purposes of agriculture alone and whereas the land described by measurement and by the boundaries specified in the schedule

*In Sind or N. D., C. D., or S. D., as the case may be.

and delineated in the map hereto appended and forming non-agricultural survey number _____ in the village _____ in the taluka of _____ registered in the _____ name of _____ and at present held by _____ was used for non-agricultural purposes before the date of the aforesaid notification.

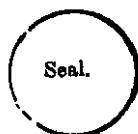
Now this is to certify that the amount of non-agricultural assessment to be paid annually as land revenue on the said land has been fixed for a term of 50 years from the day of _____ 19 _____ at the sum of rupees _____ (Rs. _____) payable in each year of the said term on the 1st January annually.

On expiry of the said term and at such further intervals as may from time to time be directed by Government in his behalf, the assessment aforesaid will be liable to revision in accordance with the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, and the rules and orders for the time being in force thereunder :—

Schedule hereinbefore referred to.

Length and Breadth.		Total superficial area.	Forming (part of) Survey No. or Pôt No.	Boundaries.				Remarks.
North to South.	East to West.			North.	South.	East.	West.	

In witness whereof the Collector has hereto set his hand and the seal of his office this _____ day of _____ 19 _____.



Collector.

APPENDIX O-M (Rule 87 (b), Note 221).

ALTERED ASSESSMENT SANAD WHEN LAND WAS LEFT AGRICULTURALLY UNASSESSED.

Sanad B.

WHEREAS the assessment upon the land hereinafter described by measurement and by the boundaries specified in the schedule and delineated in the map hereto appended and forming non-agricultural survey number _____ in the village of _____ in the taluka of _____ district registered in the name of _____ and at present held by _____ has to be assessed by the Collector in accordance with section 52 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.

Now this is to certify that the amount of assessment to be paid annually as land revenue on the said land has been fixed for a term of 50 years from the day of _____ 19 _____ at the sum of Rs. _____ (Rs. _____) payable in each year of the said term on the 1st January annually.

On expiry of the said term and at such further intervals as may from time to time be directed by Government in this behalf, the assessment aforesaid will be liable to

revision in accordance with the said Code, and the rules and orders for the time being in force thereunder :—

Schedule hereinbefore referred to.

Length and breadth.		Total measurement superficial area.	Forming (part of) Survey No. or Pôt No.	Boundaries.				Remarks.
North to South.	East to West.			North.	South.	East.	West.	

In witness whereof the Collector has hereto set his hand and the seal of his office this day of _____ 19__



Collector.

APPENDIX O-N.

(Referred to under section 67, Rule 87 (b), Note 214.)

(These forms were sanctioned by R. 1188—04.)

FORM A.

(To be used where applicant applies for permission to use for building land hitherto used for agricultural purposes.)



THIS AGREEMENT made this _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____ between the SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL (hereinafter referred to as "the Secretary of State") on the one part and _____ inhabitant of _____ (hereinafter referred to as "the applicant") on the other part.

WHEREAS the applicant being the occupant of _____ of _____ Taluka has applied to the Collector of _____ (hereinafter referred to as "the Collector") under section 65 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, for permission to use for building purposes the plot of land indicated by the letters _____ on the site plan hereto annexed*, forming part of the said _____ and measuring _____ square yards, be the same a little more or less ;

AND WHEREAS the Collector has been authorized by Government to grant, under section 67 of the said Code, the permission applied for subject to the provisions of the said Code, and rules and orders thereunder, and to the terms and conditions hereinafter contained :

*Care must be taken that this is duly annexed.

NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED between the Secretary of State and the applicant that permission to use for non-agricultural purposes the plot of land indicated by the letters _____ on the said site-plan (which plot of land is hereinafter referred to as "the said plot of land") in the particular manner shown in the said site-plan, namely :—

- (A) an area of _____ square yards indicated by a _____ colour and the letters _____ for the purpose of* _____ or for the purpose of an open compound only :
- (B) an area of _____ square yards indicated by a _____ colour and the letters _____ for the purpose of† _____ or for the purpose of an open compound only :
- (C) an area of _____ square yards indicated by the uncoloured portion of the said plot for the purpose of an open compound only :

shall be and is hereby granted subject to the provisions of the said Code, and rules and orders thereunder, and on the following special terms and conditions, namely :—

- (1) The applicant in lieu of the present assessment leviable in respect of the said plot of land shall pay to Government without deduction on the _____ day of _____ in each and every year an annual assessment of Rupees (Rs. _____) during the fifty (50) years commencing on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, and ending on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, or in composition therefor a lump sum of Rupees (Rs. _____) being twenty-five (25)‡ times the said annual assessment and thereafter such revised assessment as may from time to time be fixed by the Collector under the said Code and the rules and orders thereunder :
- (2)§ The applicant hereby gives up, resigns and relinquishes to Government without claiming any compensation therefor all interest in, and the Collector on behalf of Government is hereby permitted without further notice to the applicant to enter upon and take possession of the following pieces of land, that is to say :—
- (a) for the purpose of widening and forming part of the _____ road on the side of the aforesaid plot a strip of land containing by admeasurement _____ square yards, be the same a little more or less, indicated by a _____ colour and the letters _____ on the site-plan hereto annexed ; and
- (b) for the purpose of being used as a sweeper's passage (and not as a public thoroughfare) a strip of land situate along and within the _____ boundary of the aforesaid plot and indicated by a _____ colour and the letters _____ on the said site-plan, and containing by admeasurement _____ square yards, be the same a little more or less ;
- (3) The applicant is hereby prohibited under the last paragraph of section 48 of the said Code from using, without the previous permission in writing of the Collector, any part of the said plot of land for any purpose other than that for which permission to use it is hereinbefore granted to the applicant :

Provided that :—

(i) nothing in the above shall be deemed to prohibit the applicant—

(a) from erecting or constructing, without such previous permission, in the portion (C) (i.e., used for the purpose of an open compound only), boundary walls not exceeding four feet in height, garden-fountains, uncovered steps and similar structures, not being projections from a building, such as verandahs, balconies, eaves or shop-boards ;

(b) from constructing, without such previous permission, wells or tanks in any part of such portion (C) that does not lie within a margin consisting of a strip _____ feet broad along and inside the perimeter of the said plot of land ; ||

(c) ¶from using, without such previous permission, for any non-agricultural purpose, other than that of a shop, a stable or a privy, to an extent not exceeding in total admeasurement _____ square yards, any part of such portion (C) that does not lie within the aforesaid margin .

and

*Here insert the particular purpose for which the building is to be erected, such as " a residential bungalow and attached out-houses other than a stable or privy."

†Here insert the particular " purpose " for which the building is to be erected, such as " a shop " or " privy."

‡For composition for less period see Note 223.

§Omit this clause when no such surrender is made.

||Here insert any special exception or reservation that may be necessary, such as " save on the sides indicated by the lines C D, E F, on the said site-plan, where the existing margin as shown therein is allowed to remain."

¶Omit this sub-clause (c) if applicant has not agreed to pay full assessment in respect of the portion (C) so as to be entitled to this concession.

(ii) where any such prohibited use is permitted by the Collector the applicant shall,* *except in the case of a use of any part of the land measuring square yards and specified in sub-clause (c) of proviso (i) above,* be liable to pay from the date of the use in respect of the land so used such enhanced assessment not exceeding † Rupees (Rs.) per hundred (100) square yards as the Collector may deem fit to impose, and in any such case the total amount payable under clause (1) of this Agreement shall be modified accordingly ;

(4) If at any future date the Collector gives the applicant notice in writing that any portion of the margin specified in sub-clause (b) of proviso (i) to clause (3) of this Agreement is required by Government for the purposes of a road, the applicant shall, at the expiration of one month after the receipt of such notice, quietly surrender and hand over possession of such portion to the Collector on behalf of Government in consideration of receiving from Government in exchange and as full compensation therefor a sum equivalent to thirty (30) times the assessment proportionately payable upon the portion so surrendered, namely, an assessment at the rate of Rupees ‡ (Rs.) per hundred (100) square yards :

§Provided, that, where the materials of any gate, wall, pavement or other such authorized erection or construction on such portion cannot in the opinion of the Collector be removed without appreciable loss, such further compensation on this account shall be paid to the applicant as the Collector may deem fit :

|| (5) The applicant shall within three (3) years from the date of this Agreement, that is before the day of 19 , erect and complete on the said plot of land ¶ of a substantial and permanent description, and shall in regard thereto duly comply in every respect with the building regulations contained in the Schedule hereto annexed :

(5) (a) The applicant shall not, without special permission, erect in the said plot of land any structures having more than [] upper floor (s) in addition to the ground floor.

[Omit this clause if not considered necessary. (R. 5124—18).]

** (6) The applicant shall remove the existing indicated on the site-plan hereto annexed by a colour and the letters within a period of from the date of this Agreement :

(7) Nothing in this Agreement shall affect the applicant's liability to any payment which may be required under any law for the time being in force for the construction and maintenance of roads and drains :

(8) The Collector may without prejudice to any other penalty to which the applicant may be liable under the provisions of the said Code, or rules or orders thereunder, direct the removal or alteration of any building or structure erected contrary to clause (3) or †† (5) or *not removed in accordance with clause (6) of this Agreement* within a time prescribed in that behalf by the Collector, and on such removal or alteration not being carried out within the prescribed period may cause the same to be carried out at the expense of the applicant :

(9) AND IT IS HEREBY LASTLY AGREED between the parties hereto that in this Agreement the words " the Secretary of State " shall include the Secretary of State, his successors and assigns, and the words " the applicant " shall include the applicant, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, and the words " the Collector " shall mean the Collector of for the time being or any other officer whom the Governor of Bombay in Council or the Commissioner, Division, or the Collector, directs to exercise the powers or perform the duties of the Collector under this Agreement. And also that the applicant shall bear and discharge all the costs and expenses incurred in the preparation, execution, stamping and registration of these presents.

*Omit the words in italics of sub-clause (c) has been omitted.

†Enter the amount calculated at five times the rate of assessment on the land permitted to be built over under the agreement (paragraph 4 of R. 6411-03).

‡Enter the amount calculated in accordance with paragraph 1 of R. 1188-04.

§Proviso added by R. 5088-04.

||As to retention or omission of this clause, vide R. 7496-06.

¶Here insert description of the buildings, such as " a residential bungalow and out-houses ".

**Omit this clause when there are no existing buildings to be removed.

††Omit the words in italics when clause (6) is omitted.

*IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Collector of _____ has by order of the Governor of Bombay in Council hereunto set his hand and the seal of his office, on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council, and the applicant has also hereunto set his hand the day and year first above written.

Signed by

in the presence of
Signed by
Collector of

(Applicant's signature).

in the presence of

(Collector's signature).



APPENDIX O-O (Rule 87 (6), Note 221).

FORM B.

(To be used where applicant has already used Land for building purposes without permission and applies for permission to continue so to use it.)



[1st clause—the same as in Appendix O-N.]

WHEREAS the applicant being the occupant of _____ of Táluka _____ has used for building purposes without the permission of the Collector of _____ (hereinafter referred to as "the Collector") being first obtained as required by section 65 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Code"), the plot of land indicated by the letters _____ on the site-plan hereto annexed† forming part of the said _____ and measuring _____ square yards, be the same a little more or less, and has thereby become liable to the penalties prescribed by section 66 of the said Code ;

AND WHEREAS the applicant has applied for permission to remain in possession of and to continue to use the aforesaid plot of land for building purposes ;

[The rest as in Appendix O-N.]

APPENDIX O-P (Rule 87 (6), Note 221).

FORM C.

(To be used where applicant has used Land for building purposes with permission, but is willing to comply with the terms of this Agreement in order to gain the benefits thereof.)



[1st clause— the same as in Appendix O-N.]

WHEREAS the applicant being the occupant of _____ of _____ Táluka _____ District _____ has used to building purposes with the permission of the Collector of _____ (hereinafter referred to as "the Collector") granted under section 65 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Code"), the plot of land indicated

*Two copies should be executed, one to be kept by the Collector, and the other to be handed to the applicant.

†Care must be taken that this is duly annexed.

by the letters on the site-plan hereto annexed,* forming part of the said and measuring square yards, be the same a little more or less ;

AND WHEREAS the applicant has applied, in lieu of the said permission of the Collector, for permission to use the aforesaid plot of land for building purposes on certain special terms and conditions :

[The rest as in Appendix O-N.]

†Schedule of Building Regulations.

- Definitions. 1. In these rules--
- (i) "dwelling" means any building or part of a building used or intended for use as a dwelling for human beings, horses, or cattle ;
- (ii) "window" includes an open space running right through a wall so as to admit of the entry of air.
2. Every building intended to be used as a dwelling for human beings, or as a privy or kitchen, shall have a plinth at least two feet above ground level.
- Ventilation. 3. (i) Every room that is a dwelling shall be at least eight feet high at every point.
- (ii) Every such room shall have a window opening directly into the air outside the house.
- (iii) In every such room the total area of such outside windows shall be not less than one-tenth of the floor area.
- (iv) In every such room every window shall be so constructed that at least its upper half is open or can be opened.
4. (i) No privy shall be built within five feet of any dwelling or within twenty feet of any kitchen, public road or place of public resort, or within thirty feet of a well or other source of water-supply ;
- Privies. (ii) for every twenty persons a house is intended to accommodate there shall be at least one privy.
- (iii) Every privy shall be provided with a movable receptacle for night-soil with a capacity of not more than two cubic feet.
- (iv) Every privy shall be so constructed that the bottom of the receptacle for night-soil, urine or ablution-water shall be at a level at least two feet above ground level.
- (v) There shall be ventilation-holes at the bottom both of the door of the privy and the door of the chamber for the night-soil receptacle and also as near the top of the privy as practicable, these latter top-holes aggregating at least two square feet in area.
- (vi) The sides and floor of the chamber for the receptacle shall be constructed of hard smooth stone, brickwork plastered with cement, or other non-absorbent material ; and the floor shall be so sloped that any liquid discharged on it shall rapidly and easily flow to an outlet.
- (vii) The door of the said chamber shall occupy the whole height and width of the chamber and shall open outwards on to a space screened in behind the privy and so arranged that a sweeper may conveniently do his work there without being seen by anyone outside.
- (viii) Arrangements shall be made to allow of the receptacle for night-soil being so fixed that it projects on all sides at least one inch beyond the space vertically below the aperture through which night-soil falls.
- (ix) Every privy shall be so constructed that urine, and such ablution-water as is not actually used for ablution can be disposed of without entering the receptacle for night-soil.
5. (i) No cess-pool shall be built within twenty feet of a dwelling or kitchen, or within thirty feet of a well or other source of water-supply.
- Cess-pools. (ii) Every cess-pool shall be constructed of good masonry, at least one foot thick, plastered inside with cement, and shall be perfectly water-tight.
- (iii) The bottom of every cess-pool shall be at a level not lower than one foot below ground level.

*Care must be taken that this is duly annexed.

†(1) These regulations are common to the three (A, B, C) forms given above.

(2) For cases in which this schedule is to be replaced by other model regulations, see R. 7496-C6.

(iv) The sides of every cess-pool shall project above ground sufficiently to prevent the inflow of surface drainage.

(v) Every cess-pool shall be entirely open to sun and air and shall have a superficial area of at least two square feet.

6. (i) Every outlet for the passage of urine, sullage water or other filthy liquid from any building shall be at a height of at least two feet above ground level.
Urine, sullage water, etc.

(ii) Arrangements shall be made for all such urine, sullage water or other filthy liquid either—

(a) to flow rapidly without touching the walls of the building or the ground through drains of glazed earthenware or other hard, impervious material to points at least twenty feet from the nearest point of every dwelling or kitchen; or

(b) to fall without touching the walls of the building into a water-tight removable receptacle entirely above ground level and open to light and air.

(iii) Every such drain that is not open to the air shall be trapped at the end nearest the building from which it runs.

7. All land within one hundred yards of any dwelling shall be so cleared and sloped as effectually to prevent the formation of pits or hollows in which water may stagnate, other than cesspools satisfying rule 5.
Prevention of stagnation.

APPENDIX O-Q (Rule 114, Note 256 (ii)).

Rules Relating to Revenue Money Orders for the Bombay Presidency (G. N. 402—16-1-11 & 6050—26-6-11, R. D.) and Sind (G. N. 582—18-1-15).

NOTE.

Chapters V-A, VI and any word or expression put in brackets [] do not apply to Sind. So also for Sind throughout this Appendix :—

read " Mukhtiarkar "	for ' Mámlatdár '
" Head Munshi "	„ ' Aval Kárkun '
" Tapadár "	„ ' Village Accountant '
" Deh "	„ ' Village '

CHAPTER I.

SECTION A.—The object and the use of R. M. O.

1. R. M. O. are a special class of Inland Money Orders by means of which holders of land paying land revenue to Government may remit the amount due by them to the Mámlatdár through the village accountant of the village in which the land on account of which the amount is payable is situated. They may also be used for payment of principal and interest due in respect of Tagávi loans. The system is chiefly intended for the benefit of absentee land-holders and others in order to enable them to pay instalments due on lands belonging to them, or in which they are interested, in due time.

2. In these rules, the term " Mámlatdár " includes a " Mahálkari " and an " Aval Kárkun " who performs the duties of a sub-treasury officer, that is, who supplies funds to, and receives remittances from, the post office at his head-quarters. The term " village accountant " includes Talátis, Kulkarnis, and Shanbhogs (in Kánara).

3. R. M. O. must be used for two purposes only : (1) for the remittance of land revenue and cesses and of any other item which is due on account of land or is ordinarily payable with land revenue; and (2) for payment of principal and interest due in respect of Tagávi loans.

4. If a holder holds or is interested in lands covered by different khátás in the same revenue village, he may remit the land revenue due on all such khátás by a single R. M. O. but the amount paid in respect of each such kháta should be *separately* entered. Amounts due for different villages may not be included in one order.

5. (a) The system described in these rules is restricted to the payment of land revenue due to the Government of Bombay on land situated within the territorial limits of the Bombay Presidency and of principal and interest due in respect of Tagávi loans granted by that Government.

(b) The use of the system is optional and no land-holder or grantee of a Tagávi loan is compelled to resort to this system of payment unless he wishes to do so.

(c) These rules do not confer the right to pay the land revenue direct into the taluka treasury (without the intervention of the village accountant) on any class of land-holders who are not already in the enjoyment of such right.

(d) These rules do not permit a land-holder or other person to use this system for remittance of land revenue due to any Native State or to any [Khot or] proprietor of whole villages situated in the territorial limits of the Bombay Presidency.

6. R. M. O. are payable only to the Mámíatdár of the taluka, but they will be delivered, in the first instance without cash, to the village accountant of the village in which the land is situated through the post office by which the village accountant's village is served. The village accountant will, after crediting the amount of each R. M. O. in the village accounts, forward the R. M. O. to the Mámíatdár with his next remittance to the sub-treasury, treating each R. M. O. as cash for the amount for which it is issued. The Mámíatdár will present these R. M. O. at the post office (head or sub) at his head-quarters for payment by book transfer.

SECTION B.—Description of the R. M. O. form.

7. The R. M. O. form is printed on white paper in black ink and is twice the size of the ordinary Inland money order form. It is divided into three parts :—

- (1) The money order.
- (2) The coupon or the memorandum of particulars of remittance.
- (3) The acknowledgment.

8. The money order portion of the form is almost exactly like the corresponding portion of the ordinary inland money order form and will be partly filled up by the remitter as in the case of the latter. The coupon which is considerably larger than the coupon of an ordinary money order contains headings on one side for the entry of full particulars of the remittance, to be filled up by the remitter, for the information of the village accountant and the Mámíatdár. The acknowledgment, which is returned to the remitter through the post office, duly signed by the village accountant, is also larger than the acknowledgment of an ordinary inland money order and contains headings on both sides for the entry of full particulars of the remittance to be filled up by the remitter.

9. No corrections will be allowed in a R. M. O. If a form is presented with corrections in it, the remitter must be required to fill in a fresh form.

10. No restrictions should be placed in the way of supplying R. M. O. forms to any persons who require them. On the contrary, the forms should be freely distributed among revenue payers and grantees of Tagávi loans.

11. Every postmaster (head, sub and branch) will be personally responsible that a sufficient supply of R. M. O. forms is always available in his office. In case of emergency, supplies may be obtained by telegraph direct from the Stock Dépôt, Postmaster-General's Office, Bombay. Divisional Superintendents and Inspectors when visiting post offices will specially see that a sufficient supply of R. M. O. forms is available.

CHAPTER II.

ISSUE OF REVENUE MONEY ORDERS.

12. R. M. O. may be issued from any head, sub or branch post office under the rules which govern the issue of ordinary Inland Money Orders.

R. M. O. cannot be remitted by telegraph.

13. R. M. O. must, in every case, be drawn on a post office (head or sub) at the head-quarters of the Mámíatdár named in the money order, whether such post office is the office by which the village accountant's village named in the money order is served or not. In other words, the payee of a R. M. O. is the Mámíatdár of the taluka although the money order is actually delivered to the village accountant of the village in which the land on account of which land revenue is remitted is situated. If the post office at the head-quarters of the Mámíatdár is a branch office, R. M. O. must be drawn on its account office.

14. R. M. O. will be forwarded from the office of issue in the same way as ordinary money orders to the office of payment.

15. The rule prohibiting the inclusion of pies (fractions of an anna) in the amount of a R. M. O. does not apply to R. M. O., which may contain any fraction of an anna not less than one pie. Remittances containing fractions of a pie, such as $3\frac{1}{2}$ pies, $5\frac{3}{4}$ pies, or $6\frac{1}{4}$ pies are not allowed.

16. The office of issue will help the remitter in making the required entries and, if necessary, will make entries for him in the R. M. O. form; but no fee or any other gratification whatsoever is to be demanded or accepted, either directly or indirectly, by an official of the Postal Department for this service. Disregard of this order will be punished with dismissal of the official in fault, who will, moreover, render himself liable to any further penalties provided by law.

17. The office of issue is responsible that no R. M. O. is issued in which the coupon or the acknowledgment is not completely filled up.

Note—The post office has no means of ascertaining the correctness of the information supplied by a remitter. All that it is required to do is to see that entries are made against every printed item in the coupon and the acknowledgment.

18. The name of the remitter and his full address as given by him on the acknowledgment will be noted by the money order clerk or sub-postmaster in red ink on the back of the copy of the money order receipt retained in the office.

19. The letter "R" will be prefixed to the number in the M. O. receipt and this mode of distinguishing R. M. O. will be adopted wherever the number is entered.

20. The number assigned to a R. M. O. by the head or sub-office of issue will also be entered by the money order clerk or sub-postmaster in the appropriate place at the top of the coupon and the acknowledgment.

21. In addition to the stamps that have to be impressed on money orders under the Manual rules, the office of issue will impress its date stamp in the places provided for the purpose on the reverse of the coupon and acknowledgment.

22. R. M. O. refused by the Mámlatdár will be received in the office of issue for repayment to the remitter. Such R. M. O. will be entered in the "Register of money orders received" in red ink and sent out for payment in the usual course.

CHAPTER III.

DELIVERY OF REVENUE MONEY ORDERS.

SECTION A.—*Procedure to be followed in the office of payment of R. M. O.*

23. (a) *The office of payment* of a R. M. O. is the office (head or sub) on which the R. M. O. is drawn and which gives the Mámlatdár a R. M. O. voucher in exchange for the R. M. O. This office will always be the office at the head-quarters of the Mámlatdár or its account office if the office at the head-quarters of the Mámlatdár is a branch office.

(b) *The office of delivery* of a R. M. O. is the office (head, sub or branch) by which the village accountant's village named in the R. M. O. is actually served and which delivers the R. M. O. to the village accountant *without cash*.

Note.—There may be cases in which the office of payment may also be the office of delivery.

24. R. M. O. received in the office of payment will be dealt with like other money orders received for payment but they will be sorted into three groups as under :—

(a) Those which are to be delivered direct from the office of payment ;

(b) Those which are deliverable from branch offices in account with the office of payment ;

(c) Those which are deliverable from post offices other than (a) and (b).

These R. M. O. will be entered in the "Register of money orders received" in red ink in three groups.

25. As regards R. M. O. included in group (a) the instructions given in section B of this chapter will be followed. Those included in group (b) will be sent to the branch offices concerned invoiced in branch office slips. Those included in group (c) will be forwarded by the office of payment to the head or sub-office by which the village accountant's village mentioned in the R. M. O. is served in a postal service cover, the words "Revenue Money Order Nos. . . ." being written in red ink on the top of each cover. If the office of delivery is a branch office, the R. M. O. will be sent to its account office and the account office will send the order to the branch office entered in the branch office slip. Post offices which receive R. M. O. for delivery from the office of payment will follow the procedure laid down in Section B of this chapter.

SECTION B.—*Procedure to be followed in the office of delivery of R. M. O.*

26. If the office of delivery is a head or sub-office the R. M. O. received will be stamped on the date of receipt with the date stamp in the place provided for the purpose on the reverse of the coupon, and particulars of the orders will be entered, in red ink, in the "Register of money orders received."

27. The R. M. O. received for delivery will then be made over under the usual receipt *without cash* to the postman or village postman, as the case may be, for delivery to the village accountant of the village named in each R. M. O. Postmen or village postmen will enter the particulars of R. M. O. in red ink in the postman's book or village postman's register. The letters "R. M. O." will be prefixed to the number of each R. M. O. and the amount of R. M. O. will not be included in the total amount of M. O. taken out for delivery.

28. The postman or village postman will deliver the R. M. O. to the village accountants concerned without cash under receipt in the postman's book or village postman's register and bring back to the post office only the acknowledgment relating to each R. M. O. duly signed by the village accountant. The acknowledgments will be made over to the money order clerk or sub-postmaster under receipt in the postman's book or village postman's register. The money order clerk of the sub-postmaster will affix his initials in the "Register of money orders received" against the entry of each R. M. O. on the date on which the acknowledgment appertaining to it is received.

29. If the office of delivery is a branch office, the R. M. O. received will be forwarded to it through its account office in the manner described in rule 25. If the account office is not the office of payment, it will stamp the money orders on the date of receipt with its date stamp in the blank space intended for the postmarks of the offices of posting and destination, and particulars of the order will be entered, in red ink, in the "Register of money orders received" in a separate group. The branch office will stamp the R. M. O. received on the date of receipt with its date stamp in the place provided for the purpose on the reverse of the coupon and enter the particulars of them on the receipt side of the branch office journal in red ink. The orders will then be delivered in the manner prescribed in rules 27 and 28 above. Branch postmasters who perform the duties of a postman or village postman will obtain the village accountant's receipt for the R. M. O. delivered to him in a village postman's register which will be maintained for the purpose. Acknowledgments for R. M. O. will be forwarded immediately they are received by branch offices to their account offices invoiced on the reverse of the branch office daily accounts. But before they are sent to the account office the date of delivery of each R. M. O. will be noted in the branch office journal by the branch postmaster.

30. Head and sub-offices will, once a week, examine the entries of R. M. O. in the register of M. O. received; and if, in any case, the acknowledgments for the R. M. O. sent to a branch office for delivery have not been received after a reasonable time, they will be called for.

31. The branch office daily accounts received from branch offices will be scrutinized by account offices to see that the particulars of R. M. O. sent to them for delivery are not included among the money orders remaining unpaid shown in the column of branch office liabilities. The numbers of R. M. O. remaining undelivered will be shown by branch offices on the reverse of the branch office daily account below the entries of registered articles, etc., in deposit.

32. R. M. O. acknowledgments will be disposed of in the office of delivery and ultimately in the office of issue as per instructions laid down in Chapter VI of these rules.

33. R. M. O. in which omission of the remitter's signature or any particulars of the remittance is noticed will not be taken delivery of by village accountants and such R. M. O. will be forwarded by the office of delivery to the office of issue in a postal service cover for supply of omission and return.

34. If the period of currency of a R. M. O. expires before delivery to the village accountant the period of its currency should be extended in accordance with the rules in the Post Office Manual relating to the extension of the period of currency of ordinary money orders, and it should then be delivered in the usual course to the village accountant.

SECTION C.—*Procedure to be followed by the village accountant in regard to R. M. O. delivered to him.*

35. R. M. O. will be delivered to the village accountant by the branch postmaster, postman or village postman, as the case may be, *without cash*. The village accountant will see that the amount of each order as entered in the money order portion corresponds with that entered in the coupon and in the acknowledgment. If there is no discrepancy he will sign the acknowledgment portion of each R. M. O., detach it, and make it over to the post office official who delivered the money order. The village accountant will then grant a receipt for each R. M. O. delivered to him in the postman's book or village postman's register which will be presented by the post office official along with the R. M. O.

36. If either the coupon or the acknowledgment of a R. M. O. is not completely filled up by the remitter or if the remitter has omitted to affix his signature on the coupon, the village accountant will return the R. M. O. to the post office official and will not grant a receipt in respect of such R. M. O.

37. The village accountant will then have the amount of each R. M. O. (which is in order and for which he has granted a receipt to the post office official) passed through his accounts, treating the R. M. O., in every respect, as cash or currency notes. But the village accountant will, on no account, detain the post office official who must be sent away immediately the acknowledgment portion of each R. M. O. is detached and given to him.

38. The coupon of each R. M. O. will then be detached and carefully filed in monthly bundles by the village accountant.

39. If the amount of a R.M.O. falls short of the amount payable to Government by the land-holder concerned, the amount must still be credited in the village accounts. If, on the other hand, the amount is in excess of the demand, the excess amount should be credited to his account and a report made to the Mámíatdár.

40. Every one of the R.M.O. taken delivery of will be signed by the village accountant and when the day for making the next remittance to the sub-treasury arrives all the R.M.O. will be sent to the Mámíatdár along with other collections duly entered in a list (form $\frac{\text{R. M. O.}}{2}$).

41. The list will be received back from the Mámíatdár duly signed by him or the accountant. The list will be filed by the village accountant with the coupons of the R.M.O. entered in it.

42. For the purpose of calculating any penalties prescribed by the Revenue Law the date of issue of a Money Order shall be taken as if it were the date of the actual payment to the village accountant.

43. R. M. O. taken delivery of by the village accountant, the amounts of which cannot be credited in the village accounts owing to an irregularity in the remittance or any other cause, will be detailed on the reverse of the list and sent to the Mámíatdár without the coupon being detached. The total amount of such R. M. O. will not be included in the amount of remittance made to the Mámíatdár.

CHAPTER IV.

PAYMENT OF REVENUE MONEY ORDERS AND ADJUSTMENT OF ACCOUNTS BETWEEN THE REVENUE DEPARTMENT AND THE POST OFFICE.

SECTION A.—*Procedure to be followed in the office of the Mámíatdár in regard to R. M. O. received from village accountants.*

44. R. M. O. delivered to village accountants under Chapter III of these rules will be received in the táluka office duly signed by the village accountant and invoiced in a list (form $\frac{\text{R. M. O.}}{2}$).

Any R. M. O. in which the omission of the signature of the village accountant is noticed will be sent back to the village accountant for supply of the omission and immediate return. If the amount of any R. M. O. has not been credited in the revenue accounts, owing to any irregularity in the remittance, the R. M. O. will be treated as "Refused" and sent by the Mámíatdár to the postmaster or sub-postmaster at his head-quarters under receipt. All R.M.O. which have been duly signed by the village accountant will, if their amounts have been credited in the revenue accounts, be signed by the Mámíatdár and presented daily, at a convenient hour, at the post office (head or sub) at his head-quarters for payment by book transfer.

45. The postmaster or sub-postmaster at the head-quarters of the Mámíatdár will in exchange for the R. M. O., give the Mámíatdár a treasury voucher representing the value of all the R. M. O. presented to the former by the latter, under the usual procedure prescribed for drawing from the treasury or sub-treasury. The words "Revenue Money Orders" will be written in red ink at the top of the voucher. On the reverse of the voucher the following entry will be made by the postmaster or sub-postmaster under his signature:—"Please debit the amount of this voucher to the post office by book transfer". The amount of the voucher will be entered, like other drawings from the treasury or sub-treasury, in the treasury pass-book, but in the column headed "Amount drawn by transfer for revenue or other official money order payments", this entry will be attested by the treasury or sub-treasury officer. The amount of R. M. O. voucher will not be charged against the letter of credit of the postmaster or sub-postmaster.

46. The amount of the R. M. O. voucher will, on the day it is given by the post office, be shown in the Mámíatdár's accounts on the receipt side as amount received on account of land revenue by book transfer and on the disbursement side as amount paid to the post office by book transfer.

47. The list in which the R. M. O. received from the village accountants are invoiced will be signed by the Mámíatdár or other officer and sent to the village accountant from whom it was received for record.

48. If the post office at the head-quarters of the Mámíatdár is a branch post office, the Mámíatdár will forward the R. M. O. received by him from village accountants to the Mámíatdár of the adjoining táluka where there is a head or sub-post office, with a covering letter in a registered cover, requesting the latter to credit the total amount of such orders in his accounts. The Mámíatdár who thus receives R. M. O. in registered covers will present the M. O. duly countersigned by him at the post office (head or sub) at his head-quarters for payment under the rules in this section and pass the amount of the R. M. O. voucher through his accounts in the manner prescribed in rule 46. He will also send an intimation to the táluka to which the revenue properly belongs where the revenue should be entered in detail in the accounts.

SECTION B.—*Procedure to be followed by the Post Office at the head-quarters of the Mámíatdár.*

49. R. M. O. delivered to the village accountants will be presented by the Mámíatdár daily, at a convenient hour, at the post office at the head-quarters of the Mámíatdár for payment by book transfer.

50. "Refused" R. M. O., the amounts of which have not been credited in the village accounts, will be forwarded by the Mámíatdár separately and the postmaster or sub-postmaster will acknowledge their receipt. Such R. M. O. will be entered in the "Register of money orders received" in red ink and forwarded to the office of issue in a *postal service* cover for repayment to the remitter.

51. R. M. O. the amounts of which have been credited in the revenue accounts, will bear the signatures of the village accountant and of the Mámíatdár. Any R. M. O. in which the omission of the signature of any of the officers mentioned above is noticed will be returned to the Mámíatdár uncashed for supply of omission and presentation afterwards.

52. The postmaster or sub-postmaster will then give the Mámíatdár, in exchange for the R. M. O. which are in order, a treasury voucher under the rules for drawing funds from the treasury or sub-treasury for the total value of the R. M. O. Sub-offices will use a separate book of treasury voucher for payment of R. M. O. The words "Revenue Money Order" will be written in red ink at the top of the voucher and the letters "R. M. O." will also be prefixed to the entry of the transaction in all other documents in which the entry occurs. In the body of the voucher the amount will be shown as received by book transfer, and on the reverse of the voucher the following entry will be made by the postmaster or sub-postmaster under his signature:—"Please debit the amount of this voucher to the post office by book transfer". In the treasury pass book and in the "register of transactions with the treasury" the amount of the voucher will be entered under the head "Amount drawn by transfer for Revenue or other official money order payments". This amount will not be charged against the letter of credit.

53. R. M. O. in exchange for which a R. M. O. voucher is given will be treated like other paid money orders and entered in the journal of money orders paid intended for the Audit Office concerned in a separate group at the end of that day's transactions. Separate totals will be made for R. M. O. and other money orders; the total of both the items will be the amount of money orders paid for that day.

Note.—See rule 56.

54. At the close of each day every head office and sub-office at the head-quarters of a Mámíatdár will fill in the "Monthly Return of Revenue Money Orders paid" (form $\frac{\text{R. M. O.}}{4}$). On the first of the following month the return will be totalled and sent by sub-offices to their head offices, a copy being retained as office record. Each head office concerned will compile a general return of R. M. O. paid (form $\frac{\text{R. M. O.}}{5}$) for itself and its sub-offices and forward it to the Postmaster-General, Bombay, not later than the 15th of the month following that to which it relates.

55. Head offices will scrutinize the entries in the "Memorandum of reasons for excess cash balance" received from sub-offices to see that the particulars of R. M. O. remaining undelivered are not included among the Ordinary Money Orders remaining unpaid.

56. R. M. O. presented by the Mámíatdár at the office of payment after the expiry of the period of currency will be paid like other R. M. O. and then dealt with in accordance with the rules in the Post Office Manual relating to the payment of ordinary money orders the period of whose currency has had to be extended.

CHAPTER V.

PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED IN REGARD TO REVENUE MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO THE COLLECTOR OF LAND REVENUE, BOMBAY.

57. In Bombay City there are no village accountants and R. M. O. must be made payable to the Collector of Bombay, at whose office they will be delivered by the Bombay General Post Office.

58. The accountant attached to the Collector's office to whom R. M. O. are so delivered will follow the procedure prescribed for village accountants in rules 35 to 39, Section "C" of Chapter III of these rules.

Note.—Revenue Money Orders received for payment to the Collector of Bombay, which cannot be delivered to the accountant at or before 3 p.m. of the day of receipt, should be detained till the next day.

59. The Collector of Bombay, or any other officer authorised by him, will follow the procedure prescribed for Mámíatdárs in Section A of Chapter IV.

60. The Bombay General Post Office will follow the procedure prescribed for the post office at the head-quarters of the Mámíatdár in Section B of Chapter IV. The entry of the transaction in the treasury pass book will be attested by the Collector of Bombay.

61. The Collector of Bombay will credit the amount of the voucher to Land Revenue by "book transfer" and show the amount the same day on the disbursement side as amount paid to the post office by book transfer.

CHAPTER V-A.

PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED IN REGARD TO REVENUE MONEY ORDERS REMITTED BY TALUKDARS.

61-A. In Tálukdári villages there are no Government village accountants and Revenue Money Orders remitted by Tálukdárs will be delivered direct at the office of the Mámíatdár of the Táluka by the post office at his head-quarters.

61-B. In the case of money orders remitted by Tálukdárs the word 'Tálukdári' must be entered by the remitter after the name of the village entered on the Revenue Money Order form and against the item 'On what account remittance is made', and the word 'Tálukdár' should be substituted for the words 'registered occupant' on the coupon and acknowledgment.

61-C. The accountant attached to the Mámíatdár's office, to whom the Tálukdári Revenue Money Orders are delivered, will follow the procedure prescribed for village accountants in rules 35 to 39 of Section C, Chapter III of these rules.

61-D. The Mámíatdár and the post office at his head-quarters will follow the procedure prescribed for them in Sections A and B of Chapter IV.

CHAPTER VI.

DISPOSAL OF REVENUE MONEY ORDERS ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

62. The acknowledgments appertaining to R. M. O. received by the office of delivery from the village accountants through the postmen or village postmen will be sorted separately for each office (head or sub) of issue and despatched in envelopes (form $\frac{R. M. O.}{3}$) addressed to the postmasters of those offices, the serial numbers of the money orders to which the acknowledgments appertain being detailed on the back of the envelope.

63. On arrival in the office (head or sub) of issue, the envelopes will be opened and the acknowledgments contained in each envelope compared with the entries on the back thereof and with the entry on the back of the money order receipt relating to each (see rule 18). The entry on the money order receipt will be initialled in token that the acknowledgment relating to the R. M. O. has been received. The acknowledgments will then be sorted for distribution to postmen and village postmen or for despatch to branch office. Acknowledgments for delivery from branch offices should be sent to them entered in the branch office slips. The numbers of all acknowledgments to be given to each postman and village postman will be entered by the sub-account clerk or sub or branch postmaster in the postman's book or village postman's register. The acknowledgments will then be handed over to the postman or village postman.

64. The postman or village postman will deliver the acknowledgments and obtain the signature of the remitter or his agent in each case in the postman's book or village postman's register.

65. Acknowledgments which cannot be delivered in consequence of the remitters not being found will be returned by the postman or village postman to the money order clerk or sub or branch postmaster (as the case may be) and his signature obtained in the postman's book or village postman's register.

66. Undelivered acknowledgments will be kept in the office of issue (if a head office) for a period of 12 months and if still unclaimed will be destroyed.

67. In sub and branch offices, undelivered acknowledgments will be retained for a period of three months and if still unclaimed be forwarded to the headoffice entered on the daily account. Such acknowledgments will be kept in the head office for a further period of nine months, and if still in deposit will be destroyed.

68. Postmasters, sub-postmasters and branch postmasters of the offices of issue will be responsible that acknowledgments are delivered to remitters of R. M. O. without any unnecessary delay and free of charge. It will be useful to make enquiries as to the punctual and free delivery of acknowledgments from the persons who may call at the post office to have R. M. O. issued.

1
R: M. O.

On Postal Service.



INDIAN MONEY ORDER
Land Revenue.

[Authorised only for remittance of land revenue payable to the Government of Bombay on lands situated within the territorial limits of the Bombay Presidency and of principal and interest due to the Government of Bombay in respect of loans granted by that Government under Acts XIX of 1883 and XII of 1884.]

To

The Postmaster,

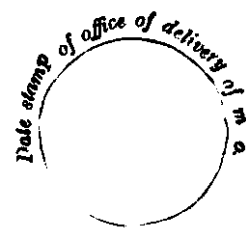
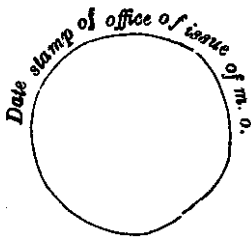
*

Fold here.

N.B.—*This blank space should be used for the post-marks of the offices of posting and destination.**

Fold here

[This space may be utilized by the Village Accountant for any remarks he may wish to make.]



Fold here

Particulars of remittance.

(To be entered by remitter.)

Name in full of occupant to whose credit the remittance is to be entered. } _____

Name of village, taluka and district in which the lands are situated. } _____

Revenue year for which the payment is intended } _____

† On what account remittance is made. _____



Date of remittance. _____

* This will be the post office at the headquarters of the Mámílatdár mentioned on the reverse by the remitter or its account office if the office at the headquarters of the Mámílatdár is a branch office.

† The remitter should state whether the remittance is for land revenue or loan account; he is also advised, if possible, to give the survey number and Khata number.

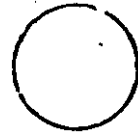
Month stamp.



Oblong M. O. stamp on issue.



A. O. stamp.



No. R. _____ Date _____

Rs. a. p. (in words) _____

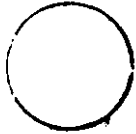
For

--	--	--

M. O. Clerk.

Issuing Postmaster.

Received the sum specified above.



Round M. O. Stamp authorising payment.

Signature (in ink) of Village Accountant.

Date _____ 19 .

Signature (in ink) of Mámíatdár.

Date _____ 19 .

Signature of paying postmaster.

Oblong M. O. stamp on payment.

Remitter to fill up all entries below (except "Money Order No." and the entries on the right side of the Coupon and Acknowledgment) and all entries on the reverse of the Acknowledgment.

Amount (in words) } _____	
Name and address of the payee (in full) } Mamladar of _____ Táluka. _____ District.	
Name of village in which remitter's land situated. } *	
Date _____	Signature of remitter.

COUPON to be detached and retained by Village Accountant.

Money Order No. _____	Date _____ 19 .
Name of remitter in full _____	
Name in full of the occupant to whose credit the remittance is to be entered. } _____	Signature of Village Accountant with date of receipt of Money Order. Date on which the Money Order is sent to Mámíatdár.
Name of village, táluka and district in which the lands are situated. } _____	
Revenue year for which the payment is intended _____	
Amount remitted (in figures) Rs. _____ a. _____ p. _____ (in words) _____	
On what account remittance is made† _____	
Date of remittance _____	
Signature of remitter _____	
Address of remitter _____	

ACKNOWLEDGMENT (On Postal Service).

Money Order No. R. _____	
Amount remitted (in figures) Rs. _____ a. _____ p. _____ (in words) _____	
Name and full address of remitter. } _____	Received a Money Order for the sum specified above on _____ 19 . Signature (in ink) of Village Accountant.
Name stamp of the office of issue. } _____	



* If this village is a hamlet the name of the major village to which it is attached should also be mentioned.
† The remitter should state here whether the remittance is for land revenue or loan account; he is also advised, if possible, to give the survey number and Khata number.

[Note.—This form will be printed and supplied to Village Accountants by the Revenue Department.]

R. M. O.—2.

List of Revenue Money Orders sent to the Mamlatdar at _____
by _____ Village Accountant of Village _____
on the _____ as part of the land revenue.

Number of each Money Order.	Amount of each Money Order.			Remarks.
	Rs.	a.	p.	
Total amount ..				

Signature of Village Accountant.

Received _____ Money Orders amounting to Rupees _____
as per list above.

Dated the _____ 19 .

Mamlatdar.

List of Revenue Money Orders the amounts of which have not been credited in the village accounts owing to the irregularities in the remittance and not included in the _____.

Number of each Money Order.	Amount of each Money Order.			Nature of the irregularity.
	Rs.	a.	p.	
Total ..				

Signature of Village Accountant.

Received _____ Refused Money Orders amounting to Rupees _____
as per list above.

Dated the _____ 19 .

Mamlatdar.

[Note.—Forms R. M. O. 3, 4 and 5 not re-printed as they are Postal Departmental Forms.]

APPENDIX O-R (Rule 120, Note 276 (iii)).

FORM OF PROCLAMATION AND WRITTEN NOTICE UNDER SECTION 153.

WHEREAS _____ residing at _____ has

Year.	Survey Nos.	Consolidated Land Revenue.	not paid a sum of Rs.

Total			_____

due by him for Land Revenue and Local Fund Cess on the land specified in the margin, in the vil'age of _____ in the Taluka of _____

Notice is hereby given that on and after the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, unless the arrears are sooner paid, the Collector proposes to declare the holding to be forfeited.

Dated _____

Collector.

APPENDIX O-S (Rule 120, Note 276 (iii)).

With reference to the attached Notice under section 153 of the Land Revenue Code _____, residing at _____, is informed that the Collector proposes, after declaring his holding forfeited, to regrant it to him subject to the condition that the occupant shall not transfer it in any way to another person without the sanction in writing of the Collector.

Dated _____

Collector.

SUPPLEMENT A.

NON-AGRICULTURAL LAND AND ITS TENURES AND RATING.

1. This supplement attempts to give a complete summary of the history and law of the rating and tenures of *non-agricultural land*. Most of its contents have been touched upon disjointedly in the main volume of Rules and Notes: in bringing them together here some repetition is unavoidable: more has been avoided by giving references to the Notes in which particular topics are exhausted. But the main feature is that all the material is here grouped together in a connected and, it is hoped, complete survey. It excludes not only all agricultural land (until it becomes N-A) but also—

(1) land sold under Rule 33 revenue-free in perpetuity (strips of land near houses or on roads granted under Rule 49 are incorporated in the grantee's holding, whatever its tenure; and thus would not be perpetually exempt if of class B);

(2) alienations made under the Code and Rules for public, charitable, etc., purposes; and land vesting in a Municipality and not reserved under Rule 53;

(3) assignments of land for public use under section 38, such as burial grounds;

(4) land held for reclamation to non-agricultural uses under special leases, or for Salt manufacture;

(5) land within a Cantonment not in control of Revenue Department; when such land is again excluded from the Cantonment it may fall within the ordinary Rules: or it may have to be dealt with specially, in view of tenures or unexpired rights created while it was under the Cantonment Regulations (R. 8891-09) (instances at Sátára, Dhárwár, Kaira, Dápoli, Sholápur, Shikarpur and other places).

In abandoned Cantonments, the Collector cannot dispose of land held on old Cantonment Tenure (R. 7876-18, 10226-19) but in case of Sholapur was empowered in para. 3 of G. 9907-19.

[Such waste (unoccupied) and Nazul (Kiraya, or Government revenue-yielding) lands as have been made over, with their revenue, present and prospective, to *Municipalities* in consideration of their paying for City Surveys, e.g., Hubli, Dhárwár, Bijápur (two tikkas), etc., are discussed under class C *infra*.]

2. At the dawn of history, the Rajah, in Vedic India levied a share of the produce of all land: either as owner landlord or for the maintenance of himself and the benefits of his Government. The texts lean to the latter view that it was a tax for Governmental purposes. Through many stages the British Government inherited this right. The most modern theorists in economics maintain that the community, by its representative the Government, is entitled to the rent of land, more especially that of non-agricultural land, which is less earned than any rent. This right is not based upon the theory of ownership.

3. The proprietary right of Government over all land is discussed in R. 4239 and 5293-73, and that right was reserved in Government Circular R. 3361-73. It is also discussed in a well-informed letter in the *Times of India* of 26-6-08. The doctrine that the land belongs to the State as Crown property was repudiated in the Despatch of the Court of Directors dated 17-12-1856, and it was there claimed that the land assessment should be treated as taxation and not as rent. The same position was re-affirmed in a Despatch of Sir C. Wood in 1864. Again in para. 31 of the Despatch of Lord Lytton's Government to the Secretary of State dated 8-6-1880 in reply to Sir J. Caird's Report on the Condition of India, we find a similar disclaimer of the assertion of a general proprietary right. But nevertheless the right to impose taxation upon all land in India was no less firmly maintained, indeed there is no practical difference. When land has once become occupied, Government is no longer in a position to sell or otherwise dispose of the right of occupation. And if it can tax even up to the extent of taking all the unearned rent, then the distinction between ownership and right of taxation is purely academic. For land of which the occupancy has been granted since the establishment of the present Government, of course, the proprietary right is unquestioned and justifies the Proviso to sec. 68, L. R. C.

4. Municipalities and other Local Bodies are empowered to "tax houses and lands" for Municipal purposes but are not permitted to tax the land so as to exclude the rights of Government. This was recognised in the old orders of Government, to which we shall presently refer, in which while granting land free from Government taxation, they have expressly stipulated that this involved no exemption from Municipal taxation upon the house or the land.

5. Non-agricultural land falls into the following categories:—

A.—Occupied, but according to custom not subjected to taxation; though not necessarily exempt if Government choose to assess under sec. 45, 52 (see Note 27) (iii).

B.—Occupied upon leases entered into in past years, under Rules or Orders not now in force.

C.—Occupied and assessed on ordinary N-A tenures and agreements according or approximating to Rules now in force. This class requires no special discussion.

D.—Unoccupied and at the disposal of Government ;

E.—Alienated under some *grant* or *title* to exemption, whole or partial (not the same as B which is merely exempt by custom and sufferance).

F.—Occupied land which was converted from agriculture but before its change of use—

(i) was assessed for agriculture ;

(ii) was exempted or omitted from assessment in respect of agriculture (whether as ordinary S. N. or as Pardi, Udafa, or Wada Nos. (Note 27 (x) and R. 616-59) or as Pôt Kharáb) ;

(iii) after its change of use was assessed for agriculture (by mistake) by a Survey Officer, and its assessment guaranteed *prior* to the issue of R. 4267-96 (R. 5344-93) ; Appx. VI, L. R. C. (Sathe). This assessment can be revised like F (i) on expiry of the guarantee (R. 1395-17 which contains Adv. General's opinion upon the effect of the settlement guarantee notification).

6. The Historical Summary which accompanied the Bombay report to the Government of India in R. 1291-20, with amplifications and notes is here reproduced.

LANDS UNDER HEAD A.

7. Cities, towns and villages have not been dealt with separately because in general the principles and rules laid down were the same for all such land, wherever situated, and the differences introduced for large and small places were, until comparatively recently, matters of detail.

Pre-British.

8. The Presidency proper came under British control piecemeal between 1805 and 1827 ; and Sind in 1847. Under pre-British rule, house-tax or ground-rent was levied in various places.

9. In the Peshwa's Daftar in the Poona Alienation Office, the custom is proved beyond doubt ; the rates varied generally from annas 8 to Rs. 1-8-0 per house according as the house was owned by a poor or rich man. Village sites were also granted free of charge or on ground-rent.

10. In A.D. 1740-41 (shortly after the seat of the Peshwa's Government was first transferred to Poona) orders were issued to the Havildar of Tarf Haveli Pal to assess houses at Rs. 1-8-0 per house, the houses of the poor being assessed at annas 12 each ; from this tax the Adhikaris, Kulkarnis, Khot-Patels, Bhopes, and Mahars were exempted.

11. In 1741-42 A.D. an officer was deputed to take a census of the houses in Pargana Ghosala. In 1742-43 A.D. the Bhandaris of Revdanda who used to pay *ground-rent* at rates of annas 4, 3, 2 and 1 per month were exempted from payment of Rs. 256-8-0 at their request. In 1743-44 the Prabhus of Pargana Nasrapur, Berali and Chavne were exempted from house-tax at their request and in 1776-77 all Prabhus in Konkan. In 1748-49 instructions in Prant Rajpuri were issued to grant exemption from house tax for the first three years to people coming to live from other countries. These remissions could of course only be given when the general practice was to levy the tax. In 1777-78 it was ordered that house-tax should be recovered in Ashwin (*i.e.*, about October).

12. In 1779-80 three bighas of Government Sheri land was given for village site to the villagers of Gorhe Bk, Tarf Karyat Maval and an assessment of Rs. 4-8-0 was ordered to be recovered from them. In the Taleband of Mandad, Parganne Haveli of Mamla Tale, Prant Rajpuri annas 8 per house were charged on 48 houses.

13. Mountstuart Elphinstone in his report (as Commissioner) of 25-10-1819^f (*vide* Bom. Judicial Selection, p. 164, Secretariat file of 1826, Vol. IV) after referring to the "Ain Jama" mentions another regular source of revenue "Shiwai Jama" ; *viz.*, some 30 different taxes levied on almost every conceivable object—some falling on the cultivators only, some on the traders, and some on both indiscriminately. Among the latter he mentions the *Gharpatti* or *Ambersaree* a house tax levied on all but village officers.

British Pre-survey.

These taxes naturally continued under British rule in the early days.

14. Mr. (now Sir George) Curtis in a monograph on Pardi lands (in connexion with *Sadashiv A. Bhat vs. Secretary of State—Mangaon Khoti suit, 1908*) quotes particular instances from the Secretariat File, p. 175 and 37 :—

(a) In the village of Bhal in Ambarnath Mahal of Kalyan Subha, in the account of 1817-18 is an item of Rs. 9-3-0 for Tucker or House-tax assessed at different rates.

(b) In Gahyagaon in the accounts of year 1827-28 there is an entry of Rs. 43-2-0 for the Patel, mahars, Potdars, and 3 widows.

15. In Gujarat previous to the advent of the British rule a house-tax known as "Jhopdi Vero", or a cess of one rupee upon each hut was levied from non-agriculturists, such as fishermen or owners of liquor shops. With the introduction of British rule this tax was forgone (*vide para. 6 on p. 8 of Selection CXXXV*). In the account of the founding of the town Dhulia about 1825-7, we find that the settlers had been exempted from Pandra Patti or house-tax for 5 years (*Secretariat Vol. 141-1901, p. 144*).

16. It is quite natural that those who were already paying taxation or rent for their cultivated lands should be given some indulgence in respect of the sites of their residences, cattle stalls, etc. *Cf.* the Gujarati Mafi Kaccho, Note 185 (ii) and (iii), and there are evidences that the exemption of village site lands had its origin in this concession. In the days when population was sparse and the devastation of wars frequent, measures to attract settlers and get land cultivated held a large place in the administration.

17. Next in Sec. 2, clause 2 of Reg. XVII of 1827 and in every subsequent Act up to Sec. 45, clause 2 of L. R. C. as revised in 1913, the power of Government to tax *all land* whenever it thought fit to do so has always been safeguarded and reserved, even when the land is admitted to be the property of private persons. House-tax was abolished by Act XIX of 1844, but it still remained a common practice to assess land held by non-agriculturists. Land occupied by houses and farm buildings of agriculturists was free. The Narwadars in Gujarat long refused to surrender their right to levy house-rent from non-Narwadars: and many Inamdars (*e.g.*, in Surat District) still levy such house-tax on sites not held by cultivators paying land revenue. The records show that as late as in 1872 the principle that land held by non-agriculturists was liable to assessment was affirmed, and its application sanctioned.

Post-Survey.

18. The right to tax such lands (subject to a very few exceptions above detailed) having been thus maintained at all times, we should expect instances of its assertion. In the case ending with Secretary of State's Despatch No. 36-31, 12-79, it had been proposed to tax a few sites for special reasons (R. 4344-86) but it was objected that under a Taxing Statute a Government cannot apply its powers arbitrarily to tax some plots and omit others: and the Secretary of State deprecated any general taxation of village sites at that time. The right however remains (R. 3042-83, 4099-84, 9656-16). It will be shown hereafter that in most cases of unoccupied land, and all cases of agricultural land converted to N-A uses, since the advent of British rule, we are making this arbitrary distinction: taxing one plot at one rate; another at another; and exempting a third, not because of different use: or different value: but only because, at different times in the past, different rules and customs have been followed, and (though we have the legal power) we have not undertaken the task of unifying. It is perhaps legitimate to assume that if in those days the non-agricultural values of land had reached their present height, and if theories of public finance had then been better considered, and if it had been realised that the more valuable house sites would eventually be held by persons who were not cultivators, and not engaged in agriculture, this policy would not have been adopted.

19. However this policy of exempting village house sites has been followed during British rule subject however to the consistent reservation (until R. 10347-09) of the right of levying such taxation. For declaration by Government of their intention to reserve this right, see R. 858-72, 5413-76. ("It is most important to assert this right on all occasions") (R. 3042-83; 4099-84; and 4511-00).

20. In what proportion assessments imposed in those early days exist to-day amongst assessments imposed at a later date cannot be stated. But it may be remarked that at the survey of Broach and other cities of Gujarat about 1868 many cases of land paying rent were found, and these rents must apparently have been originally so imposed. Unfortunately large redemptions in perpetuity of these rents were allowed.

21. Almost as important as the laws and rules regulating the disposal and assessment of non-agricultural land, is the machinery for ensuring their uniform and complete application. As early as 1865 it was becoming realised that up to that time the importance of properly assessing non-agricultural land had not been sufficiently recognised, that not only had the regulations regarding it been vague, but also they had not been effectively put into operation; that very many sites in cities and towns had been encroached on, and were held free of assessment without authority, and that the same thing would continue in future unless machinery was designed and set to work to prevent it. The obvious means was a survey of all non-agricultural land, whether occupied or not, within the sites of the cities and towns, together with an investigation into the titles of all occupied sites.

22. Under Act IV of 1868, city survey accompanied by an enquiry into titles of all occupied non-agricultural land was made in ten of the chief cities of the Presidency (*viz.*, Ahmedabad with its suburbs, Broach, Surat, Ránder, Bulsár, all in Gujarát; Dhárwár and Hubli in the Southern Mahrátha Country; and Karáchi, Hyderabad and Sukkur in Sind). Speaking broadly, an occupant had to prove his title to exemption, whether complete or partial, by documentary evidence, or by occupation for a period of not less than five years before the application of Bombay Act I of 1865 or this Act to such town or city. If an encroachment was of less than 12 years' standing, the Collector could remove it; otherwise he could assess it. All land which could not prove title to exemption was assessed. For the future encroachment without detection became impossible. Thus at this early date, the control and assessment of non-agricultural land in these ten towns was rendered easy and secure for the future.

23. The orders issued at the close of the survey regulating the period and nature (leasehold) of tenure of future grants and the rates of rent to be fixed were in old Rule 36. Only in the case of the five Gujarát cities have the orders then made remained fixed till to-day. In the seven cities in the Presidency proper unoccupied land was ordered to be disposed of by auction on leases which run out 99 years from a fixed date (the same for all land in each city) at a yearly rent of 2 pies per square yard, and that order still holds good of the five Gujarát cities (*vide* old Rule 36, new 48-52). In the three cities in Sind leases for various periods up to 99 years were adopted.

24. The meaning of this fixed period is that if at the beginning of the period in 1870 a lease is granted for 99 years it runs till 1969, but if in 1900 a second plot is given out under the same rule, it is granted on lease also up to 1969 only. Even in 1950 the lease would be granted only for 19 years. As a lease for building purposes, this is obviously unreasonable; its inconvenience is discussed in R. 9787-17; but we may assume it would be corrected by a practical understanding that in 1969 they would all be renewed on reasonably revised rentals, and possibly renewal premia. The future value of these enhanced rates and premia was weighed as justifying Government in bearing part cost of the Survey (R. 584-73; New Series Selection CXXXV). Government have also affirmed their power to raise the rates for short-term leases above the one anna per yard originally fixed (R. 14802-17).

Land leased for short terms without occupancy price paid 10 pies per anna to the Municipality out of the rent in lieu of occupancy price.

These ten towns were municipal, and as the surveys were done largely at municipal expense, special terms sanctioned by the Government of India in R. 5115-71 were made with the Municipalities in consideration of the outlay they incurred (R. 3044-63). Occupancy price or rent or both of unoccupied non-agricultural land were alienated wholly or partially to the Municipalities.

25. The Sanads given in these 10 cities under this Act, confirming (only to those who *applied* for the Sanads) revenue-free holdings, constitute "alienations" (R. 7097-89) confirmed by Sec. 128, L. R. C.; and such land is beyond the reach of all taxing laws, except the 'emergency provision' in Sec. 45 (2). [As to L, F. see Note 27 (VIII)]. The very fact that it required a special Act and a provision in the subsequent L. R. C. to give such immunity is evidence of the inherent right to levy such a tax. It may be urged that the contribution of the Municipal tax-payers towards the cost of the City Surveys was a consideration, however inadequate, for these grants of exemption. But a similar exemption purports to have been granted by Sanads in Form H under the L. R. C. *since 1879* though there has been no further consideration since Municipalities no longer pay for City Surveys (F. 968-13 and R. 685-16).

26. After 1875, Bijápur was surveyed in about 1884, under Act V of 1879, which repealed and practically incorporated Act IV of 1868. Here rates ranging from $\frac{1}{4}$ pie to 2 pies a yard, proposed by the Collector as Survey Officer (sections 100 to 102 of Act V of 1879) were fixed and guaranteed for 99 years from 1-8-1895. These were not leaseholds but tenures (R. 6365-84, 8063-94, 6515-95, 1086-03). 47 acres of land largely unoccupied and comprised in two wards or *tikkas*, C4 and C7, were assigned to the Municipality, both occupancy prices and rents, and they have

leased most of these lands at a full rental paying to Government only an agricultural assessment (R. 4254-86).

27. Thereafter there was a lull in City Survey activity up to 1909, when the work was again taken in hand. Since that year 52 cities and towns (not counting Bombay City) have been completed, or are in hand and will shortly be completed. These surveys have been done under Act V of 1879. In the inquiry into title, right to exemption from assessment must be established by documentary proof of title [section 128, Land Revenue Code, (1) and (3)], or by proof of possession for 60 years adverse to Government; and then it is recognised by the sanad. A sanad is issued to every occupant containing an exact map of his property, and giving full details of the tenure on which he holds. The periods and nature of tenure are as stated above. A City Survey Manual has been written by Mr. F. G. H. Anderson, I. C. S., Director of Land Records, and published in 1918.

During the past six years on an average the survey of six towns and cities has been completed per annum. There are in the Bombay Presidency (including Sind but excluding Native States) 67 towns containing more than 10,000 inhabitants. Up to date, 63 towns (excluding a few cantonments, villages and suburbs) have been city surveyed with enquiry into titles.

Also of the 11 cities surveyed before 1909, 9 have been or are being resurveyed: only Surat and Rander remain to be taken in hand. Ahmedabad which cost 4 lakhs and took 12 years to survey under the old methods is being resurveyed (after the complete destruction by fire of all the old papers in April 1919) at a cost of less than 2½ lakhs, and within 2½ years—though wages now paid are much more than double those paid in 1870.

SCHEDULE OF SURVEYED CITIES.

(i) Surveyed and Titles investigated under Act IV of 1868
(though in many cases Enquiry began before the Act was passed).
(All Resolutions are of R. D.)

With 99 years' lease, and an assessment of 2 pies per square yard.

	Order for Survey.	Date of Survey.	Order fixing rates.	Date from which leases run.	Assignments to Municipalities.
Ahmedabad (with Saraspur).	3044-63 ..	1863-75 ..	862-67; G. N. 11-3-69 in B. G. G.	1-4-68 (R. 722-82).	All occupancy price of waste (or resigned and re-sold) lands and 10 pies in each anna of rents for short periods. 801-86 (Government of India sanctioned in 1515-71) (many kiraya lands sold in perpetuity).
Darapur-Kajipur Group.	[Referred to in 8960-97].	....	1895-97 ..	1-4-97 ..
Rajpur-Hirpur Group.	....	....	4563-98 ..	1-4-97 ..
Asarwa ..	....	....	1879 ..	4563-98 ..
Kochrab, Chhadav, Changisapur and Paldi.	8370-05, 5484-08.	....	....	1-4-97 (4270-05).
Surat ..	1539-63 ..	1863-73 (had been surveyed in 1817).	R. 862-67 ..	1-8-67 ..	
Bulsar ..	1643-65 ..	1864-71 ..	1696-68, 858-72 [1 pie per yard for 10 years* from 1872].		
Broach ..	2269-65 ..	1866-74 ..	1148-72 (Kiraya or Nazul), 2234-67, 4732-73.		
Rander ..	G. N. of 15-6-69.	1869-73 ..	4598-73, Notification of 21-9-71.		
					*Though not revised, raised to 2 pies by old Rule 36.
					Only ½ occupancy prices (4598-73).

The rate of 2 pies a yard (R. 5223-05) is Rs. 50 $\frac{5}{12}$ per acre, which capitalised at 4 per cent. corresponds to a value of Rs. 5,045 per acre, or a little over Re. 1-0-8 a yard. But since occupancy prices can also be charged on new grants (and are usually assigned to the Municipality), and on expiry of the leases (reserved to Govt.), Government practically levies the full N-A value of all such lands.

(ii) Without fixed lease periods or rates (Rule 36 not applied).

	Order of Survey.	Date of Survey.	Assignments to Municipalities.
Karachi ..	.....	Started Dec. 1873 ..	Now under revision survey.
Sukkur ..	(R. 6015-75, 83-76)	.....	Do. Do.
Hyderabad ..	(R. 6-75)	.....	.....
Dharwar ..	(R. 71-71)	Nov. 1871 to 1888 ..	Survey revision finished.
Hubli ..	4342-73, 908-74 ..	1872 to 1888 ..	In progress.

(iii) Under Act V of 1879.

Bijapur: see para. 26.

With 99 Years' lease.

	Order for Survey.	Date of Survey.	Order fixing rates.	Date from which leases run.	Assignments to Municipalities.
Ahmednagar ..	6258-09 ..	25-4-09— 31-8-11.	10910-09 ..	[200 sq. yd. rule not applied].	Revision survey in progress.
Igatpuri ..	1368-09 ..	15-2-10— 24-8-11.	7284-11 ..	(?) 1-8-11	

With 50 years' lease (before City Survey Manual) under old Rule 36.

	Order for Survey.	Date of Survey.	Order fixing rates.	Date from which leases run.	Assignments to Municipalities.
Godhra ..	11953-07 ..	1907-14 ..	4617-02 ..	1-8-03 (1086-03).	Same terms as Rander (4617-02). No land disposed of up to date (1-7-16).
Bandra-Danda ..	3030-08 ..	1908-15 ..	7149-08 ..	1-8-13 (as notices were then issued).	
Thana ..	R. 7460-13..	Finished Nov. 1915 } Do. April 1916 }	..	..	Rule 36 not applied.
Virangaon ..	R. 11847-14..		..	..
<i>C. D.</i>	<i>S. D.</i>	<i>Sind.</i>			
Barsi ..	Bagalkot ..	<i>Sind Shikarpur</i> ..	..	..	Do.
Dhulia ..	Belgaum ..	.....	..	..	Do.
Poona ..	Gadag-Bettigeri.	.....	..	..	Do.

On the new City Survey Manual methods (Rule 36 not applied).

<i>N. D.</i>	<i>C. D.</i>	<i>S. D.</i>	<i>Sind.</i>
Anand.	Bhusaval.	Trimbak.	Byadgi.
Borsad.	Jalgaon.	Amalner.	Ranibennur.
Kalyan.	Manmad.	Erandol.	Athni.
Kapadwanj.	Nandurbar.	Dharangaon.	Navalgund.
Nadiad.	Nasik.	Karad.	Nipani.
Umreth.	Poona Suburbs.	Sangamner.	Pen.
Dohad.	Sholapur.	Pandharpur.	Panwel.
Modasa.	Yeola.	Shirpur.	Guledgud.
Shahpur.	Wambori.		
Murbad.	(Bhagur).		
Ankleshwar.	Navapur.		
Bhiwandi.	Satara.		
			Rohri.
			Malir.
			Ganio Takar.

28. In Broach, Bulsar and other cities, rather sweeping redemptions in perpetuity of the ground rent of "Kiraya" and other lands were allowed in R. 4599-69. In Karachi, Sukkur (R. 6015-75, 83-76) and Hyderabad (R. 6-75), though Rule 36 was not applied when framed in 1881, all the waste and Nazul lands were transferred (but the "proprietary right" was not alienated) with their revenue in practical perpetuity to the Municipality, subject only to the right of resumption (delegated to the Collector: R. 11221-12) for public purposes (R. 6072-73, 6914-85 and G. I. letter 575 of 14-7-73, also 1441 of 17-6-67, p. 131, Selection CXXXV). In Karachi such leases (certificates) as existed prior to 1874 were all called in and re-granted for various periods (21, 51 and 99 years) [R. 4765-74.]

The leases regranted (in 1874 and subsequently) were in the form of City Sanads and prescribed that the Collector's sanction was needed for sub-division. This enables the Collector to impose as a condition of sanction to a partition any terms he thinks reasonable (R. 3214-20). There were in 1859, 683 leases at a rental of Rs. 7,346 all non-renewable under R. 1480-60. In Karachi it seems the quit rents (on land leased prior to 1873) were reserved to Government (Cumming's Municipal Act, p. 499).

29. Besides the cities under old Rule 36, special contracts were made with Dhárwar and Hubli. The alienations were made after the passing of 22 and 23 Vict. c. 41 (Government of India Act of 1859) though before the Statutory Rules of 1894 were framed, and some were made even after G. 132-80 (see also Rule I in R. 5978-73) which positively prohibits further concessions of revenue to Municipalities.

30. Dhárwár (partly surveyed in 1855-57) and Hubli (first surveyed in 1842 by Mr. Springer) were granted the following, if within the limits to which the City Survey was extended (the original Municipal limits) (R. 71-71, 4342-73, 908-74) :—

(a) the occupancy prices and future assessments upon all waste land ; subject to the right of resumption for public purposes without compensation (Rule IV, R. 4342, 5978-73) ;

(b) future increments in revenue from Nazul land (i.e., both agricultural and N-A held from and paying revenue to Government). This had been either assessed or rented by Government before 1874 (Query : when will these N-A rents or assessments be due for revision ?) ;

The assessment upon (a) when it was to be given for occupation and upon (b) whenever it became liable to re-assessment within 99 years from 1.8.71 was fixed at 2 pies.

(c) all the increments in quit-rents of Inám lands in excess of the quit-rents then being paid (R. 2065-80 and 3135-87).

(d) It was ordered that no fines under sec. 65 should be paid to any Municipality (R. 8486-82). This was rescinded by R. 1288-03 for Dhárwár and Hubli.

(e) In R. 8542-97, out of the old abandoned Dhárwár Cantonment 5 acres 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ gunthas were also granted to the Municipality, after having been unauthorizedly appropriated and sold by them.

The assessments on those lands were originally collected by the Municipality, but ordered to be collected by the Collector in R. 2883-90. Then for many years items (a), (b) and (d) were wrongly credited to Government and adjusted in R. 1288-03.

Within city survey limits there was little 'waste' land, except the unassessed 'Gurcharan' in the locality now known as Gibb Town : there 2 pies a yard was found to be an "absurdly" high rate, and an altered assessment, on conversion to building, of Rs. 3 an acre, was fixed for 50 years (R. 2981-03) : in addition to an occupancy price which would capitalise the residual value. Both items fall to the Municipality under (a).

The above contracts affect the destination within City Survey limits of rents, Judi and occupancy prices, but do not deal with the question what rates shall be imposed or for what period when the Revision (to which Government frequently referred) of the Nazul N-A lands takes place. For land of class (a) evidently there will be no Revision till 99 years have expired. The tenure of these holders is still a tenure under Government, as only the revenue was assigned, and no proprietary right (R. 2065-80) which remains vested in Government, and a Sanad was directed to be issued to the Municipality to express these reservations.

31. There are other grants of unoccupied land to Municipalities, and connected rulings, some of which are here collected.

The Gadag Myny. was allowed in consideration of their town planning enterprise to redeem in perpetuity at 25 years' purchase the agricultural assessment on land it had purchased from its holders (R. 1145-74). Then they were allowed to convert it to building sites without paying any N-A assessment, and they have sold or leased it for the profit of the Mynl. fund. In Jalgaon and in Sholápur we find similar grants, land being held from Government, on very moderate or reduced N-A assessment, but again sub-leased to the great profit of Mynl. revenues. Such grants or concessions could not apparently now be made without Government of India's sanction in view of Rule 5 (5) of the Rules in Financial Notfn. 2292-6.8.16, since Land Revenue is a head divided between the Local and Imperial Governments.

An old alienation of N-A revenue Rs. 3,010 per annum to Local Bodies in Kánara has been allowed to continue by Government of India orders in R. 1732-18 only pending the settlement of the more general questions raised in R. 10381-16.

To Sholapur Municipality certain land is granted free of occupancy price in R. 7621-19, of which part may be let by them on leases, with rent periodically revised, on condition that a Town Planning Scheme is executed within 10 years.

When Jalgaon Municipality took certain unoccupied Government land on ordinary N.-A assessment and tenure and then disposed of it, contracting with the purchasers that they should not be liable for any enhanced N-A assessment on their plots it was held that the Municipality made itself liable (without recourse to its assignees) for any enhancement which under the law might be imposed. Government could not give up their right to revise assessment because of the Municipal guarantee (R. 8262-18).

Belgaum Municipality were granted some land, which Government had acquired : for 10 years no assessment was demanded : then the 10 years' arrears were demanded in lump. Some concessions were given (1) an exemption for 5 years ; (2) a reduction of the rate (in violation of G. 132-80) ; but the principle that the Municipality must pay was upheld (R. 2059-20) : and so too with Byadgi Municipality, R. 4578-18. All Collectors were directed to see that no Municipality escaped its proper liabilities in this matter.

32. It was found that a mistake was made in not providing a machinery for keeping the old surveys up to date. This has now been remedied. A skilled maintenance staff has been provided in every surveyed city and town, whose duty it is to keep the maps and records completely up to date. Under Chapter X-A of Act V of 1879, a complete record of rights and liabilities is maintained for every separate property. By law every person acquiring a right must report it to the City Survey Officer under penalty; also the municipality, if any, reports any change which comes to its notice. Details of registered transactions affecting the city-surveyed area are received monthly from the Registration office concerned. All this is supplemented by a periodical review of every property by the maintenance staff by inspection and enquiry on the site; the whole area being covered once every three years. Not only is any encroachment on Government rights thus rendered impossible, but Government have at hand the most complete information obtainable for revising or fixing the "standard" rates of assessment (*vide* rules 24 and 56) in any town or part of a town.

33. Meanwhile in towns which have not been city-surveyed, and in villages, it is the duty of revenue officers of all grades—a duty which Government never ceases to impress on them—to see that no non-agricultural land is occupied without proper authority. Further than this, the sites of 15 villages have been surveyed by way of experiment, and Chapter X-A (*vide* Rule 104 and Note 243 (iii)) of the Land Revenue Code applied to them with a view to seeing whether survey and maintenance for village sites can be carried out at a cost which would justify it. The experiment has proved a success, and when the survey of towns is nearing completion, the advisability of proceeding with the village sites will be considered. There is thus within sight a complete and accurate record of rights and liabilities for all non-agricultural land in the Presidency.

Land of Class B.

34. The Collector will often have to deal with leases or grants made long ago under various rules and orders.

When he finds a lease "during the pleasure of Government," "so long as the rent is paid," "so long as a building is standing" or "till Government require the land," he should take steps to terminate it as early as possible, and replace it by a tenure or lease on sanctioned terms. When there is no documentary evidence to the contrary, any grants of unoccupied land made prior to 28.6.05 may be presumed to be leases, and therefore terminable with complete reversion of all the land and fixtures to Government.

35. If leaseholders put forward leases granted upon terms which were never allowed by Government (e.g., upon a rent fixed in perpetuity and granted by an officer such as a Mahálk ri who was never empowered so to dispose of N-A land), then the Collector should take advice as to whether he should observe conditions or terms which seem plainly unauthorized. For a case of leases converted to rayatwari tenures R. 431-21. Where no documents or papers are produced, but there is only an entry in Village or Táluka accounts, it must be presumed that the grant was made upon the regular standard terms then current, where the wording of the entry in the accounts is obscure or ambiguous. In the absence of precise and authorized expression, the assessment must be held liable to revision and (there being no guarantee) it should be revised at the first convenient occasion. Between 1865 and 1879 no power to fix an assessment for more than 30 years was conferred, except in surveyed cities under old Rule 36.

No doubt, if the Collector finds in his own records clear evidence that definite terms have been fixed, he must in equity not insist upon the obligation of the claiming party to produce his documents: but where he has no such unmistakable and authentic record, he will of course adopt the position that until the contrary is proved he must be guided by the ordinary law. For officers deemed to have had authority in the past to make grants of land for the purposes of Sec. 128 (3) see note 27 (vi); these officers were defined in Government of India's Resolution I—142 of 6.2.72 but a copy has not been obtained.

36. It is the common law that when in a lease with an yearly rent no term is fixed for its expiry, the lessor can, by a year's notice, either terminate the lease or enhance the rent. This right was always exercised by Government prior to the Acts of 1865, and 1879 (R. 2992-54). Also we must remember as to all grants made between 1827 and 1865, that in Regn. XVII of 1827, sec. 4, cl. 3, Government expressly reserved the right at all future times to institute by regulation new and specific rules regarding assessment.

37. Nothing of course is to be done in respect of leased land until the period of the notice expires. It would then be subject to revision of rent and apparently would fall into the category of unoccupied land, though the Collector would probably not put the occupancy up to sale, but would renew it at a premium or "fine". Some Hill Station leases contain a definite provision for renewal which must be observed: others only a vague provision which is satisfied by one renewal for the same period; see Notes on p. 148. If Rule 52 applies, the Collector will fix those rates upon renewal, as it is undesirable that he should rate adjacent land on different principles though he would take a larger premium if rentals have much risen. When Rule 52

does not apply, Rule 43 (i) (c) similarly provides that the rate of assessment for new grants and for altered assessments on old occupancies shall be the same, and renewed N-A assessments on old (lapsing) lease-holds will likewise be the same, and the period fixed in all such cases would now be 50 years.

Land of Class D—Waste or unoccupied.

38. Land unoccupied at the commencement of British Rule was necessarily at the disposal of Government, and if possession of it has at any subsequent time been given for non-agricultural purposes, it ought to have been given under the laws and rules from time to time in force. If when given it was recorded to have been given subject to any rent or assessment (using the term 'rent' when the tenure is leasehold and terminable; and 'assessment' when the tenure is statutory and perpetual), plainly it will not fall within the category of lands held 'free from taxation'; the custom and right to levy revenue is not for a moment in question. We may however find land which though undoubtedly first occupied since the commencement of British rule still has been paying no rent or assessment: we may also find land paying some land revenue which has nevertheless long remained unchanged. We may ask: (1) if held hitherto free, is it no longer capable of being taxed? (2) if for a long time free from enhancement, is it now legally protected from enhancement?

39. Both these questions are answered substantially by the rule laid down by Lord Stowell (quoted in I. L. R. 9 Bom. 483) "that the prerogatives and rights and emoluments of the Crown being conferred upon it for great purposes and for the public use, it shall not be intended that such prerogatives, rights, and emoluments are diminished by any grant beyond what such grant *by necessary and unavoidable construction* can take away." It is further laid down in the same case that "the expenses incurred as well as the benefits conferred by Government increase with the progress and development of the community, and it is not only legal, but politic and just, to increase assessments in accordance with the increased value of the land, so far as that increase is caused, not by the exertions of the holders, or the improvements made by them, but by the growth of general prosperity under the influence of good administration."

40. The first enactment under British rule was Regulation XVII of 1827 by which "uncultivated land not exempt from assessment may be disposed of with the Collector's sanction for the benefit of the revenue". This would plainly bar revenue-free grants but could cover grants on redemption of the revenue. In practice in the earliest times land when unoccupied was sold by auction subject to a ground-rent when that rent was customary: but when other houses in the vicinity paid no rent (Government letter 2812-42) the occupancies were apparently disposed of without fixing any rent (see Note 27 (iii) and paragraph 43).

In R. 3031-45 it was decided that any conditions imposed should be embodied in formal stamped documents which must therefore be produced to prove the title (R. 3482-83).

In R. 4681-57 Collectors were directed to dispose of such land by outright sale, reserving only Treasure Trove and liabilities to Municipal taxation. In R. 2304-57 it is laid down that grants to Civil Officers can be made only on 30 years' leases at fixed rents: thus anticipating the recent recommendation of the Decentralization Commission. It was a common condition that land so disposed of should be laid out in proper streets and blocks of suitable and sanitary shape (e.g., Dhulia under Capt. Briggs); also a condition was usually imposed that a building should be erected within a specified period (R. 2160-55).

41. If therefore we find any land held under an old British grant and yet not paying revenue, or claiming the right to pay not more than it has in the past been paying, this grant or exemption must in every case be strictly proved. The burden of production and proof of the right to levy revenue cannot be thrown upon Government.

42. In 1865 the Regulation of 1827 was supplemented not superseded by the more elaborate "Bombay Survey and Settlement Act" under which rules were framed for the disposal of land. But the importance of carefully regulating the assessment and grant of land for non-agricultural use was not yet recognised. Section 36 of this Act grants for agriculture a permanent transferable tenure subject to periodical revisions of assessment but this was not expressly applied to N-A grants. The first Rules are dated 5.2.69 (R. 496-69), and continued in force practically up to 14.2.77 (R. 621 and 1031-77). They made no distinction between non-agricultural and agricultural land and simply directed disposal "subject to the full assessment" (sci. "agricultural assessment"). The Rule so obviously does not apply to N-A land that one is forced to suppose that in practice the present proviso to sec. 68, L. R. C., was observed and land was leased according to the orders of 1857.

43. At any rate the idea that the Collector can fix an assessment in perpetuity and then sell the land cannot be supported. The "full" assessment must imply revision from time to time. Even ground rents fixed without specified duration in sale deeds before 1879 can probably be revised: see I. L. R. 9 Bombay 485; 26 Bombay 339 (R. 690-19). Land sold in 1849 without mentioning any assessment or rent is still liable now to be assessed: no limitation

runs against this right ; and it could only be met by production of proof that freedom from assessment in perpetuity was expressly conferred. (R. 714-20, relying on Sec. 2) (1) Regn. XVII of 1827 : Sec. 45 L. R. C. ; I. L. R. 27 Mad. 17) and a similar ruling as to ' farokht khats ' at Bagalkot (R. 2131-20.)

44. A special provision for non-agricultural land appeared first in the rules No. 26 of 14.2.77 which authorised the grant of unoccupied land for non-agricultural purposes " on such conditions as may be prescribed " by Government or by the Commissioner or (if none prescribed) then on any terms the Collector thought reasonable. Naturally the terms of disposal of non-agricultural land under this Act were far from uniform ; but it was repeatedly ordered by Government that in all grants the proprietary rights of Government should be expressly reserved. (See Note 66.)

45. When Government have granted land otherwise than on a terminable lease or altered its assessment and have not specified at what intervals the assessment shall be revised, it must not be interpreted as a permanent settlement, which is *ultra vires*. But the rental or assessment should be revised after a reasonable interval (i.e., when the agricultural settlement has expired ? See Note 27 (v).

46. In 1879 Act I of 1865 was superseded by Act V of 1879 (the Bombay Land Revenue Code) which with amendments is the law in force to-day. By the rule No. 25 framed under this Act on 6.12.81 some precision and uniformity were introduced. The period of occupancy as well as the period of assessment was fixed at 99 years from the date of the grant. Land was to be disposed of in general by auction, and the ground-rent fixed was to be regulated by the value of the site, but no definite share of net rental or capital value was prescribed. The rent might be redeemed for the period for which it had still to run by a lump payment.

It was further prescribed that—

" (1) when, as in the case of building sites at hill stations, Government have sanctioned special rules, such rules shall be followed ;

" (2) the occupancy of land near a railway station or in any situation where it is likely to become valuable or to be required for any public purpose, shall not be disposed of for long periods."

And there were rules directing the marking out of building sites in places where there was a keen demand for land into convenient lots for disposal and for regulating the style and size of the buildings to be erected. See also Notes 118, 125 and 216.

A form of lease granted under these rules (R. 7898 and 9316-83) is printed in Mr. C. N. Mehta's report on Cantonment Tenures in R. 8891-09.

47. Since 28-6-05, by a change in the rules (old rule 24 now 43) occupancy is in perpetuity, the assessment is fixed as explained in those rules and the assessment is to be revised after 50 years from the date of the original grant (Form B), and therefore unfortunately will all fall due for revision on different dates.

48. These rules provide amongst other things for the fixing by Government of standard rates of assessment, and this device has been the chief means adopted of fixing assessments in or in the neighbourhood of towns, Collectors being encouraged to propose standard rates wherever they think them necessary. As the rules show, these standard rates used to be before 1920 a percentage of the difference between the full market value for the purpose to which the land is to be put, and the agricultural value, the percentage being fixed by Government on a consideration of the prevailing rate of interest : but since 1920 the rate is 6 per cent. on half the " full market value " (see Notes 204 and 207). (R. 965-20.)

Specially favourable rules originally devised for Salsette were subsequently extended to some other places where it was considered advisable to encourage building development and the provision of open spaces around buildings. But see Notes 213 and 26 (ii).

49. When an agricultural Settlement is introduced and guaranteed for a term of years, any unoccupied land within the area for which this assessment is declared fixed may at the same time be assessed and guaranteed against enhancement for the Settlement period : though there be no person with whom the guarantee-contract could have been concluded. When, however, the use is changed, then this assessment is *altered* under sec. 48, rather than newly assessed under sec. 52. For land left unassessed, the assessments imposed under sec. 52, whenever it is granted for occupation, are under Rule 43 to be fixed at the same (as the altered) rates. Even when an assessment is placed on *N-A lands* under sec. 100-102, and guaranteed for a term of years (a course which has been rarely adopted : R. 7831, 8486-82), it is no longer regarded as applying to unoccupied lands. The proviso to sec. 68 see Note 33 (i) removes the legal obstacle, but not the inexpediency of granting such lands for any other periods or for any other rates in individual cases. In Bijapur city, the only clear instance of such an assessment, subsequent grants of waste land (outside the Municipal Tikkas) have been made with the assessments fixed to expire 99 years *from date of grant*. See Note 33 (ii).

50. Lands acquired in blocks for industrial development would fall here. See Kurla (and other South Salsette) acquisitions to be assessed at Rs. 2 per 100 sq. yds. *plus* an occupancy price

equal to the cost of acquisition : at the end of 50 years assessments to be recalculated on the then market value (R. 13066-19). Also Note on the Koregaon Road Estate, 125 (v).

51. In certain places, for unoccupied lands, Government have fixed rates (reserving a power to vary them in special cases) at which they should be *leased* (R. 8063-94), but these are not *assessments* in the ordinary sense but *rents* and the occupancy is not given *in perpetuity* but under a terminable lease *for a fixed period* at the end of which the land with its buildings reverts to Government, and the fixed rate ceases to be operative, but can be either renewed or altered. It is left entirely open whether these leases should be renewed or not upon expiry (this is not the case in all Hill Station leases under Rule 44), and there is no provision for compensation for standing buildings.

Class E.—Alienated.

52. In Bombay by "alienated" we mean land on which some part or the whole of the land revenue otherwise leviable is granted or remitted in favour of some person, on certain terms, by a grant of confirmation : whether the property in the soil itself is alienated or not is not connoted by the term. Even when wholly alienated it would still be liable to Local Fund if any assessment is fixed by Survey officers, though see Note 27 (viii). Each such alienation would require to be classed under the proper class of Ináms, and brought to account in V. F. III and T. F. III. But if it was *sold free* in perpetuity by a valid sale, then it would be classed as 'free of revenue' (free or specially reduced) and would not be liable to L. F. as the revenue has been redeemed by the purchase : R. 7887-93).

53. Sec. 134 renders liable to an extra tax of 2 annas in the rupee of the normal N-A assessment, all alienated land converted from agriculture since 17.7.79 ('hitherto') (R. 681-20). [But the provision was also in Act I of 1865, so the liability almost certainly applies to conversions as far back as 1865] (a) within the site-----, and (b) summarily settled. Now the Summary Settlement can legally have been applied (sec. 127) to lands within a city site only when brought under enquiry under Act IV of 1868 (i.e., only in 10 cities, with certain suburbs, as in para. 26).

Under sec. 126 the Collector could not extend the sites of those cities with retrospective effect : since all rights legally pre-subsisting are protected. Hence sec. 134 is practically a dead letter, because the enquiry in those 10 cities was finished long ago, and within a few years from 1865 when the liability first applied.

When part of a S. N. is thus found liable to an enhanced rate, it should be made into a separate S. N.

The grant of any part of this Judi to a Municipality was negatived finally in R. 1150-67 : but a share was subsequently granted to Dhárwár and Hubli Municipalities (R. 2065-80).

54. Except as above, the Summary Settlement is not applicable to lands in N-A use, and there are no other Rules or orders regulating the Enquiry and Settlement of such alienations except the proviso to sec. 52 ; but they would be dealt with like other alienations of agricultural land not brought under the Inám Commission or the Summary Settlement. The Collector would investigate the claim, and if he admitted it in any degree would issue a Sanad.

Class F.—Occupied land converted from agriculture.

55. There still remains the large class of cases in which land already occupied for agriculture was converted to a non-agricultural use.

In the old orders practically no trace of any rules regarding such conversion can be found, though there is no doubt that all farm buildings were exempted from non-agricultural taxation from the earliest times by the British Government. In 1853 the Bombay Government ruled that conversion to building could be made without permission ; but if assessment were desired to be remitted then permission should be got (R. 3053-53).

56. Indeed, up to 1865 it appears that the tenure of unalienated agricultural land was not regarded as a vested right, and if wanted for building, it could be resumed and treated as unoccupied, if not Miras or Inám, merely writing off the assessment, "without compensation except for visible and valuable improvements" (R. 2320-49) even if wanted not by Govt. but by a Muny. (R. 723-56). Greater liberality was shown in R. 4483-58 which allowed a minimum of 5 times and a maximum of 10 times the assessment to be paid for disturbance of tenancy, and for improvements ; and in case of Miras land, 20 times (R. 1306-59). If not wanted by Govt., then conversion to building could be made without permission (R. 3053-53), but if assessment was desired to be remitted, then permission should be got. Also whenever an occupant used any of his land for building any Dharamshála, temple, or any other *public* building, the agricultural assessment was removed and *nothing* was charged (R. 3053-53).

57. Section 35 of Act I of 1865 prescribed the need of permission and the payment of a fine and a written agreement to pay the assessment (sci. agricultural assessment) for the

settlement period and thereafter as revised. If permission was not obtained, then the occupant had to pay such special assessment and accept such conditions as might be agreed with the Collector.

58. In Sir T. Hope's Rules of 1867 it was required that on such conversions an occupancy price or premium should be levied as though the occupancy were being newly granted. The fines were a sort of premium on transfer of tenure, like the fines of Manorial Courts. Gradually the idea has grown up that this urban development is only a natural ground for revision of assessment, and that instead of fines N-A assessments should be imposed. There have been cases in which persons have paid fine for converting land to N-A use; afterwards they have claimed that N-A assessment should not be levied, and have been allowed by Government to treat the fine as a sort of composition for the future revenue, and have deducted from the full N-A assessment an amount equal to the interest at 4% on the fine (see para. 6 of Mr. Orr's 8325-01 in R. 1072-02 and R. 10255-94). This was a proper concession at the transition period. A muddle at Viramgám was cleared up on similar lines (R. 9514-16), the concession being allowed for 50 years. Extension of this treatment has been since refused in R. 2156-10. Fines were abolished in favour of assessments in R. 991-00 and 4738-01.

All such assessments are liable to revision, after the varying periods fixed (see para. 39): but no fresh conditions can be imposed.

59. The Rules of 1877 were superseded by the rules under Act V of 1879 (Land Revenue Code) brought into force in 1881, which remained little changed till 1921, as quoted on pages below. They provided for altered assessments within certain multiples of the agricultural assessment, or within certain prescribed maxima, whichever be the greater. But in places where there was a keen demand for building sites or special reasons apply, Government might order that the assessment be altered in proportion to the *situation* value (as estimated by the Collector), or Government might prescribe standard rates of assessment. Where standard rates of assessment are so prescribed they apply equally to unoccupied land.

Permissions under Rule 82, when granted on condition of the surrender of any land for roads, etc., must be registered (R. 2926-09) and are not exempt from stamp duty (R. 6411-03).

For the retrospective levy of N-A assessment and fines on land converted see Note 184 and for withdrawal of permission once granted see Note 237.

60. The Rules of 1921 in this volume abandon the multiples of the agricultural assessment, and abandon the artificial 'situation value' (difference between full market and agricultural value) and adopt "full market value" as the only basis of assessment: they prescribe a uniform period of 50 years for revision of assessment and make some distinction between residential and industrial uses, abolishing fines except as penalty for conversion without permission. This full market value is discussed hereafter under "Principles of assessment." Within a surveyed city land is exempt from City Survey so long as its use is agricultural. As soon as it changes its use and becomes N-A land, it will then in a City-surveyed area fall under the City Survey which is, as it were, lying in wait for it. Its assessment will be altered (or, when as for exempt pardi Nos. or Pot Kharáb there is none, an N-A assessment will be imposed) under Rule 81, 82, or 52 as the case may be. The altered assessment will be fixed for 50 years under Rule 82; and probably for the same period as the rents under Rule 52 (old 36), where that Rule applies: though it would be imposed as an assessment (i.e., upon a perpetual tenure) and not as a rent. This land would then become liable to be measured mapped, and to pay Sanad fees.

61. Wadgi land in Poona City ostensibly used for agriculture but "attached to houses" was not exempted from agricultural assessment unless below one acre. Claims to exemption on larger areas, and on areas detached from houses were ordinarily to be investigated under the Summary Settlement Act (R. 722-76). It seems that these Wadgi lands were not actually so settled but were put in the Akarband as assessed for agriculture, but the assessment was not collected; when now used for N-A purposes they appear to be liable.

62. The historical summary appended to R. 1291-20 closed with a reprint of all the then existing rules and the rules which had at different times preceded them. These we do not now reproduce. Students can easily find them in Sathe's Land Revenue Code and Rules and in previous editions and Gazettes. The summary also gives a synopsis of the Sind rules and practice, which are almost destitute of principles or theory of rating, and also a useful summary of the Bombay City and Island system, which is outside the scope of this volume. But the following chronological Table of the rules affecting N-A land will be useful in determining what rule was in force on the date when a particular grant was made. The dates given afford a clue to the Gazette, which is in every District Library, in which the authentic text will be found.

Chronological Table showing the currency of Rules under successive Land Revenue Acts.

	From	Government Order.	To	
Joint Rules of 1848 ..	1848	Territorial Dept. 5593 of 22-9-48	4-2-69	Page 19 of Selection DXXXII, New Series, Page 127 Nairn.
Redemption of Revenue Rules.	1865	R. 5017-65.	?	
Rules under sec. 35, Act I of 1865.	1-11-65	R. 4507-65	3-9-77	Page 123, Nairn's Hand Book, 1872.
Rules under sec. 28, Act I of 1865.	5-2-69	R. 496-69	....	Page 109 Nairn's Hand Book, 1872.
Revised Rules, Act I of 1865.	14-2-77	R. 1031-77	3-9-77	Page 127 of B. G. G. of 15-2-77.
Amended, Act I of 1865.	4-9-77*	R. 5407-77	7-6-78	Page 798 of B. G. G. of 6-9-77.
Again revised Rules ..	8-6-78	....	5-12-81	Page 245 of old Survey Settlement Manuals, Volume I.
Rules under Act V of 1879.	6-12-81	Notification 7368 of 1881.	28-6-05	Page 792 of B. G. G. of 1881.
Record of Rights ..	27-11-03	Notification 8356 of 1903.	25-1-21	Page 1487 of B. G. G. of 1903.
Re-revised Rules ..	28-6-05	Notification 5223 of 1905.	25-1-21	Page 757 of B. G. G. of 1905.
Rules for N-A use of Alienated land.	5-6-07	Notification 5641 of 5-6-07.	25-1-21	Page 902 of B. G. G. of 1907.
Present edition ..	26-1-21	Notification B-205 of 26-1-21.	....	Page 377 of B. G. G. of 1921.

Part II.—The Theory of Land Revenue and Principles of Assessment.

"It must be clearly understood that Government do not endorse the commentator's views or accept responsibility for the accuracy of all the matter in the commentaries" (para. 3 of R. 55-21).

Students of the Bombay Land Revenue System, or officers newly appointed in the Land Revenue Department will find practically nowhere, and I have not myself ever discovered any discussion or any formulation of the theory upon which our Land Revenue assessment is based. Not even in the "Land Revenue Policy" of the Government of India published in 1920 reprinting Lord Curzon's Resolution of 1902 (*Gazette of India*, 18-1-02). I therefore venture to put forward the theory which I consider true; and to point out where our actual practice agrees and does not agree with this theory. If it sounds too much like a school essay, in apology I would urge that it is just because no such elementary theory has been simply expressed and commonly accepted that we are so often confused, contradictory, and undecided. If my theory is wrong, the elementary way in which it is exposed will surely be a help to a sounder theory. And it is certain that until we do get a sound and accepted theory we shall never get intelligent and consistent application in practice.

2. It is frequently asserted but not sufficiently explained that our Land Revenue in Bombay is not taxation, but the natural revenue of the community. It takes nothing from the cultivator or from the farm labourer, but only from the landlord. If Government did not collect this revenue, the cultivator and labourer would be no better off. The State claims a portion not exceeding half of the rent which is unearned and which is a just asset of the nation and *not of the private owner* (see para. 11 below and para. 39, p. 133).

3. So long as Land Revenue does not take more than half the rent, it still leaves to the landlords the other half. The landlords usually get rather more than half, as well as all 'alienations'. Their revenue in Bombay must therefore exceed 5 crores. For every additional rupee Government levies, they must get one rupee less. Hence they are solid in opposing any increase of the land taxation; and in the case of cities and towns the landlords being usually more vocal are still more opposed to the levy of a proper non-agricultural assessment. Where the Government does not itself take the full State share, but leaves it to be collected by talukdars, inamdars and other grantees these landlords in accordance with ancient Indian custom—the Tanka of Malik Amber was one-third gross produce (not rent) the Kamal of the Marathas was nearly two-thirds of the gross produce!—collect a far higher proportion than Government demand. Between them and their tenants no secondary landlord class can exist. But between Government and its rayatwari tenants there is a substantial class of "landlords". Wherever there is any landlord above him, the cultivator, unless a privileged tenure makes him a secondary or tertiary landlord, has to pay the full competitive rent for his land, and his welfare is in no way concerned in the contest as to how this rent should be disposed of. Champions of the landlords often argue that if Government takes more of the rent, then it would press hard upon their tenants, vaguely described as the "poor cultivators". In fact 'poor cultivators' do not pay the revenue; only those cultivators pay it who are also landlords, and they do not pay in their capacity as cultivators. The Curzon Resolution also confuses these entirely different characters.

4. When by laxity or intentional leniency Government leave to the landlord more than the standard share, investors are tempted to expect a continuation of this leniency, and thus proposals to raise the demand to its legitimate level can have an appearance of confiscation. But our revenue must be secularly adjusted to prices. Rents and sales of land form an incontrovertible basis for land settlement, because they are based on the valuations made by the people themselves.

The following note is designed to make clear the foundations on which these assertions rest, for agricultural and non-agricultural land and also for minerals.

5. At the earliest dawn of agriculture the first tiller of the soil chose that portion of land which to him seemed most suitable and convenient. He had only to find tools and seed, and expend labour and then to provide patience or the ability (supported by hunting, sheep raising, etc.) to wait until the crop ripened. Now it is certain that unless the crop repaid him for the seed and labour and the time he lost from his other occupations and some appreciable surplus he would not have continued cultivating even his own land, and this is the most fundamental law of agriculture that unless it yields the *standard return* for cultivation in replacement of seed and payment of labour, no land will be cultivated. For each day spent in agriculture, can I get more or less food than for each day spent in hunting, or tending sheep, or in any other way?

6. Fortunately land can readily be made to yield more than this. But no two plots are quite alike. The first plots chosen will be those which promise best. When agriculture begins population increases. Later more and more people want food, and it then begins to be necessary to cultivate some plots which at first were deemed too troublesome or too distant. The people who must have food as they increase find hunting and fishing less and less adequate. They must then spend more time and labour in agriculture. Sometimes the greater labour consists rather in the distance of the land from the homestead and the market. There may be no real difference in its fertility, but it may be two miles further away. The growth of demand for the products brings

more land and less favourable land into cultivation. But as soon as the public demand makes it necessary to cultivate the inferior plots, at the same time and for the same reason it has increased the value of the return to the man who cultivates the easier plot. Here we get 'rent' first made manifest. At first plot A yielded sufficient to justify its cultivation but plot B did not, and was left waste. Then it became necessary to expend, on the average, more labour per bag of corn; the price of corn measured in labour rose throughout the community. The cultivator of plot A could then either work less than his fellows, and waste or use his leisure in some other way; or else labour as they did and get a greater return. This is rent in the form of less labour or more corn. The leisure time could be bartered for corn or food in some form. So in all cases rent can be reduced to terms of "more corn per unit of toil"; that is, on better land this "unearned windfall" of more corn for each hour of labour enables the tiller to enjoy (or pay to others) a rent which being deducted leaves him *no worse off* than the tillers of inferior land.

7. Undoubtedly skill also counts. Two men labour with equal strength and equal hours on land of equal quality. Yet one by better judgment and knowledge gets a better result. This is the rent of skill and in no way affects the rent of the soil, which is determined not upon the results achieved by skill but by the average man. The cultivator of plot A had done *nothing whatever* to justify this bigger return. It fell into his lap in consequence only of the greater need of his fellow men.

8. Other persons then saw that plot A gave a better return than plot B. They would try to get it away from the cultivator. Excluding the alternative of violence, and admitting the principle of private ownership their only recourse was to offer some payment for letting them have his plot. If the cultivator owner of A accepts it, he becomes a landlord deriving profits from "tenants". If he does not accept, but goes on himself cultivating then he is deriving (a) the profits of cultivation as a cultivator, or as is said above, the standard return for his seed, labour and time, and also (b) the rent of a landlord in that he continues to pocket the extra profit which accrues to himself unearned.

9. When a great many plots of land have been brought into cultivation and still the demand for produce rises, more can be secured only after the expenditure of considerable labour and trouble (or we may say capital) on clearing and improving plots hitherto entirely waste. Capital so spent *earns* the rent which it adds to the improved land.

Another resource of early peoples was war; the violent seizure of the better fields of their neighbours. War was probably just as costly an operation as the expenditure of capital on land improvement; and it may often have had the ironic defect that by causing a considerable reduction of the population it made the land when seized *worthless to the seizer*. But when more land cannot easily be secured many persons desirous of earning the livelihood of cultivation enter into competition for the existing plots by offering to accept a lower return for their labour and time than cultivators have up to that time been willing to accept. They offer a larger proportion of the total produce as rent, reducing their standard of living.

10. Thus growth of population (agricultural as well as non-agricultural) and pressure upon the means of subsistence increase rents, while a high general standard of living of the cultivators decreases them. So we may define rent of each field as a surplus measured by the interval between the standard of living of the cultivator and the gross value (not amount) of the produce. Part of this rent is earned and part unearned: an early ground of contention between landlord and tenant arises out of attempts of the landlord to appropriate fruits of the tenants' improvements.

11. As between the State and the landlord or cultivating owner, the unearned rent is the natural property of the State; the portion left to the landlord is a grant or concession by the community. If the Government of the State is largely controlled by those who are not landlords, it will resist every effort of the landholding class to withhold any part of the unearned rent: if the control is with the landlords they will see the Public Treasury empty before they will agree to any reduction in the share left to the landlord. When we think of land revenue as a tax taken from the holders of land we do wrong: it is a share of the rent retained by the landlords which is *a tax levied by them upon the community*.

12. We are now in a position to define "marginal land" as that land which—being inferior (in fertility, or in position, or in invested improvements) to land previously in cultivation is most recently brought into cultivation as the rental tide rises, and yields the bare return to its cultivator, but no rent. The marginal land of one generation may be in another generation able to pay a rent: or *vice versa*. Just so the tide rises and falls in a creek, and there is always a strip of land at the edge of the water where there is no depth of water. The tide level from time to time stands for the value per unit of the produce of all fields. The floor or bed of the creek is the cost of cultivating each unit of produce, which cost varies with the fertility, etc., of each field, and with the standard of living of the cultivators. The rent is then represented by the depth of water at each point; land above water is uncultivable: land at the edge is on the margin of cultivation: the deepest water is over those parts which are the easiest and most fertile of all.

13. The marginal plot can pay no rent. Yet under any system of rents paid in produce it has to pay the same share, say, half or one-third of the crop, as other land. What is the economic effect of crop-sharing? The marginal land is driven out of cultivation, and thus makes food scarce, while it also deters improvements: and, on the other hand, it takes rather less than the full unearned rent from the best lands, thereby creating a small class of land-holders interested in upholding the system, against the larger mass of landless labourers and struggling tenantry on the poorer farms who are obliged to adopt a very low standard of living or else abandon their homes and birth places. The standard of a share of gross produce was abandoned (about 1864) in Madras because "while it favoured the more fertile, it pressed with extreme severity upon the poorer lands". (Curzon Resolution, paragraph 16.) A properly graded rent will fall to zero on the marginal fields: while it will rise even higher than half the gross produce upon the best fields. It therefore enables the marginal land and the best land alike to remain in cultivation and to support all the cultivators alike at the same standard of living, modified only by their own qualities.

A recognition of this point is faintly discernible in the Curzon Resolution (paragraph 10) "a proportion of *rent or of produce* which would leave a wide margin of profit in one part might be vexatious elsewhere": of *produce* this is quite true; of *rent* it seems quite untrue.

14. Our Land Revenue Code (sec. 107) says that "in revising assessments regard shall be had to the value of land, and, in the case of land used for the purposes of agriculture, to the profits of agriculture". And it also exempts any improvements made by the owners since the Land Revenue law came into operation. The language is vague and unsatisfactory. The value of land includes both its unearned and its earned rent. It would have been much more definite to say that the assessment should be proportionate to the unearned rental value of the land. In assessing Income Tax we do not 'have regard to' the assessee's income but take an *exactly definite* percentage of it. If the term "profits of agriculture" is meant to include any portion of the standard remuneration of the cultivator, and the replacement of his expenditure, or any "earned" rent, then we have no right to tax it. The proper object of taxation is the unearned rental value independent of the cultivator's remuneration. We find in the Government of India (Army Department) No. 10218, dated 1st August 1920, "In estimating the clear income from any grant . . . due attention should be paid to the estimated cultivating profits from such land as is retained by the grantee in his own hands and not let out to the tenants". What is obviously meant here is that when the land is not let to tenants a rental value should nevertheless be assessed upon it, and this rental value drawn by the grantee over and above the standard remuneration of tillage should be deemed to be his annual income from that land. That is quite right and true though not perspicuously expressed.

15. It would be easy to elaborate all these ideas by the discussion of partnership between the landlord and tenant, excessive sub-divisions of land, export and import of corn, the competition of pastures and woodland, and so on, and the problems of insurance against famine. But leaving all this to the reader's intelligence let us pass to the main propositions which we need to establish and keep before us:—

(a) No land is cultivated if the cultivator cannot, for the time he spends upon it, get his subsistence according to his proper standard of living.

(b) There must always be some marginal land incapable of rent.

(c) Rent when not the fruit of improvements is the surplus value created by public demand. It is never earned by the cultivator or by the landlord.

(d) If no landlord or Government takes the rent then it must be consumed (in produce or in laziness) by the cultivator, in addition to his standard return.

(e) If the State takes part of the rent, it takes it only from the landlord, or from the cultivating owner only in his capacity of landlord.

(f) The State is in theory entitled to all the unearned rent for the use of the community which creates it. If it pitches its demand unduly low, it abandons public wealth to individuals, who have neither earned nor purchased it. In demanding a portion, not exceeding half, it amply respects all existing vested interests and rights.

Such are the principles which actually underlie the Land Revenue policy of the Government of India and the mysteries of agricultural Settlements.

16. When Government sell unoccupied land *subject to its own demand for revenue* it is selling the surplus unearned rental hitherto accrued. Except the State, there is no one else to receive it. If there be no rental value above the assessment the land cannot find a purchaser: the money so invested earns its annual interest or return in the portion of rent Government does not take. Sales of unoccupied unimproved but assessed land are the best test of the ratio which the assessment bears to the total rents. No future increase of assessment can confiscate any part of the purchaser's investment so long as its *ratio to the total rental* is unchanged.

17. In Bombay (and in all the 'rayatwari' tracts in India) the standard assessment (see paragraph 10 of the Curzon Resolution, 1902) ever since 1855 at latest is a share not exceeding half the unearned (sec. 107, cl. 2) rent. To this has to be added $6\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. as local cess : and certain small charges at irregular intervals for survey fees and expenses on transfer which may be averaged at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. more. In theory therefore out of a total unearned rent of 100 the maximum State demand is $50 + 3.125 + 1.875 = 55$. But in practice it rarely reaches this level. It more usually ranges from 35 to 45 per cent. inclusive of all cesses and fees.

18. The principles of assessment of water charge, under section 55, L. R. C., of the Irrigation Act for Canal water are discussed in Govt. Memo. P. W.-I. 955 of 18.1.21. It is plain that when land comes under the command of a canal its cultivators can grow better crops, and more valuable crops, at a less expenditure than if they had to raise water from wells, or cart it in barrels from a river. Their expenses of cultivation, standard cost of living, and their rents are drawn out of the gross value of the produce. The canal increases the gross produce more than it increases their expenses, even though they have to pay water rates, and apply more manure, hired labour, etc. Consequently the rent rises even after the cultivator has paid the rates : the lower the water rates the greater the rents which will accrue. Those fields which do not, but still could, take water increase in rental value in the market without the slightest effort of their holders or cultivators. This increase in the unearned rent is the direct result of public expenditure. It is a rent earned by the State. To leave even half of this income in the pockets of the land-holder is generosity at the expense of the tax-payer who has already had to pay for making the canal, and who also provides the funds out of which rent is drawn by paying for the produce. A rupee of rent left to the landlord as a result of canal rates being low enough to admit an enhancement of rent is thus a double tax on the community for the benefit of the individual.

2. The sound basis for canal rates is to attack the unearned increase of rent directly by taking every year and always, whether water is used or not used, by any particular field, not less than half, though perhaps not more than $\frac{3}{4}$ th of the enhanced rental of the commanded area ; and indirectly by charging at least enough for the water actually taken on each field to give the Irrigation Department a hold over persons who waste water and to pay for the supervising and collecting staff. But these rates will not aim at reimbursing the whole cost of the canal. The aggregate of the *direct* rate upon rent, and the addition to cultivation expenses would probably give in almost every case a higher return upon the cost of construction of the canal than now. It would be taking not more than a legitimate share of unearned rental from the land-holder. Even if it exceeded 100 per cent. per annum upon the cost of the canal still it is even better justifiable than our ordinary Land Revenue. The rental value out of which ordinary dry-crop revenue is claimed is indirectly created by the unconscious act of the community : but the increment in rental under canals is consciously and directly created. If therefore ordinary Land Revenue can be justified, still much more ought we to demand canal rates on the basis of rental and not merely upon the cost of administering the canal.

19. Now let us consider land not used for cultivation but for building houses, or shops, or for growing timber, or for fish-curing yards, or any other non-agricultural purposes. Yet here too there is rent, and that rent may consist of earned and unearned portions. Here too there is the 'marginal plot' for which no rent is offered. Usually the rent begins with an unearned portion. The functions of a cultivator are dimly represented by the manager who perhaps negotiates with builders and with tenants and gets houses and shops planned and erected, and arranges for different amenities and conveniences. To that extent the owner deserves such portion of the rent as the amount of labour he has spent might properly earn. And of course any improvement on which he spends money is outside the scope of taxation. The rent on non-agricultural land is produced by the public demand. The nearer the land is to the business centre of big cities the keener the competition and the higher the rent. The non-agricultural rent grows up along-side of, and independent of, the agricultural, and not until it becomes higher than the agricultural will the manager owner consent to the diversion of the land from agriculture. The agricultural rent then disappears. It is submerged like a rock by a rising tide and has no further effect upon the height to which that tide may rise. The 'crop' of non-agricultural land is the rent which it yields. When land is sold in an unimproved state the price paid is the capitalised value of the estimated unearned rents. The State asserts its claim to a substantial portion of the total rent. It is plainly even better entitled than in the case of agricultural rent. This increment rests almost entirely upon *situation*.

20. Suppose V is the holder of a plot which he wishes to sell, and thus can be called the Vendor. P is a person who wishes to buy, and become the Purchaser. G is Government standing by, in the interest, now-a-days, of the general public, to assert its claim to a substantial share of the *unearned* rent. P first comes to V with an estimate in his mind of the total rent he can derive from that land. Part of that rent he may have to earn by spending money, building houses, or wells, or platforms, or whatever else it may be (or by purchasing existing improvements) but he expects more than that earned rent. If it were not so, he would not offer to pay *for the land*. V comes to meet P knowing that he has been able to get a small rent from agriculture, or (if he cultivated in person) that he got both wages of cultivation and also the rent. If he gives up the land he can get those wages of cultivation (approximately unchanged) by culti-

vating some other land somewhere else but it may not be easy to find a farm and it may be far away from his tribe and so be uncongenial. But he will not leave his land until it is made profitable. It is only when P is prepared to offer a larger rent than the agricultural that V will consent to move his agriculture elsewhere. P generally offers the increased rent in the form of a sum capitalising his future expectations of unearned rent. No doubt in ordinary business his offer will represent not quite the full capital value of the unearned portion of the rent he expects. He will not include in his offer to V the value of that rent which he proposes to earn by spending capital.

21. In this frame of mind P approaches V, knowing, let us say, that the maximum capitalised unearned rental he can reasonably expect is Rs. 5. He will not however think of doing business at Rs. 5. It would leave him no margin of safety. But he might possibly go up to Rs. 4, or even Rs. 4½. If V asks for Rs. 10, P walks away. It is a common error to suppose that high prices are caused by the excessive demand of V. P can never possibly offer more than the capitalised value of the rents he foresees, and those rents he certainly did not create and V did not create, but the public has created, and therefore when V and P meet, the maximum price P can possibly pay has been *determined beforehand* by public demand. The bargain would not be affected by the fact that V had himself purchased his expectation of the unearned rent: even if he had rashly paid Rs. 8 for what P now estimates is worth Rs. 4½, he will have to sell for 4½ and cannot stand out for 8.

22. Perhaps already V is paying some small agricultural assessment. When he sells, P becomes responsible; and he therefore will deduct the capitalised value of that assessment from his offer. But P knows that when he builds houses, and improves the land and so realises the rent, before latent and potential, he will be reassessed and so the deduction he makes will always be of the capitalised value of the expected (and not the existing) assessment. Therefore the capitalised value of the full unearned rent is the first main element in his calculation and the capitalised value of the expected assessment is the second main factor. P wants to know this in advance: after he has closed the bargain, and V has walked away with the money, if G steps forward, and demands an assessment greatly in excess of what P expected he is ruined; because he *cannot possibly get from his tenants more rent on the ground of the higher assessment* asked by G. The rents are what public demand has made them. No doubt P will take all he can, but more than what the public will pay he cannot get. He cannot turn to G and say, "there goes the man V to whom I have just paid the money. He has carried off the capitalised value of the extra assessment which you now want: pursue him and take it." V has divested himself of the land; there is no longer any one but P to whom G can look, unless we reshape our fiscal nets.

23. In Mr. Lloyd George's once famous Land Taxation Act of 1910, the tax was levied in a *capital sum from the vendor*. We need not here discuss the breakdown of this scheme: in theory it was entirely right. In Bombay we tax the purchaser and let the vendor go off unchallenged with his price. This point is brought out strongly in the Consulting Surveyor's valuable memorandum in R. 1291-20. In taxing the purchaser, and not the vendor, of agricultural land for building purposes, we are getting hold of the wrong person. The tax ought to be on the sale value: but now we let the agricultural holder sell to the builder for the highest price he can get, and then we tax the purchaser in addition saying "Since you were able to pay him a great sum, now also you shall pay us a great assessment." If we could be certain that the knowledge of this impost would keep down the purchaser's bids, and curtail the vendor's demand to the full extent of our tax, it would be defensible, since it would take no more than part of the "unearned rent": but for every rupee paid in excess in ignorance or miscalculation of the probable tax we then proceed to tax the unremunerative investment made by the builder, and so stifle development.

24. Therefore the fair and proper course for G to take is to stand forward *before the commencement of the bargain*, and say definitely that it wants an exactly fixed proportion of the total unearned rent. Suppose it fixes the proportion at one-half (which is much too low considering that it is already the declared standard for the assessment of agricultural land in which the unearned nature of the rent is not so conspicuous) (see Note 204). G then says to P, After paying V for any improvements he has made, for every further rupee you pay to V you must also pay me one rupee, or (since we do not want the revenue in lump) every year 6 per cent. upon every rupee of capital price which you are going to pay to V. Then the price which P can offer V is at once limited to half the capitalised unearned rent, because G will take the other half. The expected assessment is now known. It will be 6 per cent. (the present standard rate on Government Securities) upon whatever P pays after deducting the price of improvements. In these conditions if P and V close the bargain at 100 (excluding improvements) then they declare their opinion that the gross capitalised value of the future unearned rents is not less than Rs. 200. The capitalised value of the assessment which G will take is 100 and P has no unexpected profit, but just enough rents to reimburse his expenditure. The transaction between P and V will be put down as a current market sale for 100. That then is the current value of the land, in open bargain between a willing vendor and a willing purchaser, each trying to get the best bargain he can and finally meeting at a price which represents the universal opinion of the market. But the gross charge which P has contracted to meet is 200; 100 paid to V and 100 to G in the form of an assessment.

The principles are still awaiting settlement by the Government of India (see R. 10381-16) but the subject being now Provincial may possibly not be taken up by the Central Government. In R. 965-20 (replying to that reference) Government have laid down the standard as 6 % on "half the full market value". Had that expression meant that 100 (in our last illustration) is the "full market value" (being the price paid to V in the market) then they would have taken 6% upon the whole of it; but on the other hand it undoubtedly means that the full market value estimated by P was 200 of which he has paid 100 (the expressed market value) to V and reserved 100 for meeting the Government demand, then 6% on half of 200 is a proper assessment. Government explicitly accepted the views of the Commissioners in their Joint Report (printed in R. 1291 of 1920) which left no doubt of this intention. But it is not quite clearly expressed in the order what the "full market value" means. Nor has any allowance been explicitly made for the "earned" portion of the price paid. If money has been spent by V on improvements, or the purchase of improvements, any assessment which takes part of that investment before it is exhausted is confiscatory and oppressive.

25. In the Resolution it is stated that the full market value will be determined by sales of unoccupied land for the same purpose in the vicinity. Unoccupied land pays no assessment but is liable to it; also it may be assumed to be unimproved. The assessing officer will have regard only to what we may call the prairie value of the unimproved ground (R. 2890-00, R. 4730-01). A better term than full market value would be "full revenue-free (or free-hold) value". Unless the formula is plainly before the purchaser, his task of estimating the value is unenviable. The point has been urged in the papers printed in R. 906-21 but not settled. In para. 4 of the order a rate for converted lands under rule 82 (iii) is fixed at 6 per cent. on the full market value which here would not seem to mean "free-hold value"; it seems to be a slip.

26. After a certain number of years Government will revise their demand. If rents have risen the demand will be enhanced in proportion to the rise. This will involve no loss to P unless in his calculation of the price to be paid to V he already foresaw and included the increase of rent but was not prudent enough to deduct and reserve the corresponding increase in assessment. There need be never any hesitation in revising these assessments even at short periods, when there has been a proved rise in rents. What in actual fact an investor requires is not a fixation of assessment for 100 or 1,000 years, but an assessment fixed throughout the period in accordance with a known proportion of the rent, so that whether rents rise or fall his assessment will rise or fall with them. He also requires an assurance that he will not be evicted from the land (see para. 32 below) until the building has lived its life, usually 100 or 150 years for buildings of good class. The true motive of the clamour for assessment (upon agriculture or upon office-blocks) fixed in perpetuity or for long periods is the ardent hope that rents will rise but Government or the public will be bound by its pledge and will have to stand by and see the landlord getting rich on ever growing rents. It has been the fixed policy of Government to secure for the public at least half of this income; and this cannot be done unless the periods for revision of assessment are short, say, 15 years at the most. Long intervals would entail both very large differences at each revision, and (when rentals rise) large sacrifices of legitimate public revenue pending revision. In London the period is 10 years, and indeed there is quinquennial re-valuation of all properties with a view to these revisions. The Government of India has expressed its opinion that 30 years should be the maximum period. But hitherto the Bombay Government has adhered to the 50 years period: nearly twice as long as agricultural settlements though N—A rents vary more.

27. To sum up, throughout it is fundamental that—

(a) whatever portion of the gross rent G does not take the landlord will take (see the Report of Mr. J. P. Orr, C.S.I., I.C.S., para. 30 (i) in R. 1071—02); and

(b) no relaxation of G's demand will cause a pie of reduction in the rent offered by, and collected from the tenants (G. 9137—15, and para. 4 end R. 991—00).

(c) A [the gross or free-hold value of the capitalized unearned rents] is B [the market price paid by P to V] less C [the purchase price of existing improvements] plus D [the capitalized value of the Government assessment].

(d) if the State desires to levy half the unearned rent the standard market rate of interest (now-a-days 6 per cent.) must be levied on the current market price B—C, or else upon half the gross value A (which is equal to B—C+D). As soon as this standard is established, in all market sales B—C will become equal to D.

28. In R. 72—21 (after the above quoted orders) we have been given an actual calculation: see p. 3, Appx. I to that Resolution. Here we find the proposed new assessment does not take half but less than 1/3rd of the gross expected rental. The Government demand was not announced before the sale, or was probably assumed at Rs. 12. So P may have made a ruinous mistake. Also the agricultural assessment is wrongly taken into the calculation and capitalized at the low rate of 4 per cent. It well exemplifies the need for clarifying our principles and practice.

29. Besides G another party sometimes claims a share in the gross rent. That is the Municipality or other Local Authority whom we may call M. M's demand is sometimes based on the rental value as from time to time assessed : sometimes upon estimated capital value (which rightly regarded is a multiple of the rental value and so has the same base) and sometimes (e.g., the Local Fund cess) upon the demand of G (the N. A. assessment). Wherever there is this demand of M we must in the above discussion substitute for G the combination G + M. This is an important point which is very frequently dropped out of sight.

30. The methods of assessment recognized by the Rules are :—

(1) Rules 52 (old 36). In about eight cities land is leased all at one fixed rate. It is impossible to suppose that adequate regard was had to the value of these lands, the value of which is certainly not uniform in all parts of one city, or one city with another.

(2) Assessments on occupied or unoccupied lands have in one case been imposed under sections 100—102. This practice is obsolete and has very rarely been employed.

(3) Altered assessments and assessments on unoccupied land (which are always to be the same, Rule 43) are in all other cases (i.e., practically everywhere) imposed according to two Rules :—

(a) Class I to V of old Rule 72 (now 81). These rates scarcely pretend to have regard to the value of the lands, except in a very general and perfunctory way. They result in the most varied percentage rates upon capital or annual value.

(b) The Standard Rates under old Rule 56—II (now 82) have a much closer regard to value, and are a direct percentage of a certain value. (But this value under the old Rules up to 1920 was not the total value contemplated by the Code, but the peculiar entity termed the "situation" value, or in other words "the total market value minus the assumed value of the rights of the holder for agricultural purposes (para. 2, R. 1071—02)."

Government did not adopt Mr. Orr's definition of situation value, but that here given, and also laid down the principle of great import, if strictly applied, that the State is entitled to the full amount of the situation value (or to fair interest on it); and Government reserve the right to levy this full demand whenever desirable to do so (also para. 7, R. 991-00, which is the best enunciation of correct theory we yet have).

In the Gordon Sanads for Nadgir Watans in Ranabennur city (and presumably other Karnatic towns) it is prescribed that they shall pay 3-8ths of the rent they from time to time receive from their tenants (a very sound basis of taxation).

31. Since 1920 the standard is fixed at 6 per cent. on "half the full market value" discussed above. These Standard Rates are the nearest approach to a compliance with the principles of the Code. In many localities they are vitiated by concessions to induce holders to use their lands in a sanitary manner which further divorce the assessment from the value (see Note 213). One of the ways in which Government may exact their portion of the total value is by imposing such sanitary regulations as curtail the possible income and thereby depress the total N-A value (para. 19 of Mr. Orr's Report in R. 1071—02), though perhaps at the same time spreading the N-A demand over a wider area.

32. We must be careful to distinguish between the duration of the tenure itself (which is now practically always perpetual) and the period for which the assessment is fixed between each Revision. The chief divergence from sound principle seems to be in the periods for which the assessments are fixed some of which run for 99 years (even where they have not been made perpetual) and some—the majority—for 50 years. R. 8241-18 makes an important amendment in this respect in the Sanad forms (Schedule H ; L. R. C.).

33. The Rules and declarations as to the limit of enhancement of agricultural Settlements have never [except for a short time in Matheran : see Note 120 (iii)] been applied to the Non-agricultural (Secretary of State in R. 7904-11). A whole village or town cannot be a unit area for a uniform assessment : and while the improvements of occupants must be exempted it should be expressly provided that improvements made by Government or by local authorities, such as new Railways, roads, bridges or drainage, should be taken into account. This is, however, effected by the new rules which prescribe the correct basis of assessment, the full market value of the unimproved 'unmarried' land in the locality (see para. 3 of R. 991-00).

In R. 1291-20 Government urge the need of expert assessing officers to carry out periodical revisions.

34. Turning now from agricultural and industrial surface rentals to rents or royalties for minerals, whether surface stone and clay or deep rock-oil, gold or ores, let us see how far the same analogy holds. Where is the unearned rent ? The cultivator's or builder's standard wage ? The return for capital spent in improvements ? Where is the insurance against famine ? Every element is still really there : only we give it another name.

35. As before, the most fundamental truth is that no mineral is got without labour : in extraordinarily favourable cases hardly more than the effort of picking it up and carrying to the market is required. It is a sort of wild crop : in other cases the mineral is got with extraordinary labor and risk, as in deep coal mines. No mineral can or will ever be mined unless

the value of the product at least repays the labor of extraction and marketing, together with the market rate of return on such capital as must first be spent. For some minerals it is very uncertain whether any paying result will be obtained. Several shafts have to be sunk and much money spent before oil is struck. Therefore in all the outlay of capital there must always be a very substantial element of insurance against risk of failure. Enterprises run on a large scale require adequate wages for management and supervision. No tax, assessment or royalty which leaves no return for this labor and expenditure can possibly be levied without immediately putting a stop to the mining, just as cultivation ceases if the rent is put too high.

36. In one mine, for an expenditure of 100, products worth say 110 are got, and in the expenditure we have included depreciation, insurance, interest on capital and all that. The unearned surplus profit is therefore only 10, but in another mine for the same expenditure of 100 the products may be worth 1,000, so that the unearned profit is 900. If those two mines are offered for sale the first is worth 10 capitalized, and the second 900 capitalized. Now what creates the value of 900? It is *not in any way* due to the enterprise of the digger even if he foresaw its success to some extent. It is simply due to the fact that the public demand for that product is such that the quantity produced yields in one case 110, and in the other 1,000. If the second and richer mine can supply the whole demand, it might lower its price, say from 1,000 to 800, and then the product of the poorer mine will sell for only 88 and that mine will have to shut down and *cease producing altogether*. But if the world wants the product of the poorer (or marginal) mine as well as the product of the richer mine, then it must continue to pay the poorer mine something more than 100, and therefore the richer mine will be *obliged, even against their inclination*, to accept the profit of 900, since we cannot, in the same market at the same time, have two different prices for the same thing.

37. The unearned profit is the proper object of taxation. The State being the owner of all minerals ought to take at least 80 per cent. of it; even so leaving the handsome margin of 20 per cent. to the lucky discoverer, to the man who had the foresight, to the smart prospector as an ample inducement to develop more such mines, and so perhaps ultimately bring down the price of the mineral. At 80 per cent. on the unearned profit, we levy upon the richer of the two mines we have discussed, 720; and on the poorer, 8, still in each case leaving to them a sufficient profit to enable them to continue producing. But suppose we levy our dues or royalty on the quantity raised: we should then often be levying taxation where there are practically no profits [exactly like the fixed crop-share rent] and compel those sources of supply to drop out, which would mean that the world would get less than it now consumes and probably would have to pay a higher price for the remainder. Again it is still more impossible to levy a rate per acre on the area mined. Where perhaps we are only dealing with surface scratching, or the removal of a layer of surface clay, it may seem that an acre rate is roughly justifiable; but it is not so, because even there in some cases there is practically no unearned profit, therefore the taxation will kill the industry: in others the unearned profit is quite independent of the area worked, and to levy a rate per acre is much the same as levying Income Tax according to the girth of a man's waist. The connexion between the two will not bear statistical investigation. There is some justification for levying a dead rent (which should not be less than the agricultural assessment) on all land appropriated for the extraction of minerals in order to prevent its being held up and withdrawn from agriculture or other uses, and not used at all. If the taxation is only upon the profit, then a mine which is closed down but still held pays nothing. It may be closed only with the object of forcing the market up through scarcity of supplies, or it may be through neglect or abandonment. In either case the levy of a dead rent to prevent the wasteful hold-up of land is justifiable; but it should not exceed these objects.

38. In a Committee recently held in Central Provinces to investigate the taxation of minerals the lame conclusion was reached that it is "impossible to suggest rates (based on tons of output) for lime-stone elsewhere than in the Katni tract (where conditions were fairly uniform) or for other minerals." Thus the unsound principle of attempting to tax the gross value or the gross quantity of produce breaks down at once when we attempt to generalise it. The acre-rate for brick making in Thanā [Note 208 (iv)] is thus also unsound. Other attempts to fix acre-rates for stone quarrying are equally unsuccessful; Note 208 (iii).

39. How then are we to find out whether a gold, oil, diamond, or clay extraction enterprise is yielding unearned profit or not? We find it out just in the same way as in the case of agricultural lands or non-agricultural lands; e.g., by offering it for sale and noting the bids. But how can we offer Messrs. XY's mine for sale annually or otherwise? The whole mine is not offered annually. But every day some share in it is on the market, and from these we can infer at all times the open market estimate of the real value of its unearned profit based upon its results. (See the quotation for Burma Oil Company shares, and their declared annual profit of about £ 5,000,000.) Therefore the soundest method in the case of clay, sand, and other important deposits worked with small or no capital for short periods is to put the right up for auction (under Rule 77): for more complicated industries like gold and oil fields the proper method of taxation is *upon the profits* having regard to the value of the shares. If the shares are going up we are undertaxing; when they go down we should reduce our annual demand, and in the end the State will secure the full and true amount of its just rights over the unearned profits. When

a £1 oil share mounts up to £250, £249 is the market valuation of the unearned profit and the state has omitted to levy a very large revenue justly due.

40. If in an occupied field held for agriculture or for industrial use some mineral is found, and the holder seeks permission to work it, this will involve the abandonment of part of that field as agricultural or industrial land. The right of extracting the mineral does not vest in the holder of the land but it should be offered for auction, subject to the payment to the holder of the value of his agricultural rights and to the reimbursement of any expenditure he may have incurred in developing or searching for the mineral. The holder should be allowed only a right of pre-emption, that is to say, that if he is himself willing to give as much as other people, then he should have the first right to work the mineral. If however this working is sufficiently important to justify the formation of a Company or Syndicate whose accounts and revenue are *susceptible of exact audit* then this form of development should be allowed, subject to the payment to Government of 80 per cent. of the profit on the mineral after reimbursing the expenditure at a standard percentage upon the capital and outlay : and a tax of 80 per cent. or more on the price the occupant or land-vendor or concessionaire gets for his right.

41. The principle for taxing minor minerals in the Bombay Presidency (where except perhaps for manganese and cement the major mining industry does not exist) is under discussion in R. 3425-20. The conclusion we do not yet know, but in the above note an effort has been made to sketch the true theory of the taxation of minerals on exactly the same lines as we already tax agricultural and non-agricultural lands.

42. Thus it emerges that if we solidly establish these principles, the assessment of all lands and minerals can be made with no less precision than the assessment of Customs revenue : *i.e.*, upon the dealers' invoices (subject to investigation when these are suspicious or abnormal). No longer need it be left to the caprice of individual estimates or that most arbitrary standard of "what they can afford to pay."

SUPPLEMENT B.

LEASES, AGREEMENTS AND SANADS.

There is a bewildering number of these documents applicable to many circumstances. It will therefore be useful to summarise the whole of them in one place, so that it can be seen at a glance which are appropriate to particular circumstances and where they can be found.

A *Lease* (L) is for a fixed term (sometimes open to renewal as noted in the schedule) and on special conditions and reserves a *rent* with complete reversion to Government on expiry of the term; an *Agreement* (A) accepts a tenure in perpetuity on conditions *lawfully annexed* to the tenure. The scope of such conditions was much enlarged by section 67 of the amended Code of 1913. A *Sanad* (S) confers special permissions or concessions, or confirms a pre-existing title.

Standard forms, old and new.	Character of tenure.	Sanctioning Resolution.	Old Rule and Appendix (Sathe).	New Rules, Notes and Appendix.		
				Rule (or Order).	Note.	Appendix.
	Agricultural.					
(R. M. 355) R. L. S. 12.	Eksali or one-year tenancy leases.	R. 10361-05, 5976-14.	Rule 21 ..	41	113	....
	Melon Bed Leases .. In certain Muni. areas ..	No special form	Rule 31 .. Rule 36 V ..	41 53	113(iii) ..	See also Rule 52.
(R. M. 210-A) R. L. S. 8.	Ordinary survey tenure, in perpetuity or for a term(A).	....	Rule, 32, Appendix B.	37 (2)	97	F
(R. M. 210) R. L. S. 7.	The same on the inalienable tenure; adding a clause to the above.	R. 6210-83, 2293-02.	....	37 (3)	99	I
(R. M. 337) R. L. S. 11.	Waste land in Thána and elsewhere; regulating lopping of trees (Tahal) (A).	R. 2154-09, 6368-09.	Rule 19 ..	39	104	G-1
	Waste land in Kaira—I with valuable bábul, II without bábul (A).	R. 5602-14, 8931-14.	....	39	Do.	O-F
	Leases for waste lands in Ahmedabad.	R. 7837-17.	....	41	Do.	....
	For Criminal Tribes (L) Form A (agricultural).	R. 12176-16 superseding 9358-12.	....	39		O-E
(R. M. 62) R. L. S. 1.	For improvement of jungle or bad land, or for clearance of prickly-pear (L).	R. 11514-11.	....	39	104	G-1
(R. M. 83) R. L. S. 2.	For reclamations from the sea (L).	R. 3208-82, 7033-84, 3345-88, 2641-98, 3875-01, 682-10.	Rule 20 ..	40	109	G-2
(R. M. 211) R. L. S. 13.	For planting trees in open spaces, etc. (S).	R. 4118-01, 8966-01, 4-13.	Rule 29, Appendix XVI	55	143	O-J
	For Bábul plantations in Ahmedabad (S).	R. 3293-83.	Rule 29 ..	55	143	....
	Alienations, Classes I to VI—(1) of land on the basis of its agricultural assessment. Sanads for such grants are issued according to forms sanctioned by Govt. and dealt with by Alienation Office (the alienee may use for agriculture or for non-agricultural uses as he pleases).	Destandardised in R. 5376-11, item 533 et seq.	Rule 58, Appendix F to Sathe's Rules.	32(2), L. R. O. XX III		....
	For Shetsanadi grants, or for Saranjams, or Personal Ináms for one life (S).	No form ..	Rule 14 ..	34	86	....
	For alienations in Kánara (S).	Forms, A, B and C, R. 5599-16.	....	..	..	....
	Alienations, Class VII—(2) For non-agricultural uses wholly or partly revenue-free grants (ordinarily agriculture would be an infraction of the grant).	....	....	..	..	....
Sanad (41) R. L. S. 14.	I. When the occupancy is granted by Government in perpetuity or for a term(S).	R. 7010-05.	Rules 11 and 12, Appendix K to Sathe's Rules.	32(2)	94 a	D
Sanad 42 (destandardised by R. 5376-11)	II. When the occupancy already belongs to the grantee (S).					

Standard forms, old and new.	Character of tenure.	Sanctioning Resolution.	Old Rule and Appendix (Sathe).	New Rules, Notes and Appendix.		
				Rule (or Order).	Notes.	Appendix.
	Agricultural—contd.					
	<i>Alienations, Class VII—contd.</i>					
	For Educational Buildings..	Do. and then a trust deed under Grant- in-Aid Code is executed in favour of Govt.	Rule 16 ..	32	74	....
	For Sales Revenue-free in perpetuity.	No form ..	Rule 10 ..	33	84,85	....
	Non-agricultural.					
(R. M. 210-A) R. L. S. 8.	<i>Grants of Government waste land—</i> Ordinary mofussil occupan- cies in villages Class I to V; agreements like those for agricultural waste land on ordinary. Or inalienable tenure A) ..	R. 7440-01, 8610-01. R. 6210-03, 2293-03.	Rules 24 and 26 and old Appendix B.	43 43(3)	118 99	F I .
(R. M. 358) R. L. S. 23.	Non-Municipal towns and large villages: a special form as alternative to the above (A). For Sholapur ..	R. 10002-15, 7782-16. (Vernacular) R. 4980-09, 7610-09, 7011-10.	....	43	119	H too elaborate R. 922-30
(R. M. 224) R. L. S. 3.	<i>For Hill Stations: Leases†—</i> Panchgani, Sakarpethar, etc. Mahábleshtar (2 clauses added to the Panchgani form).	R. 1293-05. R. 4316-05.	31(1)	44	120	O-G‡
(R. M. 224) R. L. S. 3.	Mátherán (after numerous amendments).	R. 7987-13 standardised R. 10278-13. and amended R. 1663-20.	....	44	120	The 30 years' lease|| may be renewed for one period of 30 years. The 99 years' lease may not be renewed.
	Kasára ..	R. 5338-05 destandardis- ed 5976-14.	....	44	120	....
	Bándra ..	R. 6751-11.	....	..	..	....
	Special leases for certain surveyed cities:—					
(R. M. 227) R. L. S. 4.	For building ..	R. 1086-03.	36 (IV) ..	51(1)	133	O-H May be renewed only on pay- ment of a pre- mium* (occu- pancy price) and for a period to be then settled by Government.†
(R. M. 228) R. L. S. 5.	For short term uses ..	R. 1086-03.	36 (V) ..	51(2)	137	O-I
	For Criminal Tribes' Huts (L) Form B.	R. 12176-17, R. 408-21 superseding 9358-12.	....	55	91	O-E
(R. M. 315) R. L. S. 10.	For Brick Manufacture or Salt pans, etc. Reclamation for non-agricul- tural purposes (L).	.... (R. 3208-82)	.... Rule 20 ..	47,55 47	143 94	.... No renewal.

* Which is reserved to Government, and not assigned to the Municipality (p. 91 and 130, Selection CXXXV, para. 2 (R. 54—73).

† This condition will also apply to all the leases given for fixed or indefinite periods under Rules or Orders prior to 1881. All leases 'during the pleasure of Government' should be called in and converted to one of the sanctioned tenures upon payment of occupancy price or premium.

‡ Lessee has first refusal (on 6 months' notice) of a renewal, for a period to be settled by Government and can renew either in the old form (R. 3098—74) where so stipulated R. 728—02; otherwise in the new form (G. 6259—15).

|| The limit of 33½ per cent. upon each future enhancement in the case of this lease is also removed.

Standard forms, old and new.	Character of tenure.	Sanctioning Resolution.	Old Rule and Appendix (Sathe).	New Rules, Notes and Appendix.		
				Rule (or Order).	Note.	Appendix.
	Non-agricultural land already occupied.					
(R. Sanad 46e)	City Survey Sanads ..	R. 482-10 ..	Schedule H to the Code.	..	..	....
R. L. S. 18e ..	A. Revenue paying ..	.....	These confirm tenures but do not grant them and can be vari- ed to suit any case (R. 5000-16).	Sec. 133	38	Code Schedule H.
(R. Sanad 47e) R. L. S. 19e.	B. Revenue free ..	R. (order) 12163-14.				
	Exchange of village sites ..	R. 10096-85 ..	Rule 26, Ap- pendix A to S a t h e 's Rules.	46	122	J.
	When occupied land is converted to non-agricul- tural uses.					
(R. Sanad 43e) R. L. S. 15.	For ordinary alterations in Classes I to V concurrent with Survey Settlement—	....	The practice was to issue no Sanad; but it seems one should have been given in this form (Sa- the's Appen- dix E).	80	198	M.
	A. When assessment (im- posed by error, but not protected by a guaran- tee given before R. 4267-96) is altered (S).	R. 4637-12 standardised R. 12128-14.	Rule 32 (1), old Appendix E.	87(b)	221	O-L.
	B. When assessment is not altered but newly imposed under sec. 52 (the land having been left unassessed at Revi- sion Settlement) (S).					
	These have now been re- placed for grants since 1920 by new forms with a 50 years' tenure ..	R. 1291-20 ..	....	87(b)	221	
R. L. S. 15 ..	(i) for building (ii) for other uses.			Do. Do.	Do. Do.	M. N.
	Under section 67 for import- ant places and Hill stations (A)—					
(R. M. 232) R. L. S. 9, R. M. 233, R. M. 234 (forme 233- 34 stand- ardised by R. 5376-11).	A. With permission ..	R. 1188-04, 5088-04, 7496-06, 1254-10, 2857-14.	Appendix XX to Sathe's L. R. C.	84	214	O-N. O-O. O-P.
	B. Without permission ..					
	C. With permission but whenspecial concessions are made.					
	To the above is added a schedule of building re- gulations. This is to be replaced by model regula- tions in Notified Areas, etc.	G. 3543-06 ..	....	..	214	....
	In cities under rule 52, old Rule 36 (A).	....	Rule 37 ..	51(1)	133	No form but O-N to O-P would be modi- fied.
(R. M. 315) R. L. S. 10.	Brick manufacture ..	R. 8823-06, 4018-07.	Appendix XV. II to Sathe's L. R. C.	82-V(3)	212 (iii).	O-K. No renewal provided.
	For reconversion to other N-A uses or back to agri- culture (A).	....	....	90-91	226-230	No form.

For assignments for public purposes and transfers to other Departments (in which no right of Government is alienated) a written order suffices. For some exchanges see Notes 86-88.

5th September 1921.

F. G. H. ANDERSON.

INDEX.

Abbreviations :—R = Rule, N = Note, O = Order, F = Form, A = Appendix.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>A. B. C. D. Lists .. v. Land Records.</p> <p>Access .. v. Buildings.</p> <p>Accountant General. Audits, grants of land and land Revenue .. N. 62</p> <p>Accounts .. v. Land Revenue.</p> <p>Acquired land .. (Under L. A. Act) : disposal of .. N. 93 (iii)
v. Khalsa.
v. Roads.</p> <p>Acquisition .. For public purposes, of leased land in certain hill stations, etc. .. N. 120
Preferred to 'planning' of occupied N. A. land .. N. 125 (vi), 237</p> <p>Advance .. v. Commutation.</p> <p>Agreement .. Alternative form of intending occupants .. F. H
By intending occupants .. F. F
For exchange by villagers removing to new village sites .. F. J
Of forfeited land restored on new tenure .. F. T
Of lands in Kaira with & without valuable babul and other trees .. A. O-F (1) & (2)</p> <p>Agreements .. Schedule of .. Suppt. B</p> <p>Agriculture .. Grant of unoccupied land for .. R. 37</p> <p>Agricultural Assessment. Irrelevant to N. A. rates. N. 201
v. N. A. rates.</p> <p>Agricultural Department. Will supply standard outturn for each crop & soil .. N. 270 (vii)</p> <p>Agricultural leases .. Of N. A. land for one year (eksal) in certain cities .. R. 52</p> <p>Agricultural use .. Defined .. N. 198</p> <p>Ahmedabad .. Babul plantations in un-assessed waste .. N. 143
Special rules for land in City Survey limit .. R. 48</p> <p>Ahmedabad City .. Tenure of the Bhadar .. N. 140</p> <p>Ahmednagar .. Special rules for land in City Survey limit .. R. 48</p> <p>Ahmednagar City .. Special permission to grant small plots .. R. 51 (1)</p> <p>Ahmednagar District. Trees on certain river banks .. R. 63</p> <p>Air Spaces N. 139</p> <p>Akalkot .. v. Native States.</p> <p>Akarphod Patraks N. 43</p> <p>Akasia .. Remission of .. N. 272</p> <p>Alibag .. Light assessment on land really N. A. .. N. 33 (v)</p> <p>Alienated .. v. Heirless.
v. Register.
Whether vested land is—or assigned .. N. 141</p> <p>Alienated holdings .. Forfeited, regrant of — by Government only .. N. 282</p> <p>Alienated land .. Forfeited & restored as unalienated .. R. 123 (c)
How treated upon lapse .. N. 290
In Khalsa villages; no N. A. assessment leviable. N. 231 (ii)
No permission for N. A. use, except to inferior holders .. N. 195
Pot Kharab in .. N. 183
Transfer from one head to another .. N. 282
When forfeited special rules as to restoration .. R. 126</p> <p>Alienated villages .. v. Rajinamas.</p> <p>Alienation .. v. Sales.
Whether land vested in Municipality suffers .. N. 141</p> | <p>Alienation Office .. v. Survey records.</p> <p>Alienations .. Of land revenue: audit by Record of Rights .. N. 243
Change of character requires sanction .. N. 69
Fees for copies of extracts from Register of (Inams) Joglekar's Manual of .. N. 69
Register of .. A. O-C
Statement to be submitted annually .. A. O-D</p> <p>Alluvial .. Islands or 'bets' are not 'settled' .. N. 113 (iii)</p> <p>Alluvian .. Annual leases of — in Sind .. N. 145
Artificially induced .. N. 172
Cut off by foot-path or other boundary .. N. 172
Defined & distinguished .. N. 172
In Khoti or Talukdari village .. N. 174
Of new islands or abandoned river-bed .. N. 173
Proprietary rights to .. N. 173 (end)
And new islands, etc., village officers to report. R. 72 (b)
Reforming previous diluvian .. N. 172 & 173
Talukdari .. N. 2-B (vii)
When vests in Inamdar .. N. 173</p> <p>Alluvian & diluvian. Amendment of Sanads .. O. I
Sind rules .. N. 177</p> <p>Alteration .. v. N. A. use.</p> <p>Altered Assessment v. L. F.
Or N. A. rates: period of fixation & time of levy .. R. 86-87
Sanad for land appropriated to building .. F. M
Sanad for land appropriated to N. A. use other than building .. F. N
Sanad for land left agriculturally unassessed .. A. O-M
Sanad when land was agriculturally assessed by error .. A. O-L</p> <p>Amalgamation .. Of Survey Nos., fees for .. N. 20</p> <p>Ambernath .. Scheme (Kalyan) .. N. 125 (vi)</p> <p>Ancient lights .. Easement .. N. 216 (4)</p> <p>Andaz .. Pardi land .. N. 27 (x)</p> <p>Andheri and Juhu .. Standard rates .. N. 204</p> <p>Anna Valuation .. And standard outturn of crops .. N. 270
v. Classification.
v. Prices.
Tests by sub-divisional officer .. O. XXXIX</p> <p>Announcement .. Of proposed settlement .. A. O-B</p> <p>Annual .. Or eksali sales when allowed .. R. 41
N. 113</p> <p>Annual Statement Of all grants of land or revenue .. N. 63 (v)</p> <p>Appeals .. As to orders upon Record of Rights disputes .. R. 107
N. 252
From orders of Survey officers .. O. III
General rules .. R. 130-132
v. Post.</p> <p>Applications .. For copies, procedure and stamping .. R. 144
O. LI
For copies to be sent to Mamlatdar .. R. 138</p> <p>Arrears .. Collector can determine allocation of collected .. N. 267 (II)</p> <p>Arrests .. Power to order .. O. VI</p> <p>Assessed .. v. Subdivisions of S. No.</p> |
|--|---|

- Assessment** .. *v.* Building site.
v. Diluvian.
Lease of land granted free or at reduced .. F. G-I
(Agricultural) Principles of .. R. 7
Reduction of .. O. II
(N. A.) reduction of .. O. II
- Assigned** .. *v.* Forfeited land.
v. Trees.
- Assigned land** .. For burial grounds, etc., conversion to N. A. use .. N. 227
v. Paths.
Rights of Inamdars over .. N. 178 (v)
- Assignments** .. Of forfeited land for public use .. R. 123 (b)
Of land: legal effect of .. N. 178
Of land are not disposable .. N. 63 (vi)
Of revenue: loss through famine and suspensions .. N. 80 (vii)
- Assistance Suits** .. Heard by Extra Aval Karkun .. O. X
Not Civil Suits .. N. 318
- Assistance to Inamdars.** When forfeiture can be ordered .. N. 280
- Assistant or Deputy Collector.** General powers .. O. VI
- Assistant Collector.** *v.* Supernumerary.
- Associations** .. (Registered) and Trusts: grants to .. N. 77
Of Pot Hissas .. N. 319
- Atlas** .. Of Pot Hissas .. N. 319
- Attached property** .. Sale proclamation of .. F. U
- Attachments** .. Breaking open of doors of dwelling house .. N. 265
v. Civil Courts.
- Auction** .. *v.* Defaults.
v. Upset price.
- Auctions** .. How conducted .. R. 127-129
Of minor rights, Collector to fix procedure for .. R. 129 (2)
- Auction Sales** .. Powers to confirm .. O. VIII & Chapter XVIII
- Audit** .. *v.* Alienation of L. R.
- Aval Karkun** .. *v.* Assistance Suits.
v. Disputes.
Powers of .. O. XI
v. Rajinamas.
(to Mamlatdar or Mahalkari & Treasurer) Security of .. O. XII
- Babul** .. Agreement of lands in Kaira with and without valuable — and other trees .. A. O.-F (1) & (2)
v. Grass.
v. Huris.
v. Kaira.
- Babul Kurans** .. Leased by forest officers. N. 70 (iv)
- Babul plantations** .. *v.* Ahmedabad. .. N. 143
In unoccupied land .. N. 143
- Bagalkot** .. Standard maxima rates of N. A. assessment .. N. 200 (ii) & 204
- Balconies** .. And eaves in cities .. N. 63 (viii)
- Ballast** .. For Railways .. R. 66 (2)
- Balutedars** .. *v.* Village servants.
- Bandra** .. Danda. Special rules for land within City Survey limits .. R. 48
Leases .. N. 120
v. Unused.
- Bankrupt** .. And inefficient landholders .. N. 236
- Barnishis** .. And correspondence: Copies from — .. N. 303
- Baroda State** .. Permitted to use certain plots free .. N. 92
- Belgaum** .. Special instalment: date for cotton growing rabi villages .. N. 261.
(Town extension Scheme). N. 125 (vi)
- Beta land** .. In Kanara—trees in .. R. 63
- Betterment** .. And development—effect on N. A. values .. N. 125 (ii)
- Bhadar** .. *v.* Ahmedabad City.
- Bhagdari** .. And Narvadari Villages: Special form of Record of Rights .. N. 243 (iii)
- Bhils and Bhois** .. Concessions to — abrogated .. N. 113 (ii)
- Bhiwandi taluka** .. N. A. rates fixed for Inam villages .. N. 233
- Bijapur** .. Assessment of City (waste) lands .. N. 33 (ii)
Grant of a cloth market .. N. 101
Special instalment for cotton growing rabi villages .. N. 261
Standard maxima rates of N. A. assessment .. N. 200 (ii) & N. 204
- Blackwood** .. Teak and Sandalwood. Reservation of — .. R. 58 (b)
- Blank forms** .. Books of — for certain copies .. N. 325
- Bombay City** .. And Island: L. R. Law .. N. 2 B (ix)
- Boundaries** .. Disputes as to — of subdivisions .. R. 21 (2)
- Boundary Marks** .. In Ratnagiri Khoti villages .. N. 45
In Sind .. N. 46
Mapping of —, and international and interstate .. R. 6; N. 18
Maps published by Superintendent of Survey .. R. 24
Of amalgamated holdings .. R. 11 (3)
Repair in waste and grazing lands .. N. 57a
- Responsibility of several holders .. R. 24
Suggested reforms .. N. 51
What are 'out of repairs'. R. 27
v. Single Mark.
v. Village Officers.
Accounts and advances .. N. 45 (iv)
- Boundary Mark Repairs.** *v.* Irrecoverable costs.
Notification for — and old 'inspection' system .. N. 49a
Temporary establishment. O. IV
'Penalty' rates for — .. N. 45 (iii)
- Boundary Marks repaired.**
- Boundary repairs** .. *v.* Tippans.
v. Village servants.
- Boundary strips** .. R. 25 (i) & 26; N. 50
- Brick-making** .. *v.* Fine.
Form of grant for .. N. 143
Sanad for use of agricultural land for — .. A. O.-H
Sanctioned form .. N. 212 (iii)
Standard assessment rates for Salsette .. N. 208 (iv)
Standard assessment rates for Sind .. N. 208 (v)
- Bridges** .. Risk of damage to abutments .. N. 113 (iii)
- Broach** .. Grant for inferior village servants .. N. 86
Kiraya lands, subjected to L. F. .. N. 27 (vii);
Special instalment for cotton growing rabi villages ..
Special rules for land in City Survey area .. R. 48
Summary Settlement Wantas not talukdari estates .. N. 243 (ii)
v. Wantas.
- Building** .. *v.* Fine.
- Building areas** .. *v.* Planning.
- Building Regulations.** .. Page 112
- Building Sites** .. Grant and assessment of land for — .. R. 43
Lease for 99 (50) years .. A. O.-H
Short term lease of lands intended for — .. A. O.-I
v. Unoccupied.
- Buildings** .. Lay-out of plots for — access and sanitation .. N. 125 (iii)
- Buildings (P. W.)** .. Compounds of — and Sales of — .. N. 70 (vii)

- Balsar** .. Special rules for land in City Survey limits .. R. 48
- Burial and burying grounds.** Assignment of — .. R. 73
- Byadgi** .. Town Extension Scheme .. N. 125 (vi)
- Calendars** .. Of Settlements .. N. 21
- Canal Water** .. v. Water rates.
- Cantonment land** .. When surrendered .. N. 64 (ii), 70 (iv)
- Cash allowances** .. Judi of inferior village servants reduced in exchange for — .. N. 88 (ii)
- Cattle** .. Assignment of land for stand .. R. 73
- Certificate** .. For L. R. arrears: power to issue .. O. VIII
Of purchase: issue of .. O. VIII
- Certification** .. Of entries in Records of Rights: Interpretation of— .. N. 254
v. Test.
- Certified Copies** .. How endorsed .. R. 140
- Circle Inspector** .. Legal Status .. O. IX
v. Record of Rights.
v. Rayat's receipts.
Training in Record of Rights work .. N. 253
- Cities** .. v. Commissioners ..
Modification of Record of Rights forms .. N. 104, 244 (ii)
To which Record of Rights extends .. N. 243 (iv)
- City Survey** .. v. Fees.
v. L. F.
v. Municipality.
v. Record of Rights.
v. Sanads.
v. Penalty.
- City Surveyor** .. v. Maps.
- City Surveys** .. In Talukdari villages .. N. 2B (vii)
And their significance .. N. 38
- City Survey Sanad Forms.**
- Civil Court** .. Attachments of produce by — .. R. 119 (b)
v. Distraint.
v. Inalienable tenure.
Incorporation of orders of — in Record of Rights .. N. 246
Notice of result of suit in — .. N. 255
v. Partitions.
Village officers must report .. N. 265 (ii)
- Civil Courts** .. Final authority as to Record of Rights .. N. 252
- Civil Service** .. Indian and Provincial: Regulations of — .. N. 9 (v)
Methods and tests .. R. 8-10
- Classification (agricultural).**
- Classification of land.** Importance in anna valuation .. N. 270 (v)
Revision of — .. N. 29
- Classing** .. v. N. A. assessment.
- Cloth Market** .. v. Bijapur Municipality.
- Clubs** .. Religious bodies and societies .. N. 75
- Collector** .. v. Arrears.
v. Auctions.
Control of test and anna valuation of crops .. O. XL
v. Darkhast.
v. Discretion.
v. Exchanges.
General powers .. O. II-VI
v. Inam villages.
v. Partitions.
v. Unauthorised buildings.
v. Commissioners.
- Collectors** .. v. Commissioners.
- Commercial Departments.** Transfer of lands .. N. 70 (v)
- Commissioner in Sind.** Delegation of power to — O. XII, p. 6
- Commissioner** .. v. Exchanges ..
v. Forfeitures ..
v. Powers .. O. I-V
Report to — of effect of remissions and suspensions. O. XLIII
- Commissioner** .. Should approve sales not by auction in cities .. N. 131
- Commissioners and Collectors.** Power to make grants to officials .. N. 80 (iii)
- Communal and public services.** Grants for — .. R. 32, N. 80
- Commutation** .. Of N. A. assessment and L. F. cess .. R. 88
Of revenue and collection in advance .. N. 256
Of small Khatas .. N. 256
- Commuted revenue.** Cannot be refunded .. R. 91 (2)
- Company** .. Restriction upon grants to Joint Stock — .. N. 76 (iv) & (v)
- Comparing** .. v. Search.
- Comparing fees** .. R. 142 (2) (c)
- Compassionate allowances.** v. Petitions.
- Compounds of bungalows.** Trees in — .. N. 147 (iii)
- Compounds** .. v. Trees.
- Condition** .. Termination of tenure for breach of — .. N. 105
- Consolidated revenue.** .. N. 265
v. L. F. cess.
- Contractors** .. Charges to Railway — and other Departments for stones, etc. .. N. 165 (v)
Execution of — .. O. VI
- Contracts and Leases.** Recovery of dues .. N. 265a
- Co-operative Society.**
- Copies** .. v. Alienation.
v. Applications.
v. Barnishis.
v. Blank forms.
Certain — granted free to revenue officers .. R. 149 (9) (c)
v. Holding sheet.
v. Legal opinions.
v. Maps.
v. Original documents.
Schedule of fees .. R. 142
v. Stamps.
To be granted by Village Accountants and City Surveyors .. R. 137
v. Village accountants.
When cannot be given .. N. 310
When grant of — is doubtful, orders to be obtained .. O. XLVII
- Copyists** .. Payment of fees to —, if not regular employees .. O. XLIX
- Copy fees** .. v. Value payable.
v. Village officers.
- Copy** .. v. Talukdari settlement registers.
- Corrections** .. Of differences discovered in Survey of subdivisions .. N. 43 (ii)
Or additions to Record of Rights .. R. 109 (2)
- Correcting Costs** .. v. Record of Rights.
v. Forfeited land.
- Court** .. Production of Resolution of Government .. N. 311
v. Stamps.
- Court fees** .. v. Stamps.
- Criminal tribes** .. House building leases .. N. 117
Lease of grants granted to — .. A. O-E
- Crop** .. Inspections for remissions and suspensions .. O. XXXVIII
- Crops** .. v. Grass.
- Cultivation** .. v. Experiments.
- Current year's revenue.** Includes suspended collections .. N. 267 (ii)
v. Preference.
- Dairy** .. (Co-operative) — is N. A. N. 198
- Dairy-farm** .. Not a N. A. use .. N. 198
- Dairy industry** N. 76 (iv)
- Darkhast** .. Or execution proceedings: control of Collector in .. N. 297
- Daskroi** .. N. A. rates fixed for inam villages .. N. 233

- Dead-stock** .. *v.* Irrecoverable value.
- Decision** .. In Enquiry .. F. C
- Default** .. Of bidder to complete auction sale .. N. 293
- Defaulter** .. *v.* Forfeited holding. Notice to .. F. S
- Defaulters** .. Disability of —, and pauper cultivators .. N. 297
v. Remission.
- Development** .. *v.* Betterment. Plans must be framed by Local Authorities .. N. 237 (v)
- Dhara land** .. In Kolaba Khoti villages .. N. 2A (iv) and quasi — in Ratnagiri Khoti Villages .. N. 2A (i)
- Dharsod** .. Methods and limits of assessment: (or Judi) .. N. 31 of subdivisions .. N. 43
- Dharwar District** .. Shetsanadi grants .. R. 34
- Dharwar** .. Special dates for grazing contracts .. R. 65
Special instalment for cotton growing rabi villages .. N. 261
- Dhobis and potters** .. Assignment of land for .. R. 73
- Diluvian** .. Duty to report and power to reduce assessment .. R. 73
Need not be gradual .. N. 172
Reduction of assessments .. O. III
Remission to Khots .. N. 174
- Discretion of Collector.** How to be interpreted .. N. 200
- Dispensary** .. In fixing prices of land .. N. 96, 200
Hospital, College or School sites .. R. 32
- Disposal of land** .. In exceptional cases .. R. 55
By other departments barred .. N. 64 (ii)
- Disputed Cases** .. Form of Register .. R. 104, F. Q
- Disputes** .. As to tenancies how disposed of .. R. 113
N. 255
Do not include claims against Government .. N. 249
Of various sorts decided by Enquiry Officers .. N. 27 (viii)
Power of decision by Mamlatdar, Aval Karkun, or District Inspector .. R. 108
Where and how to be decided .. R. 108
- Distrain** .. And sale of movables .. O. VIII
On money in hands of a Civil Court for land revenue .. N. 265
Or attachments by village officers and Mamlatdars .. N. 265 (ii)
- District** .. Revenue collected in another .. N. 257
- District Bungalows** .. And rest houses, protection of amenities .. N. 237 (iii)
- District Inspector** .. *v.* Disputes.
- Director of Land Records.**
- Double cropped land.** Treatment in anna valuation .. N. 270 (vii)
- Drainage** .. And water works; grants for .. N. 76
- Dunlop's proclamation.** As to Forest rights (Kolaba and Ratnagiri) .. N. 147 (ii)
- Duplicates** .. Of leases and other grants. R. 57
- Dwelling houses** .. *v.* Attachments.
- Earth** .. *v.* Port limits. Stone, Sand, Muram, etc., rights of free removal .. R. 67
v. Stone.
v. Tanks.
- Easements** .. Granted by licence .. N. 63 (vi) & (viii)
May not be granted without sanction .. N. 63 (ix)
Prescriptive; expenditure on prevention of .. N. 63 (x)
- East Khandesh** .. *v.* Kumbhar Khana.
- Economic signifi-** Of occupancy price .. N. 103 (ii)
cance.
- Educational grants** .. Rules for .. N. 74 and 77
- Eksall** .. *v.* Agricultural leases.
- Eksall Sales** .. Power to effect .. O. VIII
- Encroachment** .. *v.* Limitation. On public street before vesting in Municipality. N. 141
- Encroachments** .. Effect upon land records and guarantees .. N. 43 (iii)
On land vested in Municipality; limitation .. N. 141
- Encumbrances** .. *v.* Forfeituree.
- Encumbrances** .. *v.* Forfeitures.
- Enhancements** .. *v.* N. A. Assessments.
- Enquiry** .. Form of decision .. F. C
Form of Notice .. F. B
Into claims to land and revenue, forms and procedure .. R. 29
- Enquiry Officer** .. Appeals against .. N. 27 (viii).
Duties of .. N. 27 (viii)
- Erasures** .. Not allowed in Record of Rights .. N. 248
- Errors** .. Correction of—by D. L. R. .. R. 15
In land records, correction of .. N. 28 (ii)
- Establishment** .. Sanction of (Temporary) power to entertain .. O. IV
Signature of .. O. VIII
- Eviction Notices** .. Signature of .. O. VIII
- Excavation** .. Destroying or injuring land or for trade .. R. 77
In hill stations .. R. 78
Of soil when prohibited .. R. 69 (i)
v. Penal provisions.
Within City or village site. R. 79
- Exchanges** .. Of Inam and other land; power of Collector and Commissioner .. N. 88
Of land for public purposes; exempt from stamp duty .. N. 88
- Exempt land** .. *v.* Misuse.
- Exemption** .. From assessment; burden of proof of .. N. 27 (v)
From land revenue of sites of schools, hospitals, etc. .. R. 35
Under section 218 after enquiry under Act of 1868 .. N. 27 (vii)
- Experiments** .. And new methods of cultivation (encouragement) .. N. 103
- Extra Aval Karkun** - *v.* Assistance suits.
- Falda** .. Of Khot on N. A. assessments (Kolaba) .. N. 2A (vi)
Of Khot on N. A. assessments (Ratnagiri) .. N. 2A (i)
- Fallow Rules (Sind).** Discussed .. N. 236
- Famine** .. *v.* Assignments.
- Farm buildings** .. And threshing floors treated as Potkharab .. R. 75
N. 185
Of agriculturists: aboriginal exemption .. N. 27 (iv)
- Fees** .. *v.* Copies.
v. Copyists.
For City Survey: principle of assessment .. R. 19
For mapping subdivisions: how assessed and recovered .. N. 40-41
v. Inspection.
v. Notices.
v. Penalty.
- Field Books** .. (Or Tippans)—Description and preservation of — .. R. 418

- Fine** .. For N. A. use: Origin of the idea .. N. 236
 .. Maximum limits fixed .. R. 100
 .. Not levied when permission for N. A. use is granted .. R. 99
 .. Special maximum for brick making, pottery or building .. R. 101
 .. When unoccupied land is taken for N. A. use without permission .. R. 103
 .. By Magistrates for breach of the rules, how recovered .. N. 299
 .. (Chauthai): remission of — .. O. II
 .. For N. A. use in Inam villages .. R. 93
 .. In unusual cases of N. A. use .. R. 102
 .. Under sec. 61: remission of — .. O. II
- Fire** .. v. Local calamities.
- Fishing** .. In the sea is a public right .. N. 64, 173
- Flood** .. v. Local calamities.
- Fodder Storage** .. Grant of land for — .. N. 143
- Forest** .. v. Babul.
 .. Derivation of word .. N. 147a (iv)
 .. Exploitations of — .. N. 76 (iv)
 .. v. Trees.
- Forest Departments** .. v. Trees
- Forest rights** N. 147
 .. v. Harris.
- Forest Settlement** .. Unoccupied land bearing trees outside. .. R. 64 (4)
- Forest Settlement Officers.** .. v. Rajinamas.
- Forfeited** .. v. Alienated holdings.
 .. v. Alienated land.
 .. Holding should be sold if defaulter demands .. N. 283 (iii)
 .. Holdings when restored on inalienable tenure .. R. 120
 .. v. Remission.
 .. v. Sale proceeds.
- Forfeited land** .. v. Assignments.
 .. Not to be entered as waste or assigned in fraud of late holder .. N. 283 (iii)
 .. v. Permission.
 .. Restoration on payment of dues and costs before sale .. R. 126
 .. Restored on new tenure: agreement of .. (F. T)
 .. Rules and procedure for sale .. R. 125
 .. Shall ordinarily be sold .. R. 124
 .. When not to be sold .. R. 123
- Forfeiture** .. Abolishes encumbrances when land disposed of, unlike relinquishment .. N. 276
 .. v. Assistance.
 .. v. Improvements.
 .. Includes trees .. N. 276 (iii)
 .. Notices: issue of — .. O. VIII
 .. Of part of holding .. R. 121
 .. v. Restricted tenure.
 .. When it should be avoided ..
- Forfeitures** .. Prejudicing encumbrances: revision by Commissioners .. N. 276
- Forms** .. v. Blank forms.
 .. For schedule of all leases and grants .. Suppt. B, p. 147-149
 .. When special tenures are granted .. R. 56
- Fractions** .. v. Suspensions.
- Free use of land** .. (By public bodies). .. N. 92
- Galran** .. Right of Government to modify assignments .. N. 178 (iv)
- Gaothan** .. In Ratnagiri Khoti villages .. N. 2 A (i)
 .. (Or village site): Surveys of — .. N. 24
 .. Provision of land for — .. N. 120
 .. In Konkán, Kolaba and Kanara .. N. 27 (iv)
- G. I. P. Railway** .. v. Railways.
- Godhra** .. v. Máfi Kácho ..
 .. Special rules for land in City Survey limits .. R. 48
- Government** .. v. Disputes.
- Government of India.** .. v. N. A. land:
- Government reser-** .. In municipal areas .. R. 53 (i)
 .. vations.
- Grants of land** .. Abuse of — and Punjab Land Alienation Act .. N. 91
- Grass** .. And babul treated as crops .. N. 270 (iv)
- Grazing** .. And produce of trees: disposal of — .. R. 65
 .. Dates on which rights end .. R. 65
 .. v. Dharwar.
 .. Kanara system, and fixed acre rate system .. N. 162
 .. v. Panchayats.
 .. v. Sind.
- Grazing fees** .. Remission of — .. O. II
- Guarantee** .. Effect of agricultural — given after conversion to N. A. use .. N. 196 (3)
 .. v. N. A. Assessment.
 .. v. Notification.
 .. v. Pot Kharab.
 .. v. Unoccupied.
- Guarantee Notifi-** .. Amended to exclude N. A. lands .. N. 27 (x)
 .. eation.
- Guarantees** .. v. Encroachments.
- Harris' proclamation.** .. As to forest rights (Kanara) .. N. 147 (ii)
- Head Quarter Assis-** .. Security of — .. O. XII
 .. tant (Survey office).
- Hedges** .. As boundary marks .. R. 25 (2)
- Heirless holdings** .. Are not Khalsa unless alienated .. N. 290
- Hill Stations** .. Conditions of grants for buildings .. R. 44
 .. v. Excavations.
 .. Lease for .. A. O-Q
 .. Regulation of buildings .. R. 84
- Hill Station lands** .. Manner of taxation .. N. 25
- Himayat Statement.** N. 272
- History** .. Of Record of Rights .. N. 243
- Holding** .. v. Khata.
- Holdings** .. Notice for forfeiture and restoration of — .. A. O-R and O-S.
- Holding sheet** .. Or Khata extract: fees for copies of — .. R. 142 (4)
- Homogeneous tracts.** .. Treatment of irrigated land for suspensions .. O. XXXI
 .. N. 271
- Hospital** .. v. Dispensary.
- Hospitals** .. v. Exemption.
- Hospital assistance** .. v. Military grants.
- House sites** .. v. Native States.
- Hubli's** .. v. Hindu Gymkhana. .. N. 53 (x)
- Hubli** .. v. Salsette concessions.
- Huris** .. Or babul groves in Sind .. N. 143
- Hyderabad (Sind)** .. Special N. A. rules .. N. 199
- Igatpuri** .. Power to make revenue free grants, etc. .. N. 27 (vi)
 .. Special rules for land with- in City Survey limits .. R. 48
- Imperial Depart-** .. Transfer of lands .. N. 70 (v)
 .. ments.
- Improvements** .. Loss of — by forfeiture .. N. 277, 283 (iii)

- Inalienable tenure** .. R. 37 (3)
 N. 99
 Additional clause to forms F and H and other agreements .. F. I
 Applied to all grants and assignments of land revenue .. N. 80 (vii)
 Civil Court sale set aside .. N. 99
 Collector when estopped; effect of Rajinama .. N. 99
 Conversions into ordinary .. N. 99
 For building sites .. R. 43 (3)
 v. Forfeited holdings.
 In Talukdari villages .. N. 213 (vii)
 v. Mamlatdar.
 Sheri land in Ratnagiri converted from .. N. 99
 v. Thana.
- Inam** .. v. Exchanges.
 v. Loya ty.
- Inamdar** .. v. Alluvial.
 v. Assistance.
 Grants made by — are precarious .. N. 231 (iii)
 v. Notice fees.
- Inamdars** .. And superior holders; suspensions and remissions to tenants .. O. XXXVI
 Must stamp their receipts. N. 255a
 Or holders of inam villages; privileges as to N. A. rates .. R. 94-96
- Inamdars' rents** .. Collection by Watandar Kulkarni .. N. 255a
- Inamdars' rights** .. v. Assigned land.
- Inam holdings** .. May be curtailed upon forfeiture .. N. 285
- Inam japti** .. Or surplus (shetsanadi) land of inferior village servants .. N. 86 (iii)
- Inam land** .. Exchange endorsed on sanads .. N. 88
- Inams** .. v. Sanads.
- Inam Village** .. Holder defined .. R. 98
 v. Kadim Inam lands.
 v. Khalsa.
 v. Occupant.
 Pot-Kharab in .. N. 183
 Powers of Collector as to N. A. rates .. R. 92-96
 When holder can fix standard N. A. rates .. R. 92
- Inam villages** .. And lands; trees and forest rights .. N. 147a (iii)
 v. Fines.
 v. L. F.
 v. N. A. Assessment.
 Omission of reservation of trees .. N. 147a
 Policy of Survey and Settlement .. N. 231 (iii)
 v. Pot Kharab.
 v. Settlement.
- Inam villages (surveyed).** Boundary marks in .. N. 44
 Record of Rights extended .. N. 243 (ii)
 Term discussed .. N. 198
- Industrial land** .. v. Alienated land.
- Inferior holder** .. v. Alienated land.
- Inferior Village Servants.** Appointment, leave and entry of heirs .. O. VIII
 v. Cash allowances.
- Inspection** .. Of all land records and public documents .. R. 135
 Of documents when permitted and fees for — .. O. L. (ii)
 R. 142 (1)
- Instalment** .. v. Belgaum.
 v. Bijapur.
 v. Broach.
 v. Dharwar.
 v. Kanara.
 v. Kolaba.
 v. N. A. assessment.
 v. Ratnagiri.
 v. Sind.
 v. Surat.
 v. Thana.
- Instalment dates** .. Collector may alter .. R. 116 (2)
- Instalments** .. For commuting N. A. revenue .. N. 223
 General dates .. R. 115
 Postponement of .. O. III
 v. Village officers.
 When a single payment may be made .. R. 116 (2)
- Instrument** .. Substituted for lease .. N. 133
- International** .. v. Boundary marks.
- Interstatal** .. v. Boundary marks.
- Irrecoverable** .. v. Irrigation revenue.
- Irrecoverable costs** .. Of Boundary mark repairs .. O. V
 Power to write off .. O. V
- Irrecoverable L. R.** .. Power to write off .. O. V
- Irrecoverable value** .. Of stores, or dead-stock, or money lost .. O. V
- Irrigation Department:** Transfers of land to and from .. N. 70 (iv) and (v)
- Irrigation officers** .. Consulted as to remission of water rates .. O. XXXIV
 (Section 55) imposition of. O. III
- Irrigation rates** .. (Section 55) imposition of. O. III
- Irrigation revenue** .. Irrecoverable .. O. V
- Irrigated** .. v. Homogeneous tracts.
- Jadd Inamdars** .. And Mirasi tenants: liable to pay N. A. rates. N. 231 (iii)
- Jama Settlement** .. In Ratnagiri Khoti villages .. N. 2A (iii)
- Japtidars** .. In Khoti villages: security of .. O. XII
- Jath** .. v. Native States.
- Jhalod** .. (Pardi lands) .. N. 27 (x)
- Joglekar** .. v. Watans.
- Judi** .. v. Cash allowances.
 v. Dharsod.
 Remission of .. O. II
- Kabulayats** .. And Rajinamas: to be written free of charge .. R. 134
- Kadim** .. Inam lands or sheri lands in inam village: no N. A. rates .. R. 97
- Kaira** .. Agreement of lands with and without valuable babul and other trees .. A. O-F-O and (2)
 Summary settlement
 Wantas not talukdari estate .. N. 243
 v. Wantas.
 Waste lands containing babul .. N. 104
- Kalyan (T.)** .. N. A. rates for inam villages fixed .. N. 233
- Kanara** .. And Konkan: difficulty of judging N. A. uses .. N. 198
 v. Beta land.
 Concessions of land revenue to certain local bodies in — .. N. 76 (v)
 v. Grazing.
 v. Harris.
 Honi and Matti trees .. N. 148
 Instalment dates .. R. 116 (d)
 v. Local Funds.
 Special appropriation of Notice fees .. N. 264
 Special remission rules for certain Forest tracts .. N. 271 (b)
- Karkuns** .. Security of — .. O. XII
- Kasara leases** N. 120
- Keatfinge** .. v. Uneconomic holdings.
- Khalsa** .. Or acquired land in inam village: N. A. rates upon .. N. 231 (iv)
- Khandala** .. Not allowed Salsette concessions .. N. 213 (iv)
- Khajan lands** .. In Ratnagiri Khoti villages .. N. 2A (ii)
- Khata** .. Distinguished from 'holdings' .. N. 275
 v. Holding Sheet.

- Khoti** .. *v.* Alluvian.
Khasgi land (Kolaba):
application of rule .. N. 2A (iv)
v. N. A. use.
v. Rajinamas.
v. Salt manufacture.
- Khoti villages** .. Certain Rules not applied. N. 2A
v. Japtidars.
v. Kolaba.
v. Record of Rights.
- Kiraya** .. Or Government Nazul
land: leases converted
into tenures .. N. 27 (vii)
- Kolaba** .. *v.* Dhara lands.
v. Dunlop's proclamation.
v. Faida.
Instalment dates .. R. 116 (d)
v. Khoti Khasgi.
Khoti villages, applica-
bility of rules .. N. 2A (iv)
Khoti villages: boundary
marks in — .. N. 45 (ii)
v. Pot Kharab.
v. Quarry.
Special form of Record
of Rights in Khoti vil-
lages .. N. 243 (iii)
v. Tahal.
v. Trees.
v. Waste land.
- Koregaon Road Es-
tate (Poona).** Rates fixed for 10 years.. N. 204
Statistics. .. N. 125 (v)
- Kulkarni** .. *v.* Land Revenue.
- Kulkarnis** .. *v.* Village Accountants.
- Kumbhar Khans** .. In East Khandesh .. N. 68
- Land Records** .. Corrected for all altera-
tions .. N. 63 (iv)
Director of — .. N. 14
District Inspector—
powers .. O. IX
v. Errors.
v. Inspection.
Perpetual maintenance .. R. 15
Rules for preservation
and destruction .. N. 21
Superintendent of — Le-
gal status .. O. IX
- Land Revenue** .. Accounts based on Re-
cord of Rights .. N. 243
Notice for payment of — A. O-R
To be paid to Kulkarni in
presence of Patel .. N. 255a
To be paid within dis-
trict .. R. 114
- Landed Property** .. Annual declaration of — O. XVI
N. 13
- Lapse** .. *v.* Alienated land.
- Lay-out** .. *v.* Buildings.
v. Manjeri.
v. Planning.
- Lease** .. And sale distinguished .. N. 117
For hill stations .. A. O-G
v. Instrument.
v. Melon beds.
Of land granted revenue
free or at reduced assess-
ment .. F. G-I
Of lands granted to ori-
ginal tribes .. A. O-E
Of reclamation of salt
lands .. F. G-2
Short term of lands in-
tended for building sites. A. O-I
Transfer without lessor's
consent .. N. 99
99 (50) years for building
sites and other N. A.
purposes .. A. O-H
- Leased** .. *v.* Waste land.
- Lease holder** .. Rights to minerals and
trees .. N. 117
- Leases** .. *v.* Alluvian.
Alterations in standard
forms .. N. 133
And tenancies on indefi-
nite tenures .. N. 63 (x)
v. Contracts.
v. Duplicates.
Notice of expiry and re-
gister of — .. N. 146
Renewal clauses .. N. 117
Schedule of .. Suppt. B.
v. Solicitor to Govern-
ment.
v. Statutory rules.
- Legal Opinions** .. And Resolutions of Gov-
ernment: copies when
given .. O. XLVIII
- Limitation** .. Against claims to N. A
assessment .. N. 196
v. Encroachments.
In respect of land while
vested in Municipality .. N. 141
Law as to encroachment. N. 43 (iii)
v. Refunds.
- Livery of Seisin** N. 142
- Local and Muni-
cipal Funds.** Assignment of quarry
fees and earth, stone and
sand .. N. 165
- Local bodies** .. Alienation of revenue
to — .. N. 92 (ii)
v. Kanara.
v. Redemption.
Transfer of land to — .. N. 63 (v)
- Local Calamities.** Fire and flood: Princi-
ples of suspensions and
remissions .. O. XXXVII
- L. F. Cess** Included in consolidated
revenue .. N. 268
When included in grant .. N. 68
- L. F.** .. Not chargeable on sale
proceeds of forfeited
land .. N. 283 (ii)
Notice for payment of — A. O-R
Not leviable on altered
assessment in Inam
village .. N. 232
On exempted City Survey
plots .. N. 27 (viii)
- Local Funds** .. And Railways; Conflict
of rights to sand, stone
etc. between — .. N. 165 (vi)
Quarries, stone and sand:
revenue assigned to — .. N. 92 (iii)
Rentals of town lands in
Kanara assigned to — .. N. 27 (viii)
- Lonavla** .. Not allowed Salsette con-
cessions .. N. 213 (iv)
- Loyalty** .. Condition of active — in
inam grants .. N. 282
- Mafi Kaccho** .. Assessed on transfer to
non-agriculturists .. N. 185 (iii)
In Surat and Gujarat:
exemption discussed .. N. 185 (ii)
& (iv)
Limits of — .. N. 27 (x)
- Magistrate** Defined .. N. 298
v. Fines.
- Mahabaleshwar** .. Leases .. N. 120
Prerogative of Govern-
ment officials to have
houses .. N. 120
Station Fund: Revenue
alienated to — .. N. 92 (iii)
- Mahal Jamedar's
Account.** N. 257
- Mahalkaris** .. Powers and Appeals .. O. IX
Security of — .. O. XII
- Mahar** .. Inam land used for N. A.
purposes .. N. 187
- Mamlatdar** .. Appointment form .. O. VII

- Mamlatdar** .. Delegation of power to convert inalienable tenures— .. N. 99
v. Disputes.
v. Distraints.
 General powers .. O. VII
 Powers and duties .. O. VII
- Mamlatdars—** .. Security of — .. O. XII
- Mamlatdars Courts** *v.* Possessory suits.
 Act.
- Manjeri (Haveli)** .. Instance of bad lay-out of building land .. N. 125 (iv)
- Manure** .. Storage of — is not N. A. .. N. 198
- Maps and Plans** .. Fees for copies of — .. R. 145 (5)-(7)
- Maps of Villages** R. 6
 And City Surveys: printing of — .. N. 309
- Maps, plans etc.** .. Already printed: copies not usually given .. R. 139
- Market value** .. How defined and calculated .. R. 82 (ii)
- Matheran Leases** .. *v.* N. A. rates .. N. 120
- Matheran Municipality.** .. Revenue alienated to — .. N. 92 (iii)
- Matheran Standard rates.** N. 204
- Melon beds** .. In rivers: no form of lease .. N. 145
- Military Dairy Farms.** .. Pay for land .. N. 63 (ii)
- Military grants** .. To combatants in the great war .. N. 80 (viii)
 To Native officers and Hospital Assistants .. N. 80 (v)
- Minerals** .. Access to — .. R. 30 (a)
 In hill station—leases .. N. 120
v. Lease holders.
v. Quarry.
v. Statutory rules.
- Mines and Minerals.** .. Reservation of — .. R. 30 (a)
- Minimum areas** .. (Survey Nos. and Sub-divisions) .. N. 15
- Mining Lease Rules.** .. Not applied to minor minerals .. N. 164
- Minors** .. *v.* Rajinamas.
- Mirasi** .. *v.* Jadid Inamdars.
- Misuse of exempt land.** .. Revenue re-imposed and fine .. R. 36 (2)
- Misuse or abuse of land.** .. Powers needed .. N. 236 (ii)
- Mobadla** .. Now absolute .. N. 180 (iii)
- Money Orders** .. Rules for Revenue .. A. O-Q
- Movables** .. *v.* Distraints.
- Municipal** .. *v.* Rents.
v. Tanks.
- Municipal areas** .. *v.* Unoccupied.
- Municipal Funds** .. *v.* Local Funds.
- Municipal limits** .. Application of Record of Rights within — .. N. 243 (ii)
- Municipalities** .. *v.* Occupancy price.
- Municipality** .. *v.* Alienation.
 Claims to land against — .. N. 60 & O. XXII
 Disposals of lands vesting in — .. N. 63
v. Encroachment.
 Land vested in—
v. Limitation.
 Pay fees for City Survey Sanads .. N. 36 (c)
 Relation to Record of Rights .. N. 24
v. Resumption.
v. Stone.
v. Sheets.
- Municipal sheets** .. *v.* Unoccupied.
- Muram** .. *v.* Earth.
- Mutation Register** F. P
 Forms .. R. 104
v. Rajinamas.
 Transfer of entries to the Record of Rights .. R. 109
- N. A.** .. *v.* Assessment.
 99 (50) years' lease for building site .. A. O-H.
- N. A. Assessment** .. Classing or fixing the rates .. N. 200 (i)
v. Commutation.
v. Faida.
 General Classes .. R. 81
 In Inam Villages .. R. 92-98
 Levied in Narwadari villages .. N. 27 (ix)
v. Limitation.
v. N. A. rates.
v. N. A. Revenue.
 Not imposed when no un-earned income .. N. 212 (iv)
 Not included in suspension rules .. N. 269
 Payable in one instalment .. R. 117
 Principles and Guarantee .. N. 22
 R. 14,
 81-85
 Reconversion to residential and agricultural rates .. R. 90-91
 Reduction or remission .. O. II
 Reduction by Government only .. N. 200 (i)
 Restrictions upon enhancement of .. N. 120
 Retrospective levy .. N. 196 (2)
 Sanad for land left agriculturally unassessed .. A. O-M
 Sanad when land was agriculturally assessed by error .. A. O-L
v. Standard N. A. rates.
 Talukdari .. N. 28 (vii)
v. Town planning.
- Nadawa Kabulayats** .. Discussed .. N. 63 (vii)
- Nadiad** .. *v.* Mafi Kacho.
- Nasik** .. Trees in Peth and Dindori Talukas .. R. 63
- N. A. Land** .. *v.* Acquisition.
v. Agricultural leases.
 Grant of .. R. 42
 Its Survey .. R. 13
 Its tenures and rating .. Suppt. A
 Leases, expiration of .. R. 14
 Not to be taxed on anomalous system .. N. 27 (iii)
 Pre-British occupancies .. N. 27 (ii)
 Restrictions by Government of India on disposal of .. N. 114
 When exempt from assessment .. R. 14
- N. A. Permissions** .. Certain — may be given by Mamlatdar .. O. VIII
- N. A. Plots** .. *v.* Survey number.
- N. A. Purposes** .. *v.* Waste land.
- N. A. Rates** .. *v.* Agricultural assessment.
v. Altered assessment.
 Based on percentage of full market value .. R. 82
 For special and temporary uses .. R. 82 (v)
v. Inamdars.
v. Inam villages.
v. Kadim Inam land.
v. Khalsa.
 Maps of the zones and areas for district and taluka .. R. 89
 On what area to be levied .. R. 85
v. Permanent.

- N. A. Rates** .. *v.* Permanent.
v. Settlement.
Special standards in certain localities .. R. 82 (iv)
When agricultural assessment is very high .. R. 82 (iv)
- N. A. Revenue** .. *v.* Instalments.
- Narwadari** .. *v.* N. A. Assessment.
v. Bhagdari.
- Native States** .. L. R. Rules applied in certain .. N. 2B (viii)
Practice as to house sites .. N. 1, 85 (iii)
- N. A. Use** .. *v.* Alienated land.
v. Assigned land.
By trespassers without leave from occupant .. N. 242
Change from one kind to another .. N. 230
v. Fines.
(General): alteration of assessment for .. R. 80
v. Guarantee.
In Khoti and Talukdari village .. N. 194
v. Pardi lands.
v. Permission.
v. Unassessed land.
v. Unauthorized buildings.
- New Rice** .. Special notice in Guarantee Notification .. N. 32
- New Tenure** .. Agreement of forfeited land restored on .. F. T
- Non-Agriculturist** .. Like treatment as to suspensions .. O. XXX
v. Mafi Kaoho.
- Non-Officials** .. Grants to — for Political, Agricultural, Commercial objects .. N. 80
- Notice** .. Of decision in enquiry .. F. C
Of enquiry .. F. B
Of proposed settlement .. A. O-B
Of relinquishment .. R. 74, F. 2
Of sale of attached property .. F. U
of sale of right of occupation of occupied land .. F. W
To defaulter .. F. S
- Notice fees** .. *v.* Kanara.
Levy and remission .. O. VIII
Not leviable by inamdars .. N. 264
- Notice of expiry** .. *v.* Leases.
- Notices of demand** .. And fees for .. O. XI
Fees when leviable .. R. 118
N. 264
- Notices** .. *v.* Summonses.
- Notification** .. Form of guarantee of original and revision settlements .. F. A
v. New rice.
Of guarantee of settlements forms and interpretations .. R. 17, N. 32
Of various rules .. Page 1
- Occupancy** .. *v.* Permanent.
- Occupancy price** .. *v.* Economic significance.
How assigned to certain municipalities .. N. 138
v. Town Planning.
- Occupancy right** .. *v.* Value.
- Occupant** .. Identity and fitness .. O. XXVI
v. N. A. use.
- Occupants** .. Agreement by intending .. F. F
Alternative form of agreement for intending .. F. H
Rights to trees .. R. 58-63
v. Tenants at will.
v. Trees.
- Occupation** .. Written permission by Mamlatdar for — .. R. 54
- Officials** .. Civil, Assignments of land revenue to — .. N. 80 (ix)
v. Commissioners.
Grants to Civil and Military .. N. 80 (iii) (ix)
Grant to retiring and relation to pensions .. N. 80 (iii)
- Open spaces** .. *v.* Trees.
- Oral transfers** .. Entry in Record of Rights .. N. 246
- Original documents** .. Return of — and retention of copies .. N. 308
Returned; when copies are charged for .. N. 327
- Outturn** .. *v.* Anna valuation.
- Overcrowding** .. Regulation of — and its economic effect .. N. 213 (ii)
- Panchayats** .. Management of grazing by .. N. 162
- Panchgani leases** N. 120
- Panchgani Municipal-pality.** .. Revenue alienated to .. N. 92 (iii)
- Paper and printed forms.** .. Fees for .. R. 142 (2) (e) & (g)
- Pardi lands** N. 27 (x) & 185 (ii)
Conversion to N. A. use .. N. 27 (x)
In Ratnagiri Khoti villages .. N. 2A (i)
- Parliament** .. And Royal Commissions; withholding of document and letters .. N. 311 (ii)
- Partitions** .. Establishment .. O. IV
Power of Civil Courts to revise Collector's — .. N. 39
- Patel** .. *v.* Land Revenue.
- Paths** .. Roads and assigned land treated as Pot Kharab .. R. 75
- Paupers** .. *v.* Defaulters.
- Pauper Suitors** .. And free copies .. N. 304
- Penal provisions** .. For excavations and removals of earth, etc. .. R. 133
- Penalty** .. *v.* Boundary marks.
For levying improper fees Upon village Officer or City Surveyor for neglecting duties .. R. 133 (3)
R. 133
- Pensions** .. *v.* Officials.
- Percentage** .. Raised to 6 after war .. N. 204
- Perishable property** .. Rules for sale .. N. 295
- Permanent tenants.** .. Or occupancy tenants; status as to N. A. rates .. N. 235
- Permission** .. By Mamlatdar to occupy land .. F. K
v. Fine.
For N. A. use; not arbitrarily refused .. N. 237 (ii)
For N. A. use when revocable .. N. 237
Not needed to occupy purchased forfeited land .. N. 284
v. Occupation.
v. Town planning.
- Personal Assistant.** .. To the Collector, powers of .. N. 5
- Petitions** .. Are not proceedings of officers .. N. 308
To Government and for compassionate allowances .. N. 296
- Peth (Nasik)** .. Bamboos not reserved .. N. 149
- Plane Table Survey** R. 4
- Planning** .. Of building areas; increase of value .. N. 125 (ii)

- Plans** .. *v.* Maps.
- Police** .. Grants for assistance to.. N. 80 (i) & (ii)
- Poona (Civil Lines)** .. *v.* Unused.
v. Koregaon Road estate.
Special N. A. Rules .. N. 199
- Port limits** .. Land within .. N. 108
Removal of stone, earth etc. .. R. 69 (2)
Trees and mangroves in .. N. 147 (a) (ii)
- Ports** .. Land and trees within limit of .. R. 30 (b)
- Possessory Suits** .. (Mamlatdars Courts Act) .. O. X
- Post** .. Appeals may be sent by .. R. 13 (2)
- Post Office** .. Powers as to disposal of land .. N. 64 (ii), 70 (iv) & (v)
- Pot-hissa** .. *v.* Atlas.
- Pot Kharab** .. *v.* Alienated land.
Assigned for special uses :
reversion to occupants .. N. 186 (ii)
Assigned for special use which ceases, can be assessed .. N. 187 (ii)
v. Farm buildings.
How far protected by guarantee .. N. 33 (iii)-(v)
v. Inam Villages.
In certain Thana and Kolaba towns, buildings excluded from .. N. 33 (iv)
Not unassessed waste for .. R. 67, N. 166
v. Paths.
v. Roads.
v. Tanks.
Two kinds defined .. R. 75
Two kinds distinguished, except in Inam villages in Land Records .. N. 183, 187 (ii)
Use for N. A. purposes .. N. 187 (ii) & 33
- Pottery** .. *v.* Fine.
- Powers** .. *v.* Revenue free grants.
- Pre-British** .. *v.* N. A. land.
- Pre-cautionary measure.** Village officers must report need for .. R. 119 (b) N. 265 (a)
- Preferences** .. Accorded to current year's revenue .. N. 267 (ii)
- Prices** .. Not to be regarded in annual valuations .. N. 270 (iii)
- Prickly pear** .. Reclamation from .. N. 104
- Printed forms** .. *v.* Paper.
- Proclamation** .. Of sale of attached property .. F. U
Of sale of right of occupation of unoccupied land. F. W
- Proprietary right** .. In all disposed of land .. R. 30 (c) & N. 66
In soil of public street .. N. 141
- Provincial buildings.** Commissioners may transfer in some cases .. N. 70 (vi)
- Publication** .. Of Record of Rights .. R. 111
v. Remissions and suspensions.
- Public documents defined.** .. R. 135, N. 303
v. Inspection.
- Public purpose** .. Definition of .. N. 75
- Public Road** .. Earth dug from — for repairing marks .. N. 57
- Public Street** .. *v.* Encroachment.
v. Proprietary right.
- Punjab** .. *v.* Grants.
- Quarries** .. Assigned to Railway companies .. N. 165 (v)
v. Local Funds.
- Quarry** .. *v.* Local Funds.
- Quarry Assessments.** In Kolaba and principles. N. 208
- Quarry fees** .. Or Assessments on Minerals : Reduction of .. O. II
- Rabi** .. *v.* Belgaur.
v. Bijapur.
- Rabi villages** .. *v.* Brosch.
v. Dharwar.
v. Surat.
- Railway** .. *v.* Ballast.
v. Contractors.
v. Quarries.
v. Relinquished.
- Railways** .. Entitled to free stone etc. N. 165 (iii)
Rates charged to certain — for stone, sand etc. .. N. 165 (iv)
Rights to land : State Railways and G. I. P. Railway .. N. (4) (ii)
Transfer of land to — .. N. 63 (v)
- Railway Station** .. Development of land near. N. 267 (iv)
Waste land near .. N. 116, 237 (iv)
- Rajinama** .. *v.* Inalienable Tenure.
Before Forest Settlement officers and Avai Karkuns .. N. 181
Inalienated villages .. N. 180 (iv)
In Khoti or Talukdari villages .. N. 182 (ii)
Or relinquishment by minors .. N. 180 (ii)
v. Kabulayats.
Power to accept .. O. XI
Preservation and record in Mutation Register .. O. XXVII
- Rander** .. Special rules for land in C. T. S. limits .. R. 49
- Ratnagiri** .. *v.* Dhara.
v. Dunlop's proclamation.
v. Faids.
v. Gaathan.
Government villages instalment dates .. R. 116 (d)
v. Inalienated tenure.
Khoti villages, applicability and Rules .. N. 2A (i)
v. Record of Rights.
v. Trees.
v. Waste land.
- Ratnagiri Khoti villages.** *v.* B. M. Instalment dates .. R. 116 (h)
v. Jama Settlement
v. Khajan land.
v. Pardi land.
v. River bed.
- Rayats' receipts** .. Test by C. Inspectors etc. when remissions granted. O. XLII
- Receipts** .. *v.* Inamdars.
- Reclamation** .. Lease of salt land .. F. G-2
Of waste land ; power of Collector and Commissioner .. R. 59 F. O.
- Record of Rights** .. *v.* Alienation of L. R.
v. Bhagdari.
v. Circle Inspectors.
v. Certification.
v. Cities.
v. Civil Courts.
v. Corrections.
Cost of—C. T. S. enquiry may include—
v. Erasures.
Fees for copies .. R. 142 (4)
Forms .. R. 104
v. History.
Talukdari villages (Irrigation) Duties of Mahalkari .. N. 2B (vii)
v. Kolaba.
v. Land Revenue.
Method of correcting undisputed errors .. R. 106

Record of Rights .. *v.* Municipality.
v. Mutation Register.
 Khoti villages or Talukdari .. W. 243 (ii)
v. Oral transfers.
 Power to levy fees .. O. VIII
 Procedure for introduction and Rough copy .. E. 105
v. Registration.
v. Sharkoti villages.
v. Summonses.
v. Tenancies.
v. Test.
 Test by Circle Inspector .. R. 106
v. Village servants.
v. Village sites.
v. Wants.

Redemptions .. In perpetuity and for a period: year's purchase fixed .. N. 223
 Of land revenue: not permitted to local bodies .. W. 84
 Of Land Revenue: principles and rates adopted .. N. 84, 85

Reduction .. *v.* N. A. Assessment.

Refunds .. In respect of errors and limitation of — .. N. 31 (ii)

Register .. *v.* Leases.
 Of alienation .. A. O-C
 Of disputed cases .. F. Q
 Of Sanads for exempt or alienated land .. O. XXIII
 Of sufficiency of security furnished by Revenue officers .. F. O-A
 Of Tenancies .. F. R

Registered .. Documents: value against oral transaction .. N. 246

Registration .. Relation to R of R .. N. 243 (v)
v. Sale certificate.

Religious bodies .. *v.* Clubs.
 Uses and profit: grants of land for — .. R. 32
 .. N. 79

Relinquished .. Land — by Ry. or other Deptt. .. N. 64 (ii)

Relinquishment .. Cannot be partial .. N. 180 (iii)
v. Notice.
v. Notice .. F. 2

Remission .. Of defaulter's arrears if the land forfeited is not sold .. O. XLVI
 Of separate water rates .. O. XXXIV
v. Kanara.
v. Revised Settlement.
v. Sale expenses.
 General power .. O. II
 General rules .. O. XXXIII
v. Rayat's receipts. and Suspensions.
v. Commrs.

Remission and Suspensions. *v.* Crop inspection.
 Due publication .. O. XLII
 Estimate and report of financial effect to A. G. .. O. XV-XLIV

Renewal .. *v.* Leases.

Rents .. For short leases in certain cities: Muni. Share in — N. 132

Reservations .. *v.* Government.

Reserved .. *v.* Unoccupied.

Residential Buildings. .. Disposal of proceeds of trees and minor produce .. N. 160
 Reduced rates to encourage— .. R. 83

Resolutions .. *v.* Court.
v. Legal opinions.

Rest house .. *v.* Dist. Bungalows.

Restoration .. *v.* Alienated land.

Restricted Tenure .. Forfeiture and sale of land held on — .. N. 283
v. Inalienable.

Resumption .. Of land granted for certain purposes .. R. 36
 On reversion of land once vested in Municipality .. N. 140

Retrospective .. *v.* N. A. assessment.

Revenue free grants. .. *v.* Agri. or N. A. .. R. 31
 By Government: form of Sanad .. F. D
 Not by Government .. F. E
 Caution regarding .. N. 71-72
 Conditions to .. N. 71-72
 Discussion about .. N. 70 (ii) & (iii)
 .. R. 32
 General rules .. R. 32
 Power in past times to make .. N. 27 (vi)
 Powers regarding .. N. 70 (ii) & (iii)
 Restrictions to — .. N. 70 (ii) & (iii)

Revenue free sales .. Rule 33 extended in certain cases .. N. 129

Revenue .. Money orders rules .. A. O-Q

Revenue Officers .. *v.* copies.
 Disciplinary rules .. N. 9 (iii)
 Register of sufficiency of security by — ..

Reversion .. *v.* Pot Kharab.
v. Resumption.

Reversionary Rights. .. (Of Government) may not be disposed of .. N. 63

Revised Settlement. .. Date of introduction and remission of excess enhancement .. N. 33 (vii)

Revision Settlement. .. Manner of announcement .. R. 18

Re-writing .. Record of rights: at what intervals .. R. 110

Right of occupation. .. Notice of sale of unoccupied land .. F. 2

River-bed .. In Ratnagiri Khoti villages .. N. 2-A (ii)

River .. Land in bed of .. R. 41

Rivers .. *v.* Melon beds.

Roads .. And acquired land no longer deducted as Pot Kharab .. N. 185
 And streets: Surrender of land for — .. N. 125 (iv)
v. Paths.
 Reservation of area for — .. N. 125
 Sale proceeds of certain city lands converted for making — .. N. 132

Roadside trees R. 58

Rough Copy .. *v.* Record of Rights.

Royal Commissions. *v.* Parliament.

Rules .. For Revenue Money Orders .. A. O-Q

Sale certificate .. Grant and registration of .. N. 276 (iv)

Sale expenses .. Remission of — .. O. II
 When levied .. N. 276 (iv)

Sale of Right .. Of occupation of unoccupied land .. F. W

Sale of movables .. In alienated villages: Sanction to — .. O. VIII

Sale proceeds .. *v.* L. F.
 Of forfeited land: Disposal of surplus .. N. 283 (ii)

Sale proclamation .. Of attached property .. F. V

Sales .. Annual or ekasali when allowed .. R. 41

Salsette .. *v.* Brick making. .. N. 113

Salsette agreements. Not divisible .. N. 214 (ii)

Salsette concessions Also extended to Hubli .. N. 213 (iii)

Salsette (T) .. N. A. rates for inam villages fixed .. N. 233

Salt .. Deputy Commissioner of — when to be consulted. N. 108

Salt land .. Reclamation of — .. R. 40
 Reclamation lease .. F. G-2

- Salt manufacture** .. Including Khoti and Talukdari .. R. 76 & N. 189
Royalty and tenure .. N. 106
- Sanads** .. For Inams; Renewal and corrections of — by Commissioner .. O. I & N. 69 (ii)
For land already used, without permission, for building .. A. O-O
Appropriated to building on altered assessment .. F. M
Appropriated to N. A. uses other than building. F. N
For planting trees in waste land .. A. O-J
For Revenue Free Grants by Government F. D. not by Government F. E.
For use of agricultural land for brick manufacture .. A. O-K
In City Survey: to what holders issued .. N. 36
v. Inam land
Of altered assessment for land left agriculturally unassessed .. A. O-M
Of altered assessment when land was agriculturally assessed by error.. A. O-L
Of permission for building land hitherto used for agricultural purposes .. A. O-N
Of special terms for land used for building without permission .. A. O-P
v. Register
Schedule of .. Supplement B.
v. Tree planting.
- Sanctioned forms** .. Modifications and cancellations .. N. 214 (iii)
- Sand** .. v. Earth.
v. Local Funds.
v. Stone.
v. Tanks.
- Sandalwood** .. v. Blackwood.
- Sandalwood trees** .. Special disposal rules .. R. 58
.. N. 153
- Sanitation** .. v. Buildings.
- Savkars** .. Or non-agriculturist holders .. N. 271 (a)
- Savta Sanjan rules** .. For timber yards .. N. 212
- School** .. v. Dispensary.
- Schools** .. v. Exemption.
- Search** .. Inspection and comparing fees not leviable by village accountant .. R. 142 (9)
- Searches** .. Procedure and fees for — .. R. 141
- Security** .. v. Karkuns.
Register of sufficiency of — furnished by Revenue officers .. F. O-A
From defaulting inferior holders .. O. VIII
To be furnished by various officers .. O. XII
Withdrawal of — .. O. XVI (2)
- Security Bonds** .. Forms .. N. 11
Register and scrutiny of — .. O. XVI
- Service Inam lands** .. Trees in — .. N. 147 (iv)
- Service land** .. v. Trees.
- Settlement** .. Announcement of proposed — .. A. O-B
Effect of expiring in Khalsa and Inam villages .. N. 33 (viii)
Form of guarantee notification of original and revision .. F. A
Of N. A. rates: Periods discussed .. N. 220
v. Trees.
Officers (and assistant —) . O. I
- Settlements** .. v. Calendars.
In Inam villages .. O. I
v. Notification.
Of Talukdari villages .. N. 19
- Settlement proposals.** Public notice of — and objections .. O. XIX
- Sharakti Villages** .. Record of Rights extended .. N. 243
- Sheri** .. v. Inalienable tenure.
- Shet Sanadi** .. v. Dharwar District.
- Shikarpur (Sind)** .. Special N. A. rules .. N. 199
- Sind** .. Certain rules not applicable .. R. 1
Dates for grazing contracts .. R. 65
v. Huris.
Instalment dates .. R. 116
v. Subdivisions of S. N.
v. Waste land.
- Sind leases** .. v. Alluvian.
- Sind Rules** .. v. Alluvian.
- Single-Mark System.** And substitution of boundary marks .. O. XX, p. 15
- Situation value** N. 204
- Slaughter houses** .. Grants for — .. N. 76
- Small Khatas** .. v. Commutation.
- Societies** .. v. Clubs.
- Solicitor to Government.** Prepares special leases .. N. 145
- Solvency certificates.** N. 12
- Stamp** .. v. Inamdars.
And Court fees on certain copies .. R. 145
- Stamp Duty** .. v. Exchanges.
- Standard forms** .. v. Leases.
- Standard N. A. Area to be covered rates.** .. N. 206 (ii)
Grading in zones .. N. 210
Not to be varied frequently .. N. 204
Schedule not printed .. N. 206
- Standard Outturn** .. v. Agricultural Department.
- State railways** .. v. Railways.
- Statutory rules** .. Audit and returns of leases and contracts under — .. N. 103 (iv)
For disposal of land .. N. 70
Not applied to minor products or minerals .. N. 164
- Stone** .. v. Earth.
v. Local Funds.
v. Port limits.
v. Railways.
Earth and Sand: Disposal of — .. R. 66
Earth and sand: fees for — in land vesting in Municipality .. N. 165
- Stone and sand** .. v. Local Funds.
- Stone for building** Mamlatdar's permission.. R. 68 wells.
- Stones** .. v. Contractors.
v. Tanks.
- Stores** .. v. Irrecoverable value.
- Streams** .. v. Tanks.
- Streets** .. Odd plots bordering — vest in Municipality .. R. 53 (2)
Survey of — .. N. 24
- Strips (small)** .. Disposal in certain cities . R. 49
- Subdivisions** .. v. Boundaries.
v. Corrections.
v. Fees.
Of a District .. O. I
- Subdivisions of Defined Survey Numbers.** .. R. 3 (2)
How assessed .. R. 23
How assessed (in Sind) .. N. 42
Proclamation before Survey of — .. R. 20

Subdivisions of Survey Numbers. Proposed restriction upon especially irrigated Rights and liabilities of — .. N. 16
 .. N. 15

Subordinate Revenue Service. Admission and promotion rules .. N. 9

Substitution .. v. Single mark

Summarily settled .. v. Wants.

Summary Settlement Inams. Entry of heirs .. O. VIII, P. 5

Summonses .. And notices under Record of Rights .. R. 112

Superintendent .. v. Boundary marks. v. Land Records.

Supernumerary Assistant Collectors. Powers of — .. N. 5 **

Superior holder .. v. Tenants.

Superior holders .. v. Inamdars.

Surat .. v. Mafi Kacho. Special instalment for cotton growing rabi villages .. N. 261
 Special rules for land in City Survey limits .. R. 48

Surat District .. Grants for inferior village servants .. N. 86

Survey .. v. Inam villages. v. Subdivisions of S. No. v. Unsurveyed.

Survey Commissioner. O. I

Surveyed .. v. Village sites.

Survey Mamlatdars. Powers and appointment. O. IX

Survey Numbers .. And subdivisions: Amalgamation of — .. R. 11
 Defined .. R. 3 (1)
 Separate — made for all N. A. plots .. N. 202

Survey Officers .. v. Appeals.

Survey records .. And records of alienation office: Legal status of — N. 303

Survey Superintendent. O. I

Surveys .. v. Gaathan. General rules .. N. 14

Suspension .. v. N. A. assessment.

Suspension and Remission. v. Local Calamities.

Suspensions and Remissions. Must be announced in good time .. O. XXXII

Suspensions .. Avoidance of fractions of rupee .. O. XXVIII
 Conditional upon payment of remainder .. O. XXIX
 v. Homogeneous tracts. v. Inamdars. In first place provisional only .. O. XXXII
 Legal effect of cancellation .. N. 267
 Scale of anna valuation for — .. O. XXV

Sutidars of Kuria .. N. A. liabilities .. N. 235

Tahal .. Restrictions upon manner of outting in Thana and Kolaba .. N. 154

Talatis .. v. Village Accountants.

Talpurs (junior) .. Political grants to — .. N. 80 (ii)

Taluka .. Guarantee in a portion of a — .. R. 17 (2)
 v. N. A. rates.

Talukdari .. v. Alluvian. v. Broach. v. Inalienable tenure. v. Kaira. v. N. A. assessment. v. N. A. use. v. Rajinamas. v. Record of Rights. v. Salt Manufacture. v. Trees. v. Village Officers.

Talukdari Settlement Registers. Copy rules .. N. 318 (ii)

Talukdari Villages. Certain Rules not applied, or modified .. N. 2B

Tanks .. And streams in Municipal areas .. N. 63 (ii)
 Removal of earth, stone, sand, etc., from public — R. 70
 When treated as Pot Kharab .. R. 75

Tapedars .. (Sind)—Security of — .. O. XII
 (Supervising) (Sind) — Legal status .. O. IX

Tapti Valley Railway. Zone clear of buildings .. N. 237 (v)

Teak .. v. Blackwood. R. 58

Teak trees .. R. 58

Temporary .. v. N. A. rates.

Tenancies .. Not perpetual: manner of entry in Record of Rights .. R. 113
 Register of .. F. R
 Treatment of — in City Record of Rights .. N. 243 (iv)

Tenant .. v. Trees.

Tenants-at-will .. Cannot acquire occupants' rights in Inam village .. N. 231

Tenants .. v. Inamdars. Retained when superior holder is bankrupt .. N. 278

Tenure .. v. Conditions.

Test .. Of Survey work .. R. 5
 Of entries in Record of Rights and certification .. R. 107

Tests .. v. Classification.

Thana .. v. Pot Kharab. Instalment date .. R. 116 (c)
 Special dates for grazing contracts .. R. 65
 v. Tahal. v. Trees. Trees in alienable tenure land .. N. 149

Threshing floors .. v. Farm Buildings.

Timber .. Grants of — .. O. II

Timber Yards .. v. Sayta Sanjan.

Tippans .. Copies needed for boundary repairs are charged for .. N. 521

Town Planning .. N. A. assessment notified and permission dispensed with .. N. 237 (vi)
 Principles discussed .. N. 216
 v. Acquisition of building land.

Town Planning Alienation of occupancy Fund. and prices to — .. No. 115

Trade .. v. Excavation.

Translations .. Fees for .. R. 142 (9)

Treasurers .. Security of .. O. XII

Tree-planting Sanads Execution of .. O. VI

Trees .. Aftergrowth of .. R. 62 & 63 (3)
 v. Ahmednagar. And forests, importance in mediæval law .. N. 147
 And other produce in compounds of P. W. Buildings .. N. 154 (ii)
 v. Beta land. v. Compounds. Disposal after Settlement. R. 58
 v. Forest Settlement. v. Forfeiture. General rights of occupants .. R. 58
 v. Grazing. Groves of — .. N. 78
 v. Inam villages. In Khoti villages Kolaba N. 2A (iv)
 Ratnagiri N. 2A (ii)
 In land transferred to other Departments and in "Revenue Forest" .. N. 154 (ii)
 In public places and assigned land .. N. 150

- Trees** .. In Settlement Notifica-
tions .. N. 32
In Talukdari villages .. N. 2B (vii)
In uncommuted service
land .. O. VIII, p. 5
In warkas land in Thana,
Kolaba and Ratnagiri .. R. 63
Interpretation of the term
'reserved' .. N. 151
v. Lease holders.
v. Nasik.
v. Occupant's rights.
Overhanging boundaries .. N. 47
Planted in waste land,
Forest and open spaces .. N. 143
Planting in unoccupied
and Forest land .. N. 143
v. Port limits.
v. Ports.
(Reserved) in occupied
land: Forest Depart-
ment, relation to — .. R. 60
Rights of landlord and
tenant .. N. 147 (vi)
v. Roadside.
Roadside, planting by
Government .. R. 58 (a)
v. Residential Buildings.
Sanads for planting in
waste land .. A. O-J
v. Service inam lands.
Special reservation of —,
and Government — .. R. 58 (c),
(d), 59
v. Thana.
Unauthorisedly cut in
unoccupied land .. N. 147 (v)
(Unreserved): disposal
of — .. R. 61
- Trespassers** .. v. N. A. use ..
- Triangulation** .. Pillars as boundary marks. N. 45 (v)
- Ud tara** .. (Wai) and Diksal (Karjat)
first experiment in survey
for Record of Rights .. N. 243 (iii)
- Umreth** .. Playground .. N. 63 (x)
- Unassessed land** .. Converted to N. A. use
when retrospectively
assessed .. N. 196
- Unassessed waste** .. v. Ahmedabad.
v. Pot Kharab.
- Unauthorized build-
ings.** And unpermitted N. A.
uses: power of Collector
to remove .. N. 240
No value can be paid .. N. 240
- Unauthorized occu-
pation.** When Collector's grant
was cancelled .. N. 242
- Unbuilt or open
areas.** Encouragement of — .. R. 85,
N. 216
- Uncertified copy** R. 136
- Unearned increment.** State claim to share .. N. 204
- Uneconomic holdings.** Keatinge's work upon .. N. 286
- Unoccupied building
sites.** In municipal areas
reserved .. R. 53
- Unoccupied land** .. Assessment of and guaran-
tee .. R. 38
v. Agriculture.
v. Babul plantations.
Disposal in special cases .. R. 55
v. Fine.
v. Forest Settlement.
Guarantee of — .. N. 33 (i)
(In certain cities) lease for
short tenures .. R. 51 (2)
Notice of sale of right of
occupation .. F. W
Return of grants to
Accountant General .. N. 103 (iv)
v. Trees.
- Unoccupied N. A.
lands.** Assessment guarantee
cancelled .. N. 33 (ii)
In small plots bordering
Municipal streets not
reserved .. R. 53
v. Trees.
v. Waste.
- Unsurveyed land** .. When treated as crop-
failure .. O. XXXV
- Unsurveyed Inam
Villages.** Programme of survey .. N. 243 (iii)
- Unused or open land** Tax in Bandra and Poona
(Civil Lines) .. N. 213 (iv)
- Upset price** .. To be fixed for auction .. R. 281
- Value of land** .. Includes occupancy right,
and annual revenue ..
- Value payable post** Recovery of copy-fee
through — .. R. 142 (9)(a)
A. O-L
- Vested** .. v. Encroachments.
v. Limitation.
v. Resumption.
- Vested land** .. v. Alienated.
v. Alienation.
- Village Accountant** .. v. Search.
- Village Accountants.** v. Copies.
(Kulkarni and Talati)
qualification of .. N. 9 (ii)
Specially empowered to
give certain copies .. R. 137 (2)
- Village Maps** .. Degree of exactness .. N. 64
- Village Officers** .. v. Civil Court.
Collections by — in Taluk-
dari villages .. N. 213 (vii)
v. Distraints.
May retain all copy-fee .. O. XLIX (3)
v. Penalty.
v. Precautionary measures.
Rewards for boundary
mark work .. N. 45 (iii)
Stipendiary, Revenue:
power to fine .. O. VIII
(Stipendiary) security of .. O. XII
To warn revenue payers of
due dates of instal-
ments .. R. 119
When watan is commuted
or lapsed .. N. 8
- Village Servants** .. Must help in preparing
Record of Rights .. N. 245
Or Balutedars: duties of
in Boundary repairs, etc. .. N. 45 (iv)
- Village Site** .. Agreement by villagers
removing to new .. F. J
v. Excavation.
v. Gaathan.
Grant of disused — for
agriculture .. N. 179
Or gaathan: new .. R. 45-40
Plots: reservation of right
to assess .. N. 27
Record of Rights applied
when surveyed .. N. 243 (iv)
- Wada or Wadgi** N. 27 (x)
- Wada
land.**
- Walls** .. As boundary marks .. R. 25 (2)
- Wants** .. Villages and lands:
excluded from Record of
Rights unless summarily
settled .. N. 243 (ii)
- Wantas** .. v. Broach.
v. Kaira.
(Talukdari) in Broach and
Kaira .. N. 2B (vii)
- Warkas** .. v. Trees.
- Waste** .. v. Forfeited land.
v. Trees.
- Waste land** .. Assessed in Kolaba Khoti
villages .. N. 2A (iv)
& (v)
Free or reduced grants
(Sind) .. N. 103 (iii)
Grant for N. A. purposes
other than buildings .. R. 47
In Ratnagiri Khoti vil-
lages .. N. 2A (ii)
v. Railway stations.
v. Reclamations.
Should not be rack-rented. N. 113
To be leased for N. A.
use: Government of
India policy .. N. 124
v. unoccupied.
- Watandar** .. v. Inamdars.
- Watan** .. Joglekar's Manual of .. N. 69
- Water rates** .. For canal water not under
remission rules .. N. 272 (ii)
v. Irrigation.
v. Remissions.
- Water Supply** .. Insanitary fouling of
drinking .. N. 113 (iii)
- Year's purchase** .. v. Redemptions.